

A
0
0
0
0
9
3
1
1
1
3



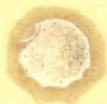
UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

LEXICON TO
XENOPHON'S ANABASIS
— — —
BARRACK

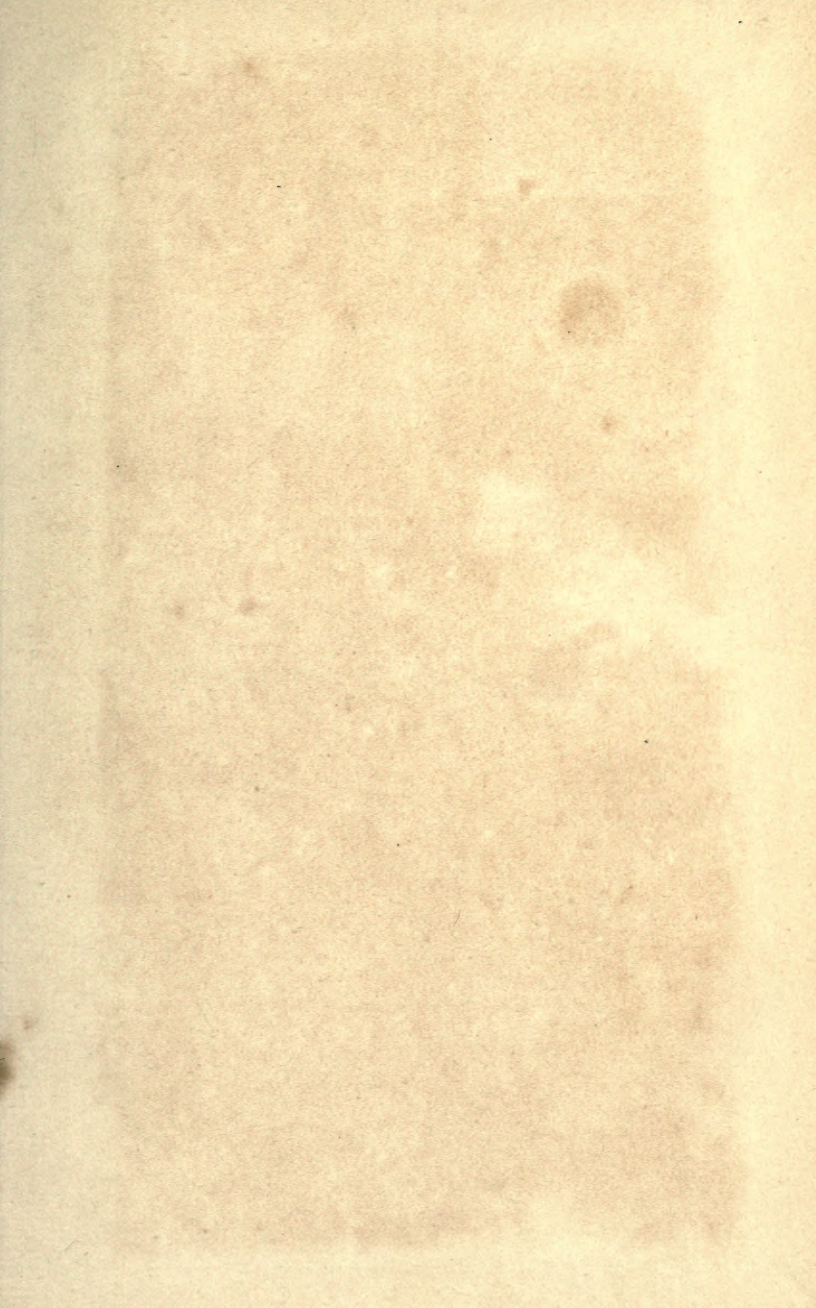
JAMES MACLEHOSSE
Bookseller & Stationer,
61 St Vincent St.
GLASGOW.

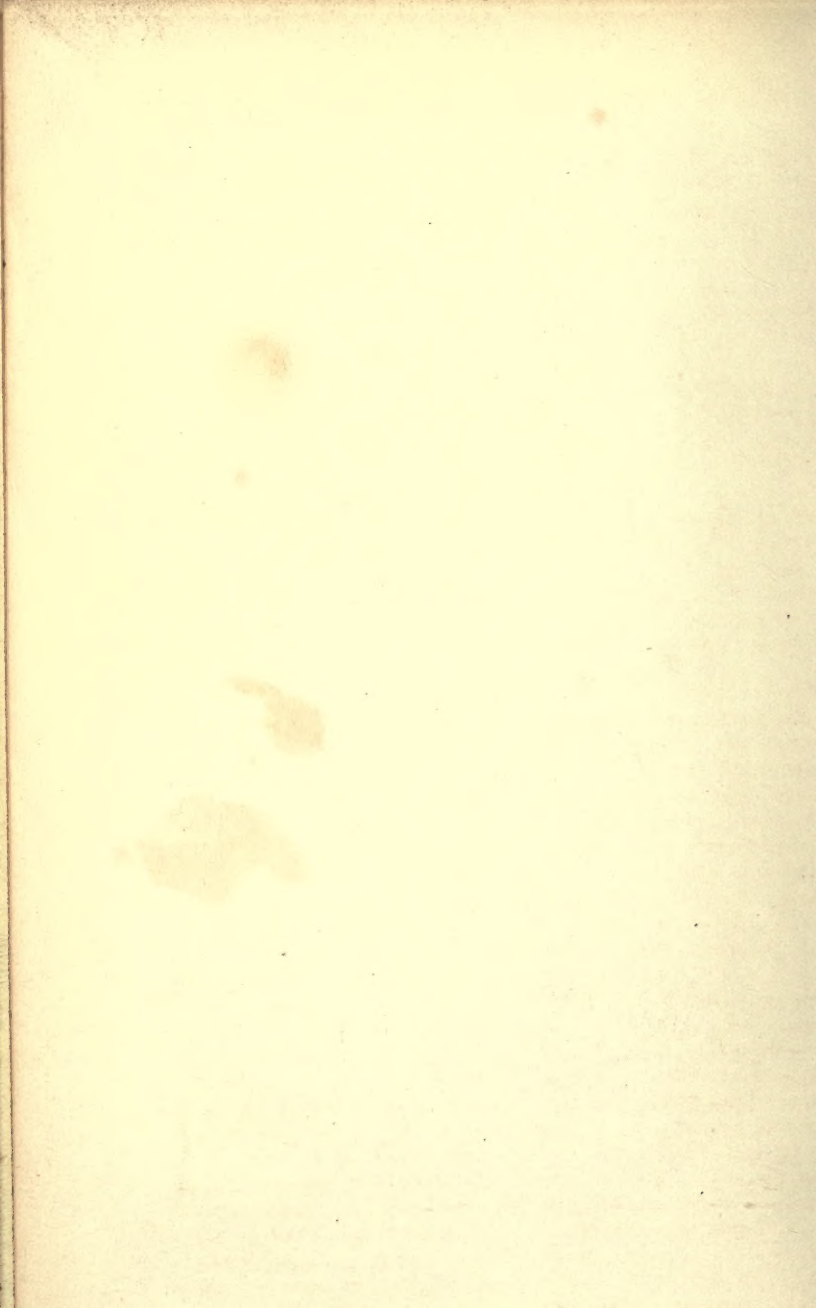
Ex Libris

C. K. OGDEN









LEXICON
TO
XENOPHON'S ANABASIS.

LONDON: PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
AND PARLIAMENT STREET

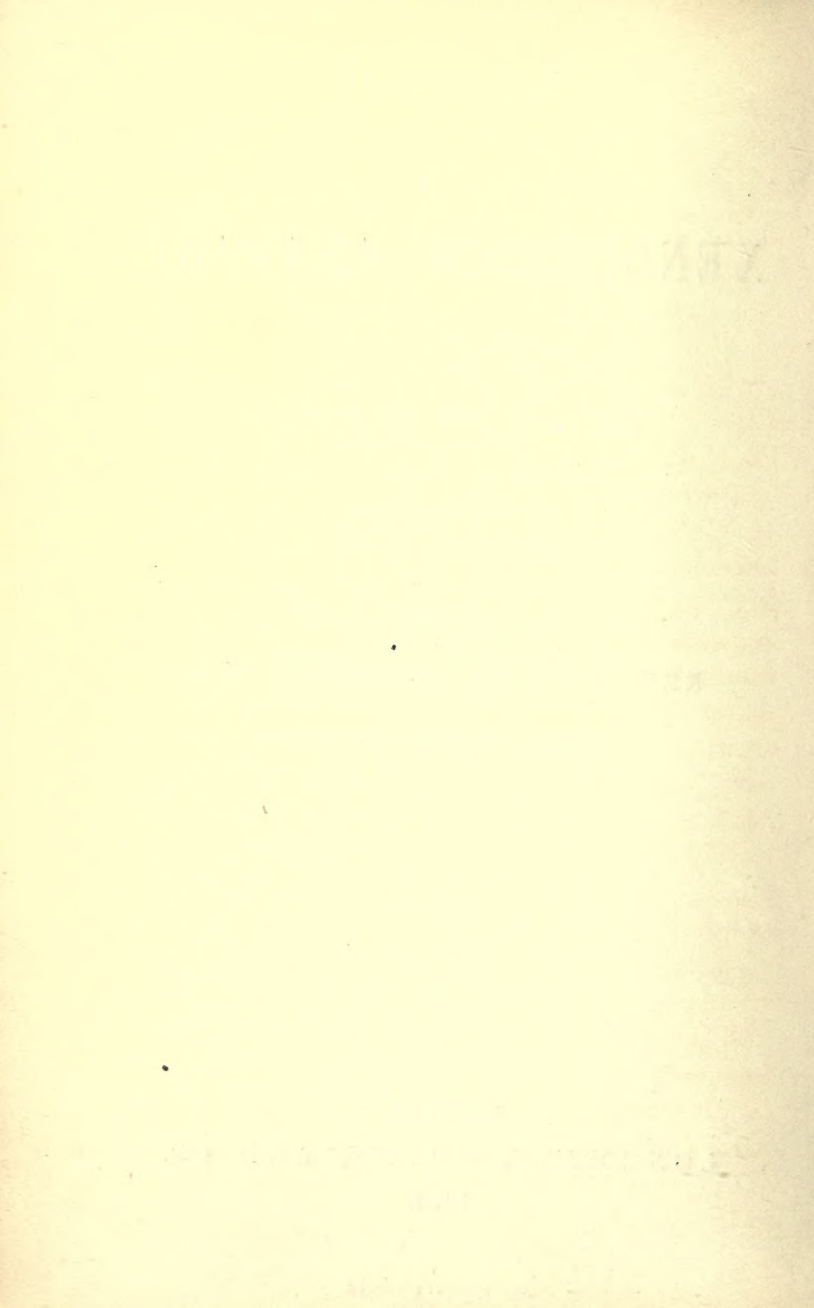
LEXICON
TO
XENOPHON'S ANABASIS

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

BY THE
REV. WILLIAM BARRACK, M.A.

PRINCIPAL OF DOLLAR INSTITUTION.

LONDON :
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
1872.



PREFACE.

THIS LEXICON has been prepared to supply a want that has been long felt in our Grammar Schools. The Anabasis of Xenophon is the first Greek book put into the hands of beginners for translation, and it is of the greatest importance to convey correct information at the very beginning of the pupil's course. Many of our youths in Scotland are self-taught. They cannot afford to buy expensive books, and they have not access to correct sources of information at the outset; and hence they often learn forms which have no existence, or slip into errors which have to be unlearned, and which often follow them through life. In the Lexicon the endeavour has been to give, in a cheap form, all the information a reader of the Anabasis may require from such books as are not readily available for beginners. The passages where the words occur have been noted, and varieties of construction have been given, so that the Lexicon will serve both as an *index verborum* and an *index Græcitatibus*. It is hoped that the book will be found useful to those preparing for entrance to the Universities, and the medical and other professions.

The books consulted have been numerous. Constant reference has been made to Liddell and Scott's Greek

Lexicon, Veitch's 'Irregular Greek Verbs,' Krüger's 'Lexicon zu Xenophon's Anabasis' (Berlin, 1849), Dr. Friedrich Carl Theiss's 'Wörterbuch zu Xenophon's Anabasis' (Leipzig, 1863), Vollbrecht's 'Anabasis für den Schulgebrauch' (Leipzig, 1861), Kuhner's 'Anabasis' (Gothae, 1852), Anthon's 'Anabasis' by Doran (London, 1856), and other English editions, and Smith's valuable dictionaries.

My best thanks are due to my friends the Rev. J. W. Legge, one of the Classical Masters in the Grammar School, Aberdeen, and Mr. T. A. Stewart, the principal Classical Master in George Watson's College Schools, Edinburgh, for revising the proof sheets.

I may say with a distinguished writer, that 'I have conscientiously striven to be accurate, which no one knows the difficulty of being till he has earnestly made the attempt.' Some errors, I am afraid, have escaped notice, but I hope they are few and far between.

DOLLAR: *September 20, 1872.*

XENOPHON

was born at Athens, B.C. 444,¹ and was the son of Gryllus, a well-to-do citizen of the class of 'knights.' He was a pupil of Socrates, and we have his 'Notes of his Master's Conversations' in the *Memorabilia*. Socrates was put to death B.C. 399, during Xenophon's absence in Persia with the 'Ten Thousand.' Xenophon, probably on account of his connection with Cyrus, was banished from Athens; and he joined Agesilaus and the Spartans in the battle of Coronæa, B.C. 394, when the Athenians and Thebans were defeated. As a reward for his services, he received from the Spartans an estate at Scillus, a village two miles from Olympia. Here he lived with his wife (Philesia) and family the quiet life of a country gentleman, occupying his time with literary work, farming, hunting, and dispensing a generous hospitality, particularly when eminent men assembled from all parts of Greece to witness the Olympic games in the neighbourhood. When he was an old man, the Athenians revoked the decree of banishment against him; but, so far as we can gather, he never returned to Athens, but died at Scillus, or, as some say, at Corinth, at the advanced age of 90. He had two sons Gryllus and Diodorus; but Gryllus died before his father, having been killed at the battle of Mantinea, B.C. 362.

Xenophon's principal works, besides the *Anabasis*, are the *Hellenica*, or 'History of Greece' from 411 to 362 B.C.; the *Cyropædia*, or 'The Education of Cyrus,' the Elder,—a historical romance; and the *Memorabilia*, or 'Recollections of Socrates.' For further particulars see Art. *Xenophon* in Smith's *Dictionary of Biography*, Mure's *History of Grecian Literature*, vol. v., and Sir A. Grant's *Xenophon in Ancient Classics for English Readers*.

CYRUS

was born B.C. 422, and was the son of Darius Nothus and Parysatis. At seventeen years of age he was appointed satrap of Lydia, Phrygia, and Cappadocia. His father died B.C. 404, and his elder brother, Artaxerxes Mnemon, became king. Cyrus, dissatisfied with the

¹ Mure makes the date B.C. 435 (*History of Grecian Lit.* v. 182); Sir A. Grant makes it B.C. 431 (*Ancient Classics*, p. 4).

inferior position he occupied, wished to supersede his brother on the throne. When he went to Babylon, at his father's death, he was accused of plotting against his brother, was arrested, and would have been put to death, had not his mother (Parysatis) obtained his pardon. Cyrus afterwards made war openly upon his brother, but was killed at the battle of Cunaxa,¹ September 7, 401 B.C., at the age of 21.

¹ The place where the battle was fought is not mentioned by Xenophon, but Plutarch (Artax. 8) says : 'Ο μὲν οὖν τόπος, ἐν ᾧ παρετάξαντο, Κούναξα καλεῖται, καὶ Βαβυλῶνος ἀπέχει σταδίου πεντακοσίου. He thus makes Cunaxa about 57 miles from Babylon ; but Xenophon says (2. 2. 6) that the battle was fought only 360 stadia from Babylon, or about 40 miles.

DATES OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS IN THE ANABASIS.

THE ANABASIS, BOOK I.

	B.C.
Departure from Ephesus seven months before the battle }	about Feb. 7, 401.
Departure from Sardis (1. 2. 5.) „	Mar. 6, 401.
Arrival at Celænæ (1. 2. 7.) „	Mar. 20, 401.
„ Caystrus (1. 2. 11.) „	May 1, 401.
„ Tarsus (1. 2. 23.) „	June 6, 401.
„ Myriandrus (1. 4. 6.) „	July 6, 401.
Fording the Euphrates at Thapsacus (1. 4. 11.) „	Aug. 5, 401.
At the Pylæ (1. 5. 5.) „	Sep. 1, 401.
Battle of Cunaxa (1. 7. 20.) „	Sep. 7, 401.

The Anabasis occupied seven months, from February 7 to September 7, B.C. 401, from Ephesus to Cunaxa, a distance of 535 parasangs, more than 1,800 miles.

THE KATABASIS, BOOK II. TO THE END.

	B.C.
Arrival at the truce villages (2. 2. 16.)	about Sep. 10, 401.
At Sitace (2. 4. 13.) „	Oct. 11, 401.
Massacre at the Zabatus (2. 5. 1.) „	Oct. 29, 401.
Ascent of the Karduchian mountains (4. 1. 4.) „	Nov. 20, 401.
First snow in Armenia (4. 4. 8.) „	Dec. 6, 401.
Fording the Eastern Euphrates (4. 5. 2.) „	Dec. 13, 401.
Arrival at the villages of refreshment (4. 5. 23.) „	Dec. 18, 401.
„ the Harpasus river (4. 7. 18.) „	Jan. 19, 400.
„ Mount Theches, ‘ <i>θάλαττα, ἐλάττα</i> ’ } (4. 7. 24.) }	„ Feb. 1, 400.
„ Trapezus (<i>Trebizond</i>) (4. 8. 22.) „	Feb. 13, 400.
„ Cotyōra (5. 5. 3.) „	Apr. 13, 400.

x *Dates of the Principal Events in the Anabasis*

	B.C.
Arrival at Heraclea (6. 2. 1. or 5. 9. 1.) . . .	about July 1, 400.
,, Chrysopolis (<i>Scutari</i>) (7. 1. 1.) . . .	„ Aug. 7, 400.
Joining Seuthes in Thrace (7. 3. 14.) . . .	„ Dec. 5, 400.
„ Thimbron (7. 8. 24.) . . .	„ Mar. 5, 399.

The Katabasis (5. 5. 4.) occupied about seven months, from September 7, B.C. 401, to April 13, B.C. 400, from Cunaxa to Cotyora, a distance of 620 parasangs, more than 2,000 miles. The number of Greek troops at the review near Babylon (1. 7. 10.) was 12,900, and at Cerasus (5. 3. 3.), after surmounting all their difficulties, they were found to be 8,600.

* * The figures denote book, chapter, and paragraph. Thus 1. 2. 3. would be the first book, second chapter, third paragraph; and 1. 2. 3. 4. 4., would be the fourth chapter and fourth paragraph of the same first book, while 1. 2. 3. 4., would be the third and fourth paragraphs of the second chapter of the first book. There are two ways of numbering the chapters in the sixth book. Some give ten chapters to the fifth book, and only four chapters to the sixth; while others give eight chapters to the fifth, and six to the sixth. The first mode has been adopted in the present work. Hence the quotation 6. 2. 4. will be in most editions 6. 4. 4. and so on. This discrepancy arises from the want of an introductory paragraph in the sixth book. All the other books have a short preface, and the omission in the sixth would lead one to infer that Xenophon intended the fifth and sixth books to be considered one book.

Errata.

Page 34, head line,	for Διαγγελω	read Διαγγέλλω.
„ 36, head line,	„ Διασφενδοναω	„ Διασφενδονάω.
„ 65, head line,	„ Ἡδομαι-Ἡμισυς	„ Ἡδομαι-Ἡμισυς.
„ 65, col. 1, line 1,	„ Ἡδομαι, ἡσθησομαι	„ Ἡδομαι, ἡσθήσομαι.
„ 65, col. 1, last line,	„ Ἡλιος	„ Ἡλιος.
„ 72, head line,	„ Καιναι	„ Καιναί.
„ 91, col. 2, line 1,	„ νεός	„ νέος.
„ 94, col. 2, line 10,	„ ἀνηρ	„ ἀνήρ.
„ 95, col. 2, line 31,	„ οἶος	„ οἶός.
„ 95, col. 2, last line, insert after οἷς	a sheep.	
„ 137, head line, for Ταμιευομαι	read Ταμιεύομαι.	
„ 140, col. 2, line 27, for Τλήμων, ων, ων,	read Τλήμων, ων, ων.	
„ 144, col. 1, line 22,	„ Υἱός, ου,	„ Υἱός, οὔ.

LEXICON

TO

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS.

*Αβατος, ος, ον, or η, ον (ἀ priv. | diligo; φιλέω=amo: στέονα.

ERRATUM

Page 163, line 2, for ἀκῶρατος read ἀκράτος

Barrack's Dictionary

ο. 21. το αγαθον, the highest good (<i>summum bonum</i>). ἀμείνων, ἄριστος; βελτίων, βέλτιστος; κρείσσω, κράτιστος, etc. *Αγάλλομαι τινί, ἐπί τινι, to glory, exult in a thing, be proud of it (only pres. and impf.), 2. 6. 26. Αγαμαι, ἀγάσσομαι, 1 aor. ἡγάσθην, to admire, wonder at, 1. 1. 9. *Αγαν, adv. too much, 7. 6. 39. *Αγαπάω (ἀγαμαι), ἥσω, etc., to love, founded on esteem=	αγγελῶ (ἄγω), ἐλῶ, ἡγγελκα, ἡγγελμαι, 1 aor. ἡγγειλα, to bring news, report, proclaim, 2. 3. 19. *Αγγελος, ον, ὁ, a messenger, 2. 1. 5, 3. 6, etc. *Αγείρω (ἀγερῶ), ἀγήγερκα, ἀγήγερμαι, 1 aor. ἡγείρω, p. ἡγέρθην (ἄγω), to collect, gather. *Αγένειος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. γένειον, γένυς), beardless, 2. 6. 28. *Αγησίλαος, ον, ὁ (ἡγέομαι, λαός); Agesilaus, king of Sparta, 5. 3. 6.
--	--

* Bopp gives Sansc. agādhas, deep; Passow, αγαν; Donaldson (Crat. § 323), ἀ euph. and root ga, 'joy.' Cf. Eng. good, Ger. gut.

x *Dates of the Principal Events in the Anabasis*

	B.C.
Arrival at Heraclea (6. 2. 1. or 5. 9. 1.) . . .	about July 1, 400.
„ Chrysopolis (<i>Scutari</i>) (7. 1. 1.) . . .	„ Aug. 7, 400.
Joining Seuthes in Thrace (7. 3. 14.) . . .	„ Dec. 5, 400.
„ Thimbron (7. 8. 24.) . . .	„ Mar. 5, 399.

The Katabasis (5. 5. 4.) occupied about seven months, from September 7, B.C. 401, to April 13, B.C. 400, from Cunaxa to Cotyora, a distance of 620 parasangs, more than 2,000 miles. The number of Greek troops at the review near Babylon (1. 7. 10.) was 12,900, and at Cerasus (5. 3. 3.), after surmounting all their difficulties, they were found to be 8,600.

Errata.

Page 34, head line,	<i>for Διαγγελω</i>	<i>read Διαγγέλλω.</i>
„ 36, head line,	„ Διασφενδοναω	„ Διασφενδονάω.
„ 65, head line,	„ Ἡδομαι-Ἡμισυς	„ Ἡδομαι-Ἡμισυς.
„ 65, col. 1, line 1,	„ Ἡδομαι, ἡσθήσομαι	„ Ἡδομαι, ἡσθήσομαι.
„ 65, col. 1, last line,	„ Ἡλιος	„ Ἡλιος.
„ 72, head line,	„ Καιναι	„ Καιναί.
„ 91, col. 2, line 1,	„ νεός	„ νέος.
„ 94, col. 2, line 10,	„ ἀνὴρ	„ ἀνὴρ.
„ 95, col. 2, line 31,	„ οἶος	„ οἶός.
„ 95, col. 2, last line, insert after οἶος	<i>a sheep.</i>	
„ 137, head line, <i>for Ταμεινομαι</i>	<i>read Ταμειύομαι.</i>	
„ 140, col. 2, line 27, <i>for Τλήμων, ων, ων,</i>	<i>read Τλήμων, ων, ων.</i>	
„ 144, col. 1, line 22, „ Υἱός, ου,	„ Υἱός, ου,	„ Υἱός, οὔ.

LEXICON

TO

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS.

* Ἀβατος, *ος, ον, or η, ον* (ἀ priv. βαίνω), *impassable, unfordable*, 5. 6. 9.

* Ἀβροζέλμης, *ον, ὁ*, *Abrozelmēs*, a Thracian, Seuthes' interpreter, 7. 6. 43.

* Ἀβροκόμας, *α, ὁ*, *Abrocomas*, satrap of Phœnicia, 1. 3. 20, 1. 4. 3.

* Ἀβύδος, *ον, ἡ*, *Abydus*, a town on the Asiatic side of the Hellespont, opposite Sestos, 1. 1. 9.

* Ἀγαθός, *ἡ, ὄν* (ἄγω*), *good, brave, noble*. τὰ ἀγαθὰ (*bona, opes*), *goods, wealth*, 3. 5. 1, 4. 4. 9, 6. 27. τὸ ἀγαθόν, *the highest good (summum bonum)*. ἀμείνων, *ἄριστος; βελτίων, βέλτιστος; κρείσσω, κράτιστος*, etc.

* Ἀγάλλομαι τινί, ἐπὶ τινί, *to glory, exult in a thing, be proud of it* (only pres. and impf.), 2. 6. 26.

Ἀγαμαι, ἀγάσσομαι, 1 aor. ἡγάσθην, *to admire, wonder at*, 1. 1. 9.

* Ἀγαν, *adv. too much*, 7. 6. 39.

* Ἀγαπάω (ἄγαμαι), ἥσω, etc., *to love, founded on esteem=*

diligo; φιλέω=amo; στέργω, parental love; ἐράω, sexual love, 5. 5. 13.

* Ἀγασίας, *ον, ὁ* (ἄγαμαι), *Agasias*, a general from Stymphalus in Arcadia, 4. 1. 27, 7. 11.

* Ἀγασίας, *ον, ὁ*, *Agasias*, a seer from Elis, *aliter Βασίας*, 7. 8. 10.

* Ἀγαστός, *ἡ, ὄν* (ἄγαμαι), *admired, admirable*, 1. 9. 24.

* Ἀγγεῖον, *ον, τό* (ἄγγος, *εος, τό*), *a vessel, pail*, 6. 4. 23.

* Ἀγγελία, *ας, ἡ* (ἄγγελος), *a message, news*.

* Ἀγγέλλω (ἄγω), *ελῶ, ἡγγελκα, ἡγγελμαι*, 1 aor. ἡγγειλα, *to bring news, report, proclaim*, 2. 3. 19.

* Ἀγγελος, *ον, ὁ*, *a messenger*, 2. 1. 5, 3. 6, etc.

* Ἀγείρω (ἀγερῶ), ἀγήγερκα, ἀγήγερμαι, 1 aor. ἡγεῖρα, p. ἡγέρθην (ἄγω), *to collect, gather*.

* Ἀγένειος, *ος, ον* (ἀ priv. γένειον, γένυς), *beardless*, 2. 6. 28.

* Ἀγησίλαος, *ον, ὁ* (ἡγέομαι, λαός), *Agesilaus, king of Sparta*, 5. 3. 6.

* Bopp gives Sansc. agādhas, *deep*; Passow, ἄγαν; Donaldson (Crat. § 323), ἀ euph. and root ga, 'joy.' Cf. Eng. *good*, Ger. *gut*.

- Ἀγίας, ου, ὁ (ἄγω), *Agiās*, an Arcadian, one of the Greek generals, 2. 5. 31, 2. 6. 30.
- Ἀγκος, εος, τό, a *glen* or *valley*, 4. 1. 7.
- Ἀγκῦρα, Lat. *ancōra*, an *anchor*. ἄγκυραν βάλλειν, ἀφιέναι, to *cast anchor*. αἰρεσθαι, to *weigh anchor*. ἐπ' ἀγκύρας ὀρμεῖν, to *ride at anchor*.
- Ἀγνοέω, ἤσω, ἡκα (ἀ priv. νοῦς), Lat. *ignorare*, not to *know*.
- Ἀγνωμοσύνη, ης, ἡ (ἀ priv. γνώμη), *want of sense*, pl. *misunderstandings*, 2. 5. 6.
- Ἀγνώμων, ων, ον, gen. ονος (ἀ priv. γνώμη), *senseless, inconsiderate*, 7. 6. 23, 38.
- Ἀγορά, ᾤς, ἡ (ἀγείρω), Lat. *forum*, a *market-place*, a *market*, *provisions*. ἀγορὰ πλήθουσα, the *forenoon*, from 9 to 12, when the market is full, 2. 3. 24, 3. 1. 2, etc. ἀγορὰν ἄγειν, to *bring provisions*, 5. 7. 33; πέμπειν, 5. 5. 19; παρέχειν, 2. 3. 24, 3. 1. 2, 5. 5. 6, 18; ἔχειν, 5. 5. 16: ἀγορᾷ χοῖσθαι, 7. 6. 24; ἀπὸ τῆς ἀγ. ζῆν, to *live on what was bought in the market*, 5. 9. 1; οἱ ἐκ τῆς ἀγ., the *market people*, 1. 2. 18; ἀγ. συνάγειν, to *call a meeting*, 5. 7. 3.
- Ἀγοράζω, ἄσω (ἀγορά), to *be in the market*, to *buy or sell*, 1. 3. 14, 1. 5. 10.
- Ἀγορανόμος, ου, ὁ (ἀγορά, νέμω), a *clerk of the market*, 5. 7. 2.
- Ἀγορεύω, εὔσω (ἀγορά), to *harangue in the assembly*, *proclaim*, *assert*.
- Ἀγρεύω (ἄγρα), εὔσω, to *hunt*, 5. 3. 8.
- Ἀγριος, ἰα, ἰον (ἀγρός), *living in the fields*, *wild*, 1. 5. 2.
- Ἀγρός, οὔ, ὁ, Lat. *ager*, a *field*, *land*, 5. 3. 9.
- Ἀγρυπνέω, ἤσω (ἄγρυπνος, ἀ priv. ὕπνος), to *lie awake*, to *be attentive*. τινί, to *anything*, 7. 6. 36.
- Ἀγω, ἄξω, ἦχα or ἀγήσχα, ἦγμαι, 2 aor. ἦγαγον (conj. ἀγάγω), 1 aor. pass. ἦχθην, fut. p. ἀχθήσομαι, to *lead, take with one*, 2. 4. 8, 5. 4. 33; ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν (*ferre et agere*), to *plunder a country completely*. ἄγειν refers to men and cattle, φέρειν, to things, 5. 5. 13, 2. 6. 5; ἄγειν εἰς δίκην (*rapere in jus*), to *carry one to a court of justice*, 6. 6. 7, 17; to *lead an army, to march*, 1. 3. 19, 2. 2. 16, etc.; εἰρήνην, ἡσυχίαν, to *keep the peace*, 3. 1. 14; βίον, to *lead a life* (*vitam agere*); ἄγεσθαι, to *take to oneself*, γυναῖκα=*uxorem ducere*; ἄγε, well, come then, 2. 2. 10, so ἄγετε δὴ in pl., 5. 4. 9, 7. 6. 33.
- Ἀγώγιμος, ος, ον (ἄγω), *easy to be led, or carried*, τὰ ἀγώγιμα, *goods, wares, a cargo*, 5. 1. 16.
- Ἀγών, ὦνος, ὁ (ἄγω) (ἄγων, οντος, pres. part. of ἄγω), an *assembly*, a *contest*, a *place of contest*, ἀγῶνα ἄγειν, ποιεῖν, τιθέναι, to *hold or propose games*, 1. 2. 10. The games were *πυγμή*, *boxing*, *πάλη*, *wrestling*, *δρόμος*, *running*, *δίσκος*, *quoits*, *ἄλμα*, *leaping* (*πένταθλον*).
- Ἀγωνίζομαι, ἴσομαι, or ἰσῶμαι, ἡγώνισμαι, to *contend in the games*, περὶ τινος, for *anything*, πρὸς τινα, with *anyone*; ἄγωνίζεσθαι στάδιον, to *run in the racecourse*, 4. 8. 27.

Ἀγωνοθέτης, ου, ὁ (ἄγων, τίθημι),
a president in the games, a
judge, 3. 1. 21.

*Ἀδειπνος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. δεῖπνον),
dinnerless (*incænatus*), unfed,
1. 10. 19.

Ἀδελφός, οὔ, ὁ (ἄ cop. δελφός),
a brother, an intimate friend,
7. 2. 25.

Ἀδεῶς, adv. (ἄ priv. δέος, fear),
without fear, fearlessly, 1. 9.
13, 6. 6. 1.

*Ἀδηλος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. δηλος),
uncertain, unknown, 5. 1. 10.

*Ἀδιάβατος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. διά,
βαίνω), impassable, 2. 1. 11,
3. 1. 2.

Ἀδικέω, ἤσω, ἡδίκηκα, ἡδίκημαι
(ἄ priv. δίκη), to do wrong, to
injure, τινά, anyone, τί, in any-
thing, 1. 6. 7, 2. 6. 20, 5. 7. 5,
7. 6. 14, etc. The pres. has
often the force of a perf. I
have done wrong, I am in the
wrong, 2. 6. 20, 5. 7. 29.

Ἀδικία, ας, ἡ, wrong, injustice.

Ἀδίκος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. δίκη), un-
just, εἰς τι, in a thing, περί τινα,
towards a person; adv. ἀδίκως,
unjustly, wrongly, 1. 6. 8, 2. 6.
25.

*Ἀδόλως, adv. (ἄ priv. δόλος),
without fraud or treachery,
Lat. *sine dolo malo*.

*Ἀδύνατος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. δύνα-
μαι), unable to do a thing, im-
possible, with inf.; λόγοι ἀδ.,
ineffectual, 7. 7. 24, πορεία ἀδ.,
impracticable, 5. 6. 10.

Αἶδω, or ᾄδω, poet. αἰείδω, ᾄσομαι,
ᾄσμαι, to sing, to praise, 5. 9. 6.

*Αἶ, and αἰεί, adv. always, ever,
3. 2. 38, 7. 3. 37; οἱ αἶ τοῦτ'
ἔχοντες, they who at any time
were in possession of this, 5. 4.
15. αἶ τὸ ὑπερβάλλον, 4. 1.

7, the part that gained the
height from time to time.

*Αετός, and αἰετός ὁ (ἄημι), an
eagle, δεξιός, 5. 9. 23; αἰσιος,
6. 3. 2; χροσσοῦς, 1. 10. 12.

*Ἄθεος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. θεός), with-
out god, godless, reckless, 2. 5.
39.

Ἀθῆναι, ὦν, αἱ, Athens, dat.

Ἀθήνησι, at Athens, Ἀθήναζε,
to Athens, the capital of Attica,
7. 3. 19.

*Ἀθηναία, ας, ἡ, or Ἀθήνη,
Ἀθηνᾶ, Ἀθηνᾶα, Minerva, 7.
3. 39.

*Ἀθηναῖος, αἶα, αἶον, Athenian,
7. 1. 27.

*Ἀθλον, ου, τό, a prize, 1. 2. 10,
3. 1. 21.

*Ἀθροίζω, ἴσω, ἡθροισμαι (ἄθρός),
to gather together, collect, as-
semble, 1. 2. 1, etc.

*Ἀθρόος, α, ον (ἄ cop. and θρός
from θρέω), collected, gathered
together, in crowds, 1. 10. 13,
5. 2. 1, 6. 3. 22, 7. 3. 9.

*Ἀθῦμέω, ἤσω, to be ἄθυμος, down-
hearted, desponding, τινί, 5.
10. 14. ἐπὶ τι, πρὸς τι, at
or for a thing, 7. 1. 9. Vb.
ἀθυμητός, 3. 2. 23.

*Ἀθυμία, ας, ἡ, faintheartedness,
despondency, 3. 2. 8.

*Ἀθῦμος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. θυμός),
downhearted, desponding. εἴ
τις ἀθυμότερος ἦν, if anyone
was rather backward, or dis-
inclined, 1. 4. 9. ἀθύμως, adv.,
3. 1. 3.

Αἰγιαλός, οὔ, ὁ (αἶσσω, ἄλς), the
beach, the sea-shore, 6. 4. 1.

Αἰγύπτιος, α, ον, Egyptian, 1. 8.
9.

Αἴγυπτος, ου, ἡ, Egypt, 2. 1. 14.

Αἰδέομαι, ἔσομαι, ᾗδεσμαι (αἰδώς),
to fear, respect, 3. 2. 5.

Αἰδήμων, *ων, ον, g. ονος* (αἰδώς), *bashful, modest*, 1. 9. 5.

Αἰδοῖον, *ου, τό*, mostly in pl. *τὰ αἰδοῖα*, *the loins*, 4. 3. 12; from Αἰδώς, *ός, contr. οὔς, ἡ*, *shame, modesty, regard, respect*, 2. 6. 19.

Αἰετός, for ἀετός, *an eagle*.

Αἰήτης, *ου, ὁ*, *Æetes*, son of Helios, father of Medea, and king of Colchis, 5. 6. 37.

Αἰθρία, *ας, ἡ*, poet. *αἴθηρ*, *the open sky*; *ὑπὸ τῆς αἰθρίας*, *Lat. sub divo, in the open air*, 4. 4. 14.

Αἶθω, only pres. and impf. *ἥθον*, *to burn (urere)*; *αἶθεσθαι*, *to blaze (ardere)*, 4. 7. 20, 6. 3. 19.

Αἰκίζομαι, *ίσομαι, ἥκισμαι* (αἰκία), *to outrage, torment, plague*, 3. 1. 18, 3. 4. 5, 2. 6. 29.

Αἶμα, *ατος, τό* (αἵσσω or αἶθω), *blood (sanguis)*; *βρότος* (ῥέω), (*cruor*), *gore*.

Αἰνέας, or Αἰνείας, *α, ὁ* (αἰνέω), *Æneas*, a captain from Stymphalus in Arcadia, 4. 7. 13.

Αἰνιᾶνες, *ων, οἱ*, sing. *Αἰνιάν, ᾶνος*, *the Ænians*, a Thesalian tribe, in the upper valley of the Sperchius, separated from the Dolopians by Mt. Othrys, 1. 2. 6, 5. 9. 7.

Αἶξ, *αλγός, ὁ, ἡ* (αἵσσω), *a goat*.

Αἰολίς, *ίδος, ἡ* (sc. γῆ), *Æolia*, in Asia Minor, on the Ægean coast, 5. 6. 24.

Αἰρετός, verbal fr. αἰρέω, *must be taken*, 4. 7. 3.

Αἰρετός, *ἡ, ὅν* (αἰρέω), *desirable, chosen*; *οἱ αἰρετοί*, *the delegates*, 1. 3. 21.

Αἰρέω, *ήσω, ἤρηκα, ἤρημαι*, 2 aor. *εἶλον*, 1 aor. pass. *ῆνέθην*,

to take, seize, 1. 6. 2, 3. 4. 8, 4. 2. 13; Mid. *to choose*, 1. 3. 14, 2. 2. 5, 6. 11, *τι ἀντί τινος*, *to prefer one thing to another*, 1. 9. 9, 7. 6. 15. The pass. is ἀλίσκομαι, *to be caught*, 1. 4. 7.

Αἶρω, from αἶρω, *ἄρῶ, ἤρκα, ἤρμαι*, *to raise, lift*, 5, 6. 33. Mid. *to win*.

Αἰσθάνομαι, old form αἰσθομαι, *αἰσθήσομαι, ἥσθημαι*, 2 aor. *ἥσθόμην*, *to perceive, understand, learn*, usually acc., 1. 8. 22, 1. 2. 21, 1. 4. 16, sometimes gen., 1. 1. 8, 6. 3. 10.

Αἰσθησις, *εως, ἡ*, *perception, sense*; *μὴ αἰσθησιν παρέχειν*, *to escape observation*, 4. 6. 13.

Αἷσιος, *α, ον, or ος, ον* (αἷσα), *propitious, lucky*, 6, 3, 2.

Αἰσχίνης, *ου, ὁ*, *Æschines*, an Acarnanian, who led a company of peltasts, 4. 3. 22, 8. 18.

Αἰσχύος, *ά, ὅν* (αἷσχος), *shameful, disgraceful, base*, 4. 6. 14.

Αἰσχύνη, *ης, ἡ*, (αἷσχος) (*ῦ*), *shame*, *τινος*, in regard to a person, 3. 1. 10; *ἄρεν*, 2. 6. 6, *ὑπὸ*, 7. 7. 11; *disgrace, reproach*.

Αἰσχύνω, *ἔνῳ* (ἥσχυγκα), *ἥσχυμμαι*, *to put to shame, disgrace*; Pass. *to be ashamed*, *τινά*, *before anyone*, 2. 5. 39, 2. 3. 22. *αἰσχύνομαι ποιῶν*, 7. 6. 21, *I am ashamed to do it, and yet I do it*; *αἰσχύνομαι ποιεῖν*, *I am ashamed to do it, and therefore I refrain from doing it*.

Αἰτέω, *ήσω, ἤτηκα, ἤτημαι*, *to ask*, *τινά τι*, 1. 1. 10, 1. 3. 14. *anyone for anything*, also *τι παρά τινος*, 1. 3. 16, 5. 1. 11,

6, 4. 22; with inf. δοῦναι, 2. 3. 18, 6. 6. 31.

Αἰτία, ας, ἡ, a cause, a fault, blame, accusation, αἰτίαν ἔχειν τινός, to be accused of a thing, 7. 1. 8, 7. 6. 15, 7. 7. 56.

Αἰτιάομαι, ἄσομαι, (ᾱ), ᾗτιάμαι, to blame, τινά τινος and τινά τι, 1. 2. 20, or acc. and inf. 5. 5. 19, 3. 1. 7, 3. 3. 12.

Αἷτιος, α, ον, causing ill, guilty, τινός τινι, being the cause of a thing to a person. τὸ αἷτιον, the cause, 4. 1. 17. ὁ αἷτιος, the accused (reus), 7. 7. 48. αἷτιος οὐδέν, guiltless, in no respect to blame, 7. 1. 25.

Αἰχμάλωτος, ος, ον (αἰχμή, ἀλίσκομαι), taken in war, οἱ αἰχ., prisoners; τὰ αἰχ., booty, 4. 1. 13, 5. 9. 4.

Ἀκαρνάν, ἄνος, ὁ, an Acarnanian.

Ἀκαυστος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. καίω), unburnt, 3. 5. 13.

Ἀκέραιος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. κεράω, κεράννυμι), unmixed, pure, fresh, 6. 5. 9.

Ἀκήρυκτος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. κήρυξ), without heralds, when no overtures would be listened to, 3. 3. 5.

Ἀκινάκης, ου, ὁ, Lat. acinaces, a Persian word, a short straight sword, worn on the right side, a scimitar, 1. 8. 29.

Ἀκινδῦνος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. κινδυνος), without danger, free from danger, 2. 6. 6.

Ἀκληρος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. κληρος), without lot or portion, poor, needy, 3. 2. 26.

Ἀκμάζω, ἄσω (ἀκμή), to be in full bloom or vigour, with inf. to be strong enough to do, 3. 1. 25.

Ἀκμήν, in a moment, in an instant, in a twinkling (Ger. Augenblicklich), (Lat. in puncto temporis), 4. 3. 26.

Ἀκόλαστος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. κολάζω), unpunished, unchecked, unbridled, 2. 6. 9.

Ἀκολουθέω, ἴσω, etc. (ἀκολουθος), to follow, go along with, τινί, and σύν τινι, 7. 5. 3.

Ἀκόλουθος, ος, ον (ἄ cop. κέλευθος, ἡ, a way), following. οὐκ ἀκόλουθα, inconsistent, 2. 4. 19.

Ἀκοντίζω, ἴσω, (ἀκόντιον), to hurl a javelin at one, τινά, 1. 10. 7, 7. 4. 18.

Ἀκόντιον, ου, τὸ (ἄκων, ἀκή), a javelin (jaculum); δόρυ, the shaft; αἰχμή, the point (of iron); ἀγκύλη (amentum), the strap for hurling it, 4. 2. 28; hence

Ἀκόντισις, εως, ἡ, the throwing the javelin, 1. 9. 5, and

Ἀκοντιστής, οῦ, ὁ, a javelin-thrower, 4. 3. 28.

Ἀκούω, οὔσομαι, ἀκήκοα, ἤκουσμαι, to hear, σάλπιγξ, 4. 2. 8; θορύβου, 1. 8. 16; λόγον, 5. 7. 27; τί or τινός, 1. 10. 5, 4. 1. 3; and τί παρά τινος, or τί τινος, to hear anything from one; with inf. 1. 3. 20, and part. 1. 2. 21; τινός, to obey one, 2. 6. 11, 3. 5. 16; εὖ, κακῶς ἀκούειν, to be well or ill spoken of (Lat. bene, male audire); βαρέως, to hear anything with painful feelings, 2. 1. 9.

Ἀκρα, ας, ἡ (ἀκή), a point, a peak, a citadel, 5, 2. 17, 7. 1. 20.

Ἀκράτος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. κεράννυμι), unmixed. οἶνος ἄκρατος,

- wine without water, strong wine, 4. 5. 27, 5. 4. 29.
- Ἀκριτος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. κρίνω), unjudged, untried, 5. 7. 28.
- Ἀκροβολίζομαι, ἴσομαι (ἄκρος, βάλλω), to throw from afar, to skirmish, 3. 4. 33, 5. 2. 10.
- Ἀκροβόλισις, εως, ἡ, a skirmishing, 3. 4. 18.
- Ἀκρόπολις, εως, ἡ (ἄκρος, πόλις), the upper city, the citadel, castle, 1. 2. 8.
- Ἀκρος, α, ον (ἀκή), highest, topmost, the peak, top, 1. 2. 21, 3. 4. 27, 4. 7. 25, το ἀκρότατον, the highest point, 5. 4. 15.
- Ἀκρωνυχία, ας, ἡ (ἄκρος, ὄνυξ), the tip of the nail, the ridge, a top, 3. 4. 37, 38.
- Ἀκτή, ἧς, ἡ (ἄγνυμι), the beach, where the waves break.
- Ἀκῦρος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. κύρω), without authority, obsolete, ἄκυρον ποιεῖν, to set aside, 6. 1. 28.
- Ἀκων, ουσα, ον, gen. ἄκοντος (ἀ priv. ἔκων) (ᾱ), unwilling, ἄκοντος Κύρου, against the will of Cyrus, Lat. Cyro invito, 1. 3. 17.
- Ἀλαλάζω, ἄξω, to raise the ἀλαλά, or war-cry, 5. 2. 14, 4. 2. 7, etc.
- Ἀλεινός, ἡ, ὄν (ἀλέα), warm, hot, 4. 4. 11.
- Ἀλέξω, ἥσω, 1 aor. mid. ἤλεξάμην, fut. ἀλέξομαι from ἀλέκω, to ward off, repel an attack, 3. 4. 33, 5. 5. 21, 7. 7. 3, τί τινι, anything from anybody; τινί, dat. of person, to help, defend. ἀλέξασθαι τινα, to keep one off from oneself, ἐχθρόν, to defend oneself against an enemy, 1. 3. 6, ἀλεξόμενος, by making them a suitable return, 1. 9. 11.
- Ἀλέτης, ον, ὁ (ἀλέω), a grinder, ἄλ. ὄνος, a millstone, 1. 5. 5.
- Ἀλευρα, ων, τα (ἀλέω), wheaten flour; ἄλφιτα, coarser meal, 1. 5. 6.
- Ἀλήθεια, ας, ἡ (ἀληθής), truth, 2. 6. 25; τῇ ἀληθείᾳ, in very truth, 5. 10. 10.
- Ἀληθεύω, εὔσω, to speak truth, 1. 7. 18; report truly, 4. 4. 15, τι about a thing, 5. 6. 18, to prove true, 7. 7. 25.
- Ἀληθής, ἧς, ἐς (ἀ priv. λανθάνω), true, truthful, frank, τὸ ἄ., the truth, 2. 6. 22.
- Ἀληθινός, ἡ, ὄν, honest, trusty, genuine, real, 1. 9. 17.
- Ἀλιευτικός, ἡ, ὄν (ἀλιεύς, ἄλς), of or belonging to fishing; πλοῖον ἄλ., a fishing boat, 7. 1. 20.
- Ἀλίζω, ἴσω (ἀλής), to gather together, to assemble, 2. 4. 3, 6. 3. 3.
- Ἀλίθος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. λίθος), without stones, not stony, 6. 4. 5.
- Ἄλις, adv. enough, ἄλις τούτων ἔχειν, 5. 7. 12.
- Ἀλίσαρνη, ἧς, ἡ, Halisarne, a town in Mysia, 7. 8. 17.
- Ἀλίσκομαι, ἁλώσομαι, ἐάλωκα and ἤλωκα, 2 aor. ἐάλων and ἤλων (ἀλῶ, ἀλοῖην, ἀλούς, ἀλῶναι [ᾶ]), to be taken, caught, 4. 4. 19, 3. 4. 17, 7. 1. 36, pass. of αἰρέω; with part. to be caught doing a thing.
- Ἀλκιμος, ος, ον (ἀλκή), strong, stout, brave, 4. 3. 4, 4. 7. 15.
- Ἀλλά, conj. but (ἄλλα (alia), other things). At the beginning of a speech, now, well, now then, 1. 7. 6, 2. 1. 4; ἀλλὰ γάρ, but really (at enim

- or *enimvēro*), 3. 2. 25, 5. 7. 8; ἀλλὰ γε, 3. 2. 3, *but still, at least*; ἀλλὰ καὶ, after οὐδέν or οὐ μόνον, *but also*; alone, *nay, even*, 2. 6. 10, 3. 5. 16, ἀλλὰ μὴν (*at vero*), *but really*, 2. 5. 12, 2. 2. 16; ἀλλὰ μὴν γε (*atqui certe*), *but at least*, 1. 9. 18, 2. 5. 14; ἀλλ' ὅμως (*sed tamen*), *but yet, nevertheless*, 5. 8. 19.
- Ἀλλαχῇ, adv. (ἄλλος), *elsewhere, in another place*, 7. 3. 47; ἄλλος ἅλ., *one here, another there*; ἄλλοτε ἀλλαχῇ, *now here, now there*.
- Ἀλλαχοῦ = ἀλλαχῇ.
- Ἄλλῃ, adv. sc. ὁδῷ, *in another way*, 4. 2. 4; sc. χώρῃ, *in another place*, 5. 2. 29, 6. 1. 7; ἄλλῃ καὶ ἄλλῃ, *here and there*, 5. 2. 29.
- Ἀλλήλων, *wants nom. and sing., one another*, 4. 7. 25.
- Ἄλλοθεν, adv. (ἄλλος), *from another place*, 1. 10. 13; ἄλλοι ἄλλοθεν, *one from one place another from another*; ἄλλοσε = *to another place*.
- Ἄλλομαι, ἀλοῦμαι, 1 aor. ἠλάμην, 2 aor. ἠλόμην (ἄλωμαι, ἀλοίμην), *to leap, jump, dance*, 5. 9. 5.
- Ἄλλος, η, ο, *another*, Lat. *alius*. ἄλλος ἄλλα λέγει, *one says this another that*, 2. 1. 15; ἄλλος ἀλλαχῇ, 7. 3. 47, ἄλλοι ἄλλως; οἱ ἄλλοι Κρητες, *the others, namely the Cretans*, 5. 2. 31; τῇ ἄλλῃ ἡμέρᾳ, *on the next day*, 2. 1. 3, 3. 4. 1. ὁ ἄλλος, τὸ ἄλλο, οἱ ἄλλοι, *the rest (cæteri)*; οὐδὲ ἄλλο δένδρον οὐδέν, *there was not a tree at all*, 1. 5. 5; τᾶλλα for τὰ ἄλλα (*cætera, reliqua, not alia*), *in other respects*, 1. 3. 3, 1. 7. 4, 4. 8. 20; ἄλλοτι ἤ, *what else would we do than, would we not*, 2. 5. 10.
- Ἄλλοτε, adv. (ἄλλος ὅτε), *at another time*; ἄλλοτε . . . τότε δέ, *at other times . . . but at that time*, 4. 1. 17; ἄλλοτε καὶ ἄλλοτε, *now and then, from time to time*, 2. 4. 26, 5. 2. 29.
- Ἀλλότριος, ἰα, ἰον (ἄλλος), *belonging to another, foreign, strange*, Lat. *alienus*; κρατουμένων μὲν γὰρ ἐπίστασθε ὅτι πάντα ἀλλότρια, *for you know that all things belonging to the vanquished become the property of others*, 3. 2. 28.
- Ἄλλως, adv., *in another way, otherwise*, 3. 1. 20, 3. 2. 37; ἄλλως τε καί, *especially, above all*, 5. 6. 9, 7. 7. 40; *heedlessly, at random*, Lat. *temere*, 5. 1. 7.
- Ἀλόγιστος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. λογίζομαι), *unreasoning, thoughtless, silly, rash*, 2. 5. 21.
- Ἄλσος, εος, τό (ἄλδω, *to nourish*, or ἄλλομαι, *to leap*, as *saltus, salio*), *a grove*, 5. 3. 12.
- Ἄλυσ, υος, ὁ, *the river Halys in Asia Minor*, 5. 6. 9.
- Ἀλφίτον, ου, τό, generally pl. ἄλφιτα, *barley meal, coarse meal*, opp. to ἄλευρα, *fine meal*, 1. 5. 6.
- Ἀλωπεκίς, ἰδος, ἡ (ἀλώπηξ), *a fox-skin cap*, 7. 4. 4.
- Ἀλώσιμος, ος, ον (ἀλίσκομαι), *easy to take*; οὐχ ἀλώσιμον, *impregnable*, 5. 2. 3, 7. 8. 10.
- Ἄμα, adv. *at the same time*, 6. 1. 5, 3. 3. 10, 4. 1. 19; ἅμα μὲν . . . ἅμα δέ, *partly . . . partly*, 3. 4. 19, 4. 1. 4; ἅμα

- τε . . . καὶ (*simul atque*), as soon as, 7. 1. 7, 5. 2. 14; prep. *together with*, gov. dat. ἄμα τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, *at daybreak*, 2. 1. 2, 4. 3. 3; ἄμα εἰπὼν ἀνέστη, *as soon as he spoke he stood up*, 3. 1. 47.
- Ἀμαζόνες, ὧν, αἱ (sing. Ἀμαζών, ὄνος, ἡ), (ἄ, μαζός, *breastless*, because they cut off the right breast, or Circassian *maza*, the moon, because they were the priestesses of Artemis). *The Amazons*, a race of female warriors, living on the river Thermōdon, in Asia Minor, 4. 4. 16.
- Ἀμαξα, ης, ἡ (ἄμα, ἄγω, or ἄμα, ἄξων, ὄνος, *an axle*), a waggon, 1. 5. 7. βούς ὑφ' ἀμάξης, *a draught-ox*.
- Ἀμαξιαῖος, αἶα, αἶον (ἄμαξα), *fit for a waggon*; λίθοι, *stones large enough to fill a waggon*, 4. 2. 3.
- Ἀμαξιτός, ὅς, ὄν (ἄμαξα, εἶμι), *traversed by waggons*; ὁδός, *a carriage road, a highway*, 1. 2. 21.
- Ἀμαρτάνω, ἀμαρτήσομαι, ἡμάρτηκα, ἡμάρτημαι, 2 aor. act. ἡμαρτον, 1 aor. pass. ἡμαρτήθην, *to err, fail, miss*, 5. 8. 20; περὶ τινά τι, *to do some wrong in regard to a person*, 3. 2. 20; τινός, *to miss one*, 1. 5. 12, 3. 4. 15. ἀμαρτηθέντα, Lat. *peccata*, *even slight mistakes*, 5. 8. 20.
- Ἀμαχεί, adv. (ἄ priv. μάχη), *without fighting*, 1. 7. 9, 3. 4. 46, 6. 3. 15.
- Ἀμαχητί, adv.=ἀμαχεί, 4. 2. 15.
- Ἀμβρακιώτης, ου, ὁ, *an inhabitant of Ambracia*, 1. 7. 18.
- Ἀμείνων, ὧν, ον, comp. of ἀγα-
- θός (Lat. *amœnus*), *better, abler, braver*, 1. 7. 3, 5. 6. 28, 7. 7. 54.
- Ἀμέλεια, ας, ἡ (ἄ priv. μέλει), *neglect, carelessness*, 4. 6. 3.
- Ἀμελέω, ἥσω, ἡμέληκα, ἡμέλημαι, *to be careless, negligent of*, Gen. 7. 2. 7, 1. 3. 11.
- Ἀμελῶς, adv. *carelessly*, 5. 1. 6.
- Ἀμετρος, ος, ον (ἄ priv. μέτρον), *without measure, immense*, 3. 2. 16.
- Ἀμήχανος, ος, ον (ἄ, μηχανή), *without means, in trouble*, 1. 5. 21. ὁδὸς ἀμήχανος εἰσελθεῖν, *a road hard, or impossible, to enter on*, 1. 2. 21. κακά, *evils without remedy, irremediable*, 2. 3. 18.
- Ἀμιλλάσμαι, ἥσομαι, ἡμαι (ἄμιλλα, ἄμα), *to contend, struggle for anything*, ἐπὶ τι, 3. 4. 46; ἐπὶ τὸ ἄκρον, *to reach the height*, 3. 4. 44.
- Ἀμπελος, ου, ἡ (ἀμφί), *a vine, a vineyard*, 1. 2. 22.
- Ἀμπρακιώτης, ου=Ἀμβρακιώτης.
- Ἀμυγδάλιος, η, ον, *of almonds*; ἔλαιον, *almond oil*, 4. 4. 13.
- Ἀμύζω, see μύζω.
- Ἀμύνω, ἀμύνω, 1. aor. ἡμύνα, *to ward off* (ἄ euph. μύνη, *an excuse*). Mid., *to ward off from oneself, to defend, guard oneself*, 5. 4. 25; τινά, *against one*, 2. 3. 23; *punish*.
- Ἀμφί, prep., *round, on both sides*, but περὶ, *all round*, gov. gen. (rarely in prose), 4. 5. 17, dat. and acc. (usually in prose); οἱ ἀμφὶ Τισσαφέρνην, *Tissaphernes and his retinue*, 3. 5. 1, 4. 3. 21; sometimes *the retinue alone*, 1. 8. 21; sometimes *the person alone*. ἀμφὶ τι ἔχειν or εἶναι, *to be oc-*

cupied with, be busy about, 3. 5. 14, 5. 2. 26, 6. 4. 1. ἀμφι τι δαπανᾷν, 1. 1. 8, *to spend money on anything*; τὰ ἀμφι τάξεις, *the things relating to tactics*, 2. 1. 7; ἀμφι τοὺς δισχιλίους, *about, of number*, 1. 2. 9; *of time*, ἀμφι ἀγοράν, 1. 8. 1, 1. 10. 17.

Ἀμφιγνοέω, ἦσω (ἀμφί, νοέω, *Æol. γνοέω*), *to be doubtful*. ἡμφιγνόουν ὅ, τι ἐποίουν, *they did not know what they were doing*, 2. 5. 33.

Ἀμφίδημος, ον, ὁ, *Amphidemus*, an Athenian, father of Amphicrates, 4. 2. 13.

Ἀμφικράτης, ους, ὁ, an Athenian, *Amphicrates*, 4. 2. 13.

Ἀμφιλέγω, ξω, *to dispute*, 1. 5. 11, τι *about anything*.

Ἀμφίπολις, εως, ἡ, *Amphipolis*, a city in Thrace, on both sides of the Strymon, and hence the name, 1. 10. 7.

Ἀμφιπολίτης, ον, ὁ, *a citizen of Amphipolis*.

Ἀμφορεύς, έως, ὁ (ἀμφί, φέρω), *a jar*, 5. 4. 28. Lat. *amphōra*.

Ἀμφότερος, α, ον (ἄμφω), *both*, Lat. *ambo*, 1. 5. 17.

Ἀμφοτέρωθεν, ον *both sides*, 1. 10. 9, 3. 4. 29.

Ἀμφω, οιν, *both*, 4. 2. 21.

Ἄν (ā)=ἐάν=ἥν=*if*, takes the conjunctive. (ἄν=ā ἄν.)

Ἄν, the conditional particle, joined to ind. of past tenses, to conj., to opt., to part., to inf., but not to imperat. or presential indicatives. It never stands at the beginning of a sentence. With ind. of historical tenses, 1. 5. 2, 1. 9. 19, 2. 3. 11, 3. 4. 22; ὥς τις ἂν φέτω, 1. 5. 8; ἔφην

ἂν, 3. 2. 24; ἐπέτρεπον, 3. 5. 12; ἐπορεύθησαν, 4. 2. 10. With fut., ἀπαλλάξετε, but better reading is ἀπαλλάξαιτε, 5. 6. 32. With opt., 1. 3. 19, 1. 7. 2, 3. 1. 7; after ὅτι, 1. 6. 2, 2. 1. 10, ὥς, 3. 2. 4; after rel., 3. 2. 12, 2. 5. 11, 1. 5. 9, 7. 2. 6. With conj., ὥς δ' ἂν μάθης, 2. 5. 16, 2. 5. 18, 1. 3. 5, 1. 3. 15; πρίν, 1. 1. 10. With inf. 1. 3. 6, 2. 1. 12, 3. 1. 17, 5. 9. 31. With part., 1. 1. 10, 7. 7. 30, 5. 2. 8, 6. 2. 7, 4. 7. 16.

Ἀνά, prep. gov. acc. *up*, opp. to κατά, *down*, 3. 5. 16, 7. 4. 2. With numerals it has a distributive force, ἀνὰ πέντε παρασάγγας τῆς ἡμέρας, *five parasangs each day*, 3. 4. 21, 4. 6. 4. Of time, *through*; ἀνὰ κράτος, *with all one's might, vigorously*, like κατά κράτος, 1. 8. 1, 4. 3. 20.

Ἀναβαίνω, βήσομαι, βέβηκα, βέβαμαι, 2 aor. ἀνέβην, *to go up from the coast into the interior*, 1. 1. 2, 3. 4. 25; *mount*, 1. 8. 3; *go on board*, 5. 9. 14.

Ἀναβάλλω, βαλῶ, βέβληκα, βέβλημαι, *to throw up*, 5. 2. 5; ἐπὶ τὸν ἵππον, *to put on horseback, in equum inferre* (Cæs.), 4. 4. 4.

Ἀνάβασις, εως, ἡ (ἀνά, βαίνω), *a going up, mounting, an expedition or journey from the coast into the interior of a country*, 1. 4. 9, 3. 1. 1, 4. 1. 10, 7. 8. 26.

Ἀναβιβάζω, ἄσω, *to make go up, take up*, 1. 10. 14.

Ἀναβοάω, ἤσομαι, *to cry aloud, shout out*, 5. 4. 31.

- Ἀναβολή, ἥς, ἡ (ἀνά, βάλλω), *a mound of earth, an embankment*, 5. 2. 5.
- Ἀναγγέλλω, ελῶ, ἀνήγγελκα, ἀνήγγελλμαι, *to carry back tidings, to report*, 1. 3. 21.
- Ἀναγιγνώσκω, γνῶσομαι, ἀνέγνωκα, ἀνέγνωσμαι, 1 aor. ἀνέγνωσα, *I persuaded*, 2 aor. ἀνέγνων, *to know well, to read*, 1. 6. 4.
- Ἀναγκάζω, ἄσω, ἠνάγκασμαι (ἀνάγκη), *to force, compel*; *τινά τι, anyone to do a thing*, 6. 2. 6, inf. 4. 5. 21.
- Ἀναγκαῖος, ος, ον (ἀνάγκη), *necessary*. τὸ ἀν., *necessity*, 1. 5. 9. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, *relatives*, Lat. *necessarii*, 2. 4. 1.
- Ἀνάγκη, ἥς, ἡ (ἀνά, ἄγχω), *necessity, need*, 4. 5. 15. ἀνάγκη ἐστί, with inf., *it is necessary that*, 5. 4. 20; often without ἐστί.
- Ἀνάγω, ἄζω, ἤγα, ἤγμαι, 2 aor. ἀνήγαγον (ἀνά, ἄγω), *to lead up, bring up*, 3. 4. 28, 2. 3. 21, 2. 6. 1; Mid. *to put to sea*, Lat. *ferri in altum*, 5. 7. 17, 9. 33.
- Ἀναζεύγνυμι, ζεύζω, *to yoke again*; *στρατόπεδον, to break up the camp*, Lat. *castra movere, to march off*, 3. 4. 37, 4. 6. 1.
- Ἀναθάρρῶ, or θαρσέω, ἥσω, τεθάρρῃκα, *to regain courage*, 6. 2. 12.
- Ἀνάθημα, ατος, τὸ (ἀνά, τίθημι), *that which is set up, a votive offering, as tripods, statues, etc.*, 5. 3. 5.
- Ἀναθορυβέω (ἀνά, θόρυβος), *to cry out loudly, applaud*, 5. 1. 3, 9. 30.
- Ἀναιρέω, ἥσω, ἀνήρηκα, μαι, 2 aor. ἀνείλον (ἀνά, αἶρέω), *to take up*, Lat. *tollere, to lift one's voice*; *φωνήν, to answer as an oracle, to give a response*, 3. 1. 6, 5. 3. 7; with inf. *θύεσθαι*, 3. 1. 8, 7. 6. 44. ἀναιροῦμαι πόλεμον, *to undertake a war, begin*, 5. 7. 27. νεκρὸν ἀναιρεῖσθαι, *to take up the dead for burial*, 4. 1. 19, 5. 7. 30.
- Ἀνακαίω, καύσω, *to kindle, light up*, 3. 1. 3.
- Ἀνακαλέω, ἔσω, κέκληκα, κέκλημαι, *to call upon, to summon*; *τῇ σάλπιγγι ἀνακαλεῖσθαι, to sound a retreat*, Lat. *receptui canere*, 4. 4. 22.
- Ἀνακοινῶ, ὥσω, *to communicate something to another*, *τινὶ τι, communicare aliquid cum aliquo*, 5. 6. 36, or *τινὶ περὶ τινος*, 3. 1. 5, 5. 9. 22; ἀνακοινοῦσθαι, 5. 6. 36.
- Ἀνακομίζω, κομίσω, κεκόμισμαι, *to carry up, store up*, 4. 7. 1, 17.
- Ἀνακράζω, κράζομαι, κέκρᾱγα, 2 aor. ἀνέκρᾱγον, *to cry out, shout aloud*, 4. 4. 20, 7. 3. 33.
- Ἀναλαλάζω, ξω, *to raise the war-cry* ἀλαλά, 4. 3. 19.
- Ἀναλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, εἰληφα, εἰλημμαι, 2 aor. ἀνέλαβον, *to take up ὅπλα*, 6. 3. 1, or *with one, ἱερεῖα*, 7. 1. 41, 5. 2. 32, 1. 10. 6, 4. 7. 24.
- Ἀναλάμπω, ψω *to flame up, take fire*, 5. 2. 24.
- Ἀναλέγω, ξω, ἀνείλοχα, ἀνείλεγμαι, *to gather, recount*, 2. 1. 17.
- Ἀναλίσκω, λῶσω, ἀνήλωκα and ἀνάλωκα, ἀνίλωμαι and ἀνάλωμαι, *to spend, to squander*.
- Ἀνάλωτος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. ἀλίσκομαι), *not taken, impregnable*, 5. 2. 20.
- Ἀναμένω, μενῶ, μεμένηκα, *to wait for, await*, *τινά or τί*, 6. 4.

- 1, with acc. and inf. 3. 1. 14, 24.
- Ἀναμίγνυμι, or -ύω, μίξω, μέμιχα, μέμιγμαι, to mix up, ἐν among, 4. 8. 8.
- Ἀναμνήσκω, ἀναμνήσω, μέμνηκα, μέμνημαι, to remind one of a thing, τινά τι or τινά τινος; Mid. to call to mind, recollect, τι, 7. 1. 26, or part. 6. 1. 23.
- Ἀνανδρός, ος, ον (ἀ priv. ἀνὴρ), unmanly, cowardly, 2. 6. 25.
- Ἀναξίβιος, ον, ὁ, Anaxibius, a Spartan admiral, 7. 1. 10, 13.
- Ἀναξυρίδες, ων, αἱ (ἀνά, σύρω, to draw, Eustath.; probably Persian), trousers, ποικίλαι, tartan, 1. 5. 8.
- Ἀναπαύω, σω, κα, μαι, to make to cease, give rest; Mid. to rest, to cease, desist, 1. 10. 16, 4. 1. 14, 2. 2. 4, 3. 1. 3, 5. 6. 31.
- Ἀναπειθω, πείσω, πέπεικα, πέπεισμαι, to persuade, τινά τι, one of a thing, 5. 7. 1; inf. to do a thing, 1. 4. 11.
- Ἀναπετάννυμι, πετάσω, πεπέτασμαι or πέπταμαι, to spread out, open; ἀναπεπταμέναι πύλαι, open gates, 7. 1. 17.
- Ἀναπηδάω, ἥσω, to leap up, spring, mount on horseback, 7. 2. 20. Lat. conscendere, often without equum.
- Ἀναπνέω, πνεύσω, to breathe again, take breath, revive, 4. 1. 22.
- Ἀναπράττω, πράζω, πέπραχα, πέπραγμαι, to exact, levy, 7. 7. 31.
- Ἀναπτύσσω, ὑζω, to unfold; τὸ κέρας, to extend the front, to deploy, Lat. explicare, 1. 10. 9. Others say, to increase the depth, in 1. 10. 9. Fr. réplier, to fold back the wing.
- Ἀνάπτω, ψω, to make fast, fasten, to light up, kindle, 5. 2. 24.
- Ἀναπυνθάνομαι, πένσομαι, πέπνυσμαι, to search out, inquire into, learn by inquiry, ταῦτα πραττόμενα, that these things were being done, 5. 7. 1.
- Ἀναριθμητος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. ἀριθμός), innumerable, countless, 3. 2. 13.
- Ἀνάριστος, ος, ον, without breakfast (ἀ priv. ἄριστον), 1. 10. 19, 4. 2. 4.
- Ἀναρπάζω, ξω and σω, ἀνήρπακα, ἀνήρπασμαι and αγμαί, to snatch up; 7. 1. 15, carry off, plunder.
- Ἀναρχία, ας, ἡ (ἀ priv. ἀρχή), lawlessness, anarchy, 3. 2. 29.
- Ἀνασκευάζω, άσω, ἀνεσκεύασμαι (opp. to κατασκευάζω), to pack up, 6. 2. 8, often the baggage, σκεύη, Lat. vasa colligere; Mid. to march away.
- Ἀνασταυρώω, ώσω (ἀνά, σταυρός, a stake, ἵστημι), to impale, crucify, fix on a stake, 3. 1. 17.
- Ἀναστέλλω, στελῶ, έσταλκα, έσταλμαι, to send up, to check, keep back, 5. 4. 23.
- Ἀναστρέφω, ψω, ἀνέστροφα, ἀνέστραμμαι, to turn upside down, turn back, 1. 4. 5, 4. 3. 29; Mid. face about, 1. 10. 12; to act, 2. 5. 14.
- Ἀναταράττω or άσσω, άξω, τετάραγμαι, to stir up, confuse, throw into confusion, 1. 7. 20.
- Ἀνατείνω, τενῶ, τέτακα, τέταμαι, to stretch up, lift up, hold up, 3. 2. 9, 33, 38; syn. αἶρειν, 5. 6. 33, 7. 3. 6. αἰετός ἀνατεταμένος, a spread eagle, 1. 10. 12; stretch out, 7. 4. 9.

- 'Ανατέλλω, τελῶ, τέταλκα, τέταλμαι, 1 aor. ἀνέτειλα (ἀνά, τέλλω), trans. *to make rise*, intr. *to rise*, of the sun, 2. 3. 1; so ἀνίσχω.
- 'Ανατίθηναι, θήσω, τέθεικα, τέθειμαι, 1 aor. ἀνέθηκα, 2 aor. mid. ἀνεθέμην, *to lay upon*, 3. 1. 30, 2. 2. 4; *to consecrate, deposit*, 5. 3. 5, 4. 7. 26.
- 'Ανατρέφω, θρέψω, τέτροφα, τέθραμμαι, *to bring up, to fatten*, 4. 5. 35.
- 'Αναφεύγω, ξομαι, *to escape, flee up*, 2 aor. ἀνέφυγον, 6. 2. 24.
- 'Αναφρονέω, ἥσω, *to come back to one's senses (resipiscere)*, 4. 8. 21.
- 'Αναχάζω, ἄσω, 2 aor. ἐχᾶδον, *to drive back*; Mid. *to draw back, retire*, 4. 7. 10. In 4. 1. 16, Act. as Mid.
- 'Αναχωρέω, ἥσω, κεχώρηκα, *to retire, draw back*; ἐπὶ πόδα, *to retreat backwards, leisurely*, Lat. *pedetentim*, 5. 2. 32.
- 'Αναχωρίζω, ἰσω, *to make to go back, cause to retire*, 5. 2. 10.
- 'Ανδραγαθία, ας, ἡ (ἀνὴρ, ἀγαθός), *the character of a brave, good man, manly virtue, courage*, 5. 2. 11.
- 'Ανδράποδον, ον, τὸ (ἀνὴρ, ποῦς, better from ἄνδρα ἀποδόσθαι), *a slave taken in war*; Lat. *mancipium*, 4. 1. 12.
- 'Ανδρεῖος, εἰά, εἶον (ἀνὴρ), *manly, courageous*; comp. -ότερος, superl. -ότατος.
- 'Ανδρείότης, τητος, ἡ, *manliness (virtus)*=ἀνδρεία, 6. 5. 14.
- 'Ανδρίζω, ἰσω, *to make a man of, make strong*; Mid. *to act manfully*, 5. 8. 15; *showing manliness*, 4. 3. 34.
- 'Ανεγείρω, εγερῶ, ἐγήγερκα, ἐγήγερμαι, 1 aor. act. ἀνήγειρα; pass. ἀνηγέρθην (ἀνά, ἐγείρω), *to wake up, rouse*.
- 'Ανειπεῖν (ἀνά, εἰπεῖν), *to proclaim, make a proclamation that, with inf.* Pass. form ἀνεῖρήθην 2. 2. 20, 5. 2. 18.
- 'Ανεκπίμπλημι, ἀνεκπλήσω (ἀνά, ἐκ, πίμπλημι), *to fill up or again*, 3. 4. 22.
- 'Ανεμος, ον, ὁ (ἄημι, *to blow*), *the wind*, hence Lat. *animus*.
- 'Ανεπίληπτος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. ἐπί, λαμβάνω), adv. -τως, *not open to be attacked, blameless, faultless*, 7. 6. 37.
- 'Ανερεθίζω, ἰσω, *to provoke*; Pass. *to be excited*; Lat. *irritare*, 6. 6. 9.
- 'Ανερωτάω, ἥσω, *to ask again or repeatedly*, 2. 3. 4, 4. 5. 34.
- 'Ανευ, adv. or prep., *without*, gov. gen. 1. 3. 13.
- 'Ανευρίσκω, ευρήσω, εὔρηκα, εὔρημαι, 2 aor. act. ἀνεύρον, 1 aor. pass. ἀνευρέθην, *to find out, discover*, 7. 4. 14.
- 'Ανέχω, ἔξω or ἀνασχήσω, ἀνέσχηκα, ἀνέσχημαι, 2 aor. act. ἀνέσχον, *to hold up, lift up, to put up with, endure*, 1. 7. 4, 1. 8. 11, 7. 7. 47. Intrans. *to rise as the sun*, pres. ἀνίσχω. αὐτοῦ βασιλεύοντος ἀνέχεσθαι, *to endure his being king*, 2. 2. 1; *to restrain oneself*, 1. 8. 26, 5. 6. 34. Impf. mid. ἡνειχόμεν, 2 aor. ἡνεσχόμεν, double augm.
- 'Ανεψιός, οὔ, ὁ (ἀ cop. and νέπιδες, Lat. *nepotes*, 'grandsons together,' Don.), *a cousin, a kinsman*, 7. 8. 9.
- 'Ανήκεστος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. ἀκέομαι), *incurable, fatal*. ἀν

- κακὸν τινα ποιεῖν, to inflict, irremediable evils, ruin utterly 2. 5. 5.
- Ἀνῆκω, ξω, to come up to, reach up to, 6. 4. 3.
- Ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρός, ὁ, a man, vir, opp. to woman, (ἄνθρωπος, homo, opp. to beast). ἄνδρες στρατιῶται, 1. 3. 3, 7. 1. 25; ἄ. εὐεργέται, 7. 7. 23. οἱ ἄνδρες, the enemy, 3. 1. 23; ὁ ἀνὴρ=ἀνὴρ, τοῦ ἀνδρός=τάνδρος, 7. 7. 3.
- Ἀνθέμιον, ον, τὸ (ἄνθος, εος, τὸ), a flower, a spiral line, 5. 4. 32.
- Ἀνθίστημι, ἀντιστήσω, ἀνθέστηκα, ἀνθέσταμαι (ἀντί, ἴστημι), to set against; Mid. to oppose, resist, τινὶ anyone.
- Ἀνθρώπινος, η, ον (ἄνθρωπος), of or belonging to man. τὰ ἀνθρώπινα, human remedies, 2. 5. 8.
- Ἀνθρωπος, ου, ὁ, man, Lat. homo, opp. to beast, 1. 7. 4, 3. 3. 5, 4. 2. 7, 7. 3. 43, 6. 2. 23.
- Ἀνιάω, ἄσω, 1 aor. pass. ἠνιάθην, to vex, grieve; (ἀντα, ας, ἦ, grief), 3. 3. 19, 4. 8. 26.
- Ἀνίημι, ἀνήσω, ἀνεῖκα, ἀνεῖμαι, 1 aor. ἀνῆκα (ἀνά, ἴημι), to send up, let go, let loose, 7. 6. 30.
- Ἀνιμάω, ἥσω, usu. ἥσομαι (ἀνά, ἰμάς, ἄντος, ὁ, a leather strap), to draw up, to pull up, 4. 2. 8.
- Ἀνίστημι, ἀναστήσω, ἀνέστηκα, ἀνέσταμαι, to set or raise up; Mid. to rise up, so 2 aor. act. ἀνέστην, and pf. and plp. act. intrans. 4. 5. 19, 21, 1. 5. 3, 1. 3. 13, 4. 5. 8, 3. 1. 15, 4. 8. 21, 5. 9. 5.
- Ἀνίσχω (ἀνά, ἴσχω)=ἀνέχω, intr. to rise, as the sun, 2. 1. 3, 5. 7. 6; so ἀνατέλλω.
- Ἀνοδος, ον, ἡ (ἀνά, ὁδός), the

- way up, specially into Central Asia, like ἀνάβασις, 2. 1. 1.
- Ἀνοδος, ος, ον, (ἀ priv. ὁδός), without a road, impassable, 4. 8. 10.
- Ἀνόητος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. νοέω), without understanding, senseless, silly.
- Ἀνοίγω or ἀνοίγνυμι, ἀνοίξω, ἀνέωχα, ἀνέωγμα, to open, 2 pf. ἀνέωγα, intr. am or stand open, impf. ἀνέωγον, 1 aor. act. ἀνέωξα, pass. ἀνέωχθην, 5. 5. 20.
- Ἀνομία, ας, ἡ (ἀ priv. νόμος), sin, lawless conduct, 5. 7. 34.
- Ἀνόμοιος, ος and α, ον (ἀ priv. and ὁμοιος), unlike. ἀνομοίως, ἔχειν, to be differently situated, 7. 7. 49.
- Ἀνομος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. νόμος), without law, lawless, impious, 6. 4. 13.
- Ἀνταγοράζω, ἄσω (ἀντί, ἀγοράζω), to buy in return, 1. 5. 5.
- Ἀντακούω, ούσομαι (ἀντί, ἀκούω), to hear in turn, 2. 5. 16.
- Ἀντανδρος, ου, ἡ, Antandrus, a city in Mysia, 7. 8. 7.
- Ἀντεμπλέω or ἀντεμπίπλημι, ἀντεμπλήσω, etc. (ἀντί, ἐν, πλέω, or πίμπλημι), to fill in turn, in requital, 4. 5. 28.
- Ἀντεπιμελέομαι, ἥσομαι (ἀντί, ἐπιμελέομαι), to attend or give heed in turn, 3. 1. 16.
- Ἀντενποιέω, ἥσω, ἡκα, ἡμαι (ἀντί, εὖ, ποιέω), to do good in turn, 5. 5. 21.
- Ἀντί, a prep. gov. the gen. over against, opposite, 4. 7. 6; in return for, instead of, 1. 1. 4. ἀνθ' ὧν εὖ ἔπαθον=ἀντὶ τούτων ἄ, in return for the favours I received, 1. 3. 4; in exchange for, 1. 7. 3.

- Ἀντιδίδωμι, δώσω, δέδωκα, δέδομαι (ἀντί, δίδωμι), *to give in return*, 3. 3. 19.
- Ἀντιθέω, θεύσομαι (ἀντί, θέω), *to run opposite*, 4. 8. 17.
- Ἀντικαθίστημι, καταστήσω, καθέστηκα, καθέσταμαι (ἀντί, κατά, ἵστημι), *to place or appoint instead of*, 3. 1. 38.
- Ἀντιλέγω, ξω (ἀντί, λέγω), *to speak against, oppose*, 2. 3. 25, 7. 3. 14; μὴ ἰέναι, 2. 5. 29.
- Ἀντιλέων, οντος, ὁ (ἀντί, λέων) *Antileon, a native of Thurii, in Italy*, 5. 1. 2.
- Ἀντίος, α, ον (ἀντί), *opposite, against. οἱ λόγοι ἀντίοι εἰσὶν ἢ οὗς ἤκουον, the words are the very reverse of those I heard*, 6. 4. 34; ἰέναι, ἐλαύνειν, 1. 8. 17, 24.
- Ἀντιπαραθέω, θεύσομαι, (ἀντί, παρά, θέω), *to run to either side opposite*, 4. 8. 17.
- Ἀντιπαρασκευάζομαι, ἄσομαι, παρέσκευασμαι (ἀντί, παρά, σκευάζω), *to prepare oneself in turn, in opposition*, 1. 2. 5.
- Ἀντιπαρατάττω, τάξω, τέταχα, τέταγμαi (ἀντί, παρά, τάττω), *to draw out in array against. ἀντιπαρατάττεσθαι φάλαγγα, to draw up in battle array opposite; κατὰ φάλαγγα, 4. 8. 9, in line, with a greater front than depth.*
- Ἀντιπάρειμι (ἀντί, παρά, εἶμι), *to march over against, or alongside, parallel with*, 4. 3. 17.
- Ἀντιπάσχω, πείσομαι, πέπονθα (ἀντί, πᾶσχω), *to suffer in turn*, 2. 5. 17.
- Ἀντιπέρας (ἀντί, πέρας), *adv. over against, opposite*, 4. 8. 3.
- Ἀντιποιέω, ἥσω, ἦκα, ἦμαι (ἀντί, ποιέω), *to do in return*, 3. 3. 7; Mid. c. gen., *to seek after, lay claim to, ἀρετῆς*, 4. 7. 12; *to contend for ἀρχῆς empire τινί with one*, 2. 1. 11; or *περί τινος*, 5. 2. 11, *for anything*.
- Ἀντιπορεύομαι, εύσομαι (ἀντί, πορεύω), *to march against, false reading*, 4. 8. 17.
- Ἀντίπορος, ος, ον (ἀντί, πόρος), *over against*, 4. 2. 18.
- Ἀντιστασιάζω (ἀντί, στασιάζω), *to form a party against one, τινί*, 4. 1. 27.
- Ἀντιστασιώτης, ου, ὁ, *one of the opposite party. οἱ ἀν. 1. 1. 10, the opposite faction.*
- Ἀντιστοιχέω, ἥσω (ἀντί, στοιχέω), *to stand opposite in rows or pairs, as in a dance*, 5. 4. 12.
- Ἀντιστρατοπεδεύω, εύσω (ἀντί, στρατοπεδεύω), *to encamp opposite*, 7. 7. 33.
- Ἀντιτάττω, τάξω, τέταχα, τέταγμαi (ἀντί, τάττω), *to draw up opposite, to range in battle against, λιμόν τινι*, 2. 5. 19; *ἀντιτετάχαται*, Ion. for ἀντιτεταγμένοι εἰσὶ, 4. 8. 5.
- Ἀντιτιμάω, ἥσω, ἦκα, ἦμαι (ἀντί, τιμάω), *to honour in turn*, 5. 5. 14.
- Ἀντιτοξεύω, εύσω (ἀντί, τοξεύω), *to shoot arrows in turn*, 3. 3. 15, 5. 2. 32.
- Ἀντιφυλάττω, ἄξω (ἀντί, φυλάττω), *to watch in turn; Mid. to be on one's guard against one, τινά*, 2. 5. 3.
- Ἄντρον, ου, τό, Lat. *antrum, a cave, cavern.*
- Ἀντρώδης, ης, ες (ἄντρον, εἶδος), *full of caves*, 4. 3. 11.
- Ἀνυστός, ὅς, ὄν (ἄνυ), *possible*,

- σιγῇ ὡς ἄνυστόν, *as silently as possible*, 1. 8. 11.
- *Ἀνύω or ἀνύτω (ῥ), ὑψω, ἤνυκα, ἤνυσμαι, *to accomplish*, 7. 7. 24.
- *Ἄνω (ἀνά), *adv. up, above*; *comp. ἀνωτέρω, higher*, 1. 4. 17; *superl. ἀνωτάτω*, 7. 4. 11. τὸ ἄνω, *the party above*, 4. 6. 26. ὁ ἄνω βασιλεύς, *the king of the upper country*, 7. 7. 3; *the Persian king*, 7. 1. 28; 4. 1. 6, 1. 7. 15. Of countries, *inland (opp. to κάτω), from the coast, to the interior*. οἱ ἄνω, *the living, sometimes, our ancestors*. οἱ κάτω, *the dead*. ἡ ἄνω ὁδός, 3. 1. 8.
- *Ἀνώγειον, ον, τό (ἄνω, γαῖα), *anything raised above the ground, a room, the upper floor*, 5. 4. 29.
- *Ἀνωθεν (ἄνω), *adv. from above*, 4. 7. 12; *from the interior of a country*, 7. 7. 2.
- *Ἀξία, ας, ἡ, *worth, value, deserts*, 6. 4. 33; κατ' ἀξίαν, *according to one's desert, duly*.
- *Ἀξίνη, ης, ἡ (ἰ) (ἄγνυμι), *an axe*, 1. 5. 12, 7. 1. 17. In 4. 4. 12 it is understood.
- *Ἀξιος, ἰα, ἰων, *adj. (ἄγω), worth, worthy, with gen. πολλοῦ ἄξιος, valuable, worth much*, 1. 3. 12, 4. 1. 28. παντὸς ἄξιος, *worthy of all esteem, all important*, 7. 3. 13. ἄξιόν ἐστι, *operæ pretium est, æquum est, decet*, with *inf. and dat. pers.* 7. 3. 19; *it is worth while*, 5. 8. 7; *it is right, proper, becoming*, 5. 7. 5, 2. 3. 25, 7. 3. 19.
- *Ἀξιοστράτηγος, ος, ον, *adj. worthy of being commander, worthy of a great general*, 3. 1. 24.
- *Ἀξιώω, ὡσω (ἄξιος), *to think one*
- worthy*, τινά τινος, 3. 2. 7; *to think it right*, *Lat. æquum censere*, 1. 9. 15; *to ask*, *Lat. postulare*, 1. 3. 19; *to request*, *Lat. petere*, *acc. c. inf.* 1. 1. 8; *to wish, with inf.*, *Lat. cupere, velle*, 1. 7. 8; εἶναι, *to claim to be*, 3. 1. 37.
- *Ἀξίωμα, ατος, τό (ἄξιος), *that of which one is thought worthy, dignity, reputation*, 5. 9. 28.
- *Ἀξων, ονος, ὁ (ἄγω), *an axle*, 1. 8. 10; (ἄξων, οντος, *fut. part. of ἄγω*).
- *Ἀσπλος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. ὅπλον), *unarmed*, 2. 3. 3.
- *Ἀπαγγέλλω, ελῶ, ἡγγελκα, ἡγγελμαι (ἀπό, ἀγγέλλω), *τί τινι or τι πρὸς τινα, to report, announce, bring back word, report in answer*; 1 *aor. ἀπήγγειλα*, 1. 3. 19, 7. 2, 10. 14, 2. 4. 23, 3. 9; εἰς τὴν Ἑλλάδα, 2. 4. 4, 6. 2. 25.
- *Ἀπαγορεύω, εὔσω, *to forbid*, τῷ πολέμῳ, *to give up, renounce, takes part. of vb.*; like ἀπείρηκα, *to be unable to speak, be wearied*, 1. 5. 3, 5. 8. 3.
- *Ἀπάγω, ἄξω, ἀπῆχα, ἀπῆγμαι, 2 *aor. ἀπήγαγον, to lead away, bring back*; τὴν ἐπὶ θανάτῳ ἀπάγειν (*sc. ὁδόν*), *to lead to death*, 1. 6. 10; *sc. ἐαυτόν, to make off, go away*, 1. 10. 6; *Mid. to take away with them*, 6. 4. 1.
- *Ἀπαγωγή, ἧς, ἡ, *a leading away*.
- *Ἀπαθής, ἧς, ἐς (ἀ priv. πάθος), *without suffering, c. gen. κακῶν*, 7. 7. 33; *apathetic, calm*.
- *Ἀπαιδευτος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. παιδεύω), *untaught, ignorant, rude*, 2. 6. 26.
- *Ἀπαίρω, αρῶ (ἀπό, αἶρω), *to lift off, take away*; *sc. ναῦς, to*

- sail away; στρατόν, march away, 7. 6. 33.
- 'Απαιτέω, ήσω, ήτηκα, ημαι (ἀπό, αἰτέω), to ask, demand back, τίνα τι, 1. 2. 11, 7. 7. 21, 6. 17.
- 'Απαλλάττω, άξω, ἀπήλλαχα, ἀπήλλαγμαi, to get rid of, 3. 2. 28; to set free, τίνα τινος, 4. 3. 2; to put away from, τί τινος, remove; intr. to get off, 1. 10. 8, escape, 5. 6. 32; Mid. depart, 7. 1. 4, 6, βίου, from life, escape from, get rid of, 5. 1. 14.
- 'Απαλός, ή, όν (ἄπτομαι, I touch), tender, soft, 1. 5. 2.
- 'Απαμείβομαι, ψομαι (ἀπό, ἀμείβω), to reply, 1 aor. pass. ἀπημείφθη, he answered, 2. 5. 15.
- 'Απαντάω, ήσω or ήσομαι, 1 aor. ἀπήντησα, to come to meet, to encounter, τινί, anyone; to fall in with, 2. 3. 17, 4. 6. 24, 2. 4. 25.
- 'Απαξ, adv. once, Lat. semel, 1. 9. 10, 4. 7. 12.
- 'Απαρασκευάστος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. παρά, σκεύαζω), unprepared, 1. 1. 6, 1. 5. 9.
- 'Απαράσκευος, ος, ον, unprepared.
- 'Απας, ασα, αν (ἅμα, πᾶς), all together, 4. 4. 1; ἅπαν τὸ μέσον, 1. 4. 4; τὸ στράτευμα ἅπαν, 2. 5. 28 (yet next line, ἅπαν τὸ στρ. 2. 5. 29), 4. 3. 19, 1. 4. 17; πεδίον ἅπαν, 4. 4. 1.
- 'Απαυθημερίζω (ἀπό, αὐτός, ήμέρα), to do a thing on the same day, to return the same day, 5. 2. 1.
- 'Απειθέω, ήσω, to disobey, to be ἀπειθής (ἀ priv. πείθομαι), 2. 6. 4.
- 'Απειλέω, ήσω, to threaten, takes inf. or ότι, ώς, 5. 5. 22.
- 'Απειλή, ής, ή, a threat, 7. 7. 24.
- 'Απειμι (ἀπό, εἶμι), to go away, depart, part. ἀπιών, 1. 9. 29, 2. 1. 21, 1. 4. 7, 4. 6. 1.
- "Απειμι (ἀπό, εἶμι), to be away, to be absent, part. ἀπών.
- 'Απειπεῖν (ἀπό, εἶπον), 2 aor., fut. ἀπερῶ, perf. ἀπείρηκα, p. p. ἀπείρημαι, fut. ἀποβρόθήσομαι, to forbid, 7. 2. 12; renounce, give up, 7. 1. 41; intr. to give up, be wearied, sink from exhaustion, 2. 2. 16; 5. 1. 2; 6. 5. 30.
- "Απειρος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. πείρα), inexperienced, ignorant, 2. 2. 5, 5. 1. 8, 5. 6. 29; unacquainted with, c. gen. 3. 2. 16.
- 'Απελαύνω, ελάσω and ελῶ, ελήλακα, ελήλαμαι (ἀπό, ἐλαύνω), to drive away, τί τινι; sc. στρατίαν, to march, depart, 1. 4. 5, 7. 8. 11; sc. ἵππον, to ride away, 1. 8. 17, 2. 3. 6.
- 'Απερύκω, ξω (ἀπό, ἐρύκω), to keep away from, τί τινι, or από τινος, 5. 8. 25.
- 'Απέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, ελήλυθα, to go away, depart from, go back, return, 1. 1. 4, 9. 29, 4. 6. 13, 8. 6, 5. 2. 20.
- 'Απεχθάνομαι, ἀπεχθήσομαι, ἀπήχθημαι, 2 aor. ἀπηχθόμην, to be hated, become hateful, 2. 6. 19, 5. 8. 25, 7. 6. 34.
- 'Απέχω, ἀφέξω or αποσχήσω, ἀπέσχηκα, ἀπέσχημαι, imp. ἀπείχον, 2 aor. ἀπέσχον (ἀπό, ἔχω), to keep off, or away from, αγαθῶν, 3. 1. 22, 5. 9. 31, 6. 4. 14, 2. 6. 10; to be away or distant from, 1. 3. 20, 3. 2. 34, ἀλλήλων, 2. 4. 10, τῆς Ἑλλάδος, 3. 1. 2.

Ἀπιστέω, ἤσω (ἄπιστος, ἄ priv. and πίστις), to disbelieve, distrust, τινί τι, 2. 5. 6, 7. 2. 31, 2. 6. 19, 6. 4. 13.

Ἀπιστία, ας, ἡ (ἄ priv. πίστις), distrust, disbelief, 2. 5. 4, 7. 7. 30, 2. 5. 21; faithlessness, 3. 2. 4.

Ἀπιστος, ος, ον, untrustworthy, faithless, 2. 4. 7, 7. 7. 23, 24.

Ἀπιτέον, verbal fr. ἄπειμι, one must, or it is necessary to, go away, 5. 3. 1.

Ἀπλετος, ος, ον, collat. form ἄπλάτος (ἄ priv. πελάω), unapproachable, immense, terrible, 4. 4. 11.

Ἀπλοῦς, ἡ, οὖν (ἅμα, simul), Lat. simplex, single, plain, simple, opp. to διπλοῦς, duplex, double, 5. 8. 18, 2. 6. 22.

Ἀπό, prep. gov. the gen., Lat. ab, from, away from, 7. 3. 12, 6. 1. 8, 3. 4. 38, of place; of time, after, from, since, 7. 5. 8, 1. 7. 18, 6. 1. 23. ἀπὸ ἵππου, on horseback, 1. 2. 7. ἄρχεσθαι ἀπό, to begin with, 6. 1. 18.

Ἀποβαίνω, βήσομαι, βέβηκα, βέβῃμαι, 2 aor. ἀπέβην, to step off, dismount, disembark, go away, 5. 7. 9, 6. 1. 2; to come true, be verified, 7. 8. 22.

Ἀποβάλλω, βαλῶ, βέβληκα, βέβλημαι, to throw away, cast off, 5. 9. 21, 4. 6. 10.

Ἀποβιβάζω, ἄσω, Att. βιβῶ, causative of ἀποβαίνω, to make to get off, disembark, set on land, 1. 4. 5.

Ἀποβλέπω, ψω, to look steadfastly at one, τινά, to direct one's eyes to one, εἰς τινα, 1. 8. 14, 7. 2. 33.

Ἀπογιγνώσκω or γινώσκω, γνῶ-

σομαι, ἀπέγνωκα, ἀπέγνωσμαι, to give up an intention, τοῦ μάχεσθαι, of fighting, 1. 7. 19.

Ἀποδείκνυμι, δείξω, δέδειχα, δέδειγμαι, to point out, τινί τι, 5. 8. 7; appoint, 1. 1. 2, 1. 9. 7. ἀποδέξασθαι γνώμην, to deliver one's opinion, 5. 5. 3, 5. 6. 37. ἀποδεδειγμένοι πολέμοι, declared enemies, 7. 1. 26.

Ἀποδέρω, δερῶ, to flay, skin, 2 aor. pass. ἀπεδάρην, 3. 5. 9.

Ἀποδέχομαι, δέξομαι, δέδεγμαι, to accept, 6. 1. 24.

Ἀποδημέω, ἤσω, ἀποδεδήμηκα (ἀπό, δῆμος), to be away from home, to be or go abroad, 7. 8. 4.

Ἀποδιδράσκω, δράσομαι, δέδρᾱκα, 2 aor. ἀπέδραν, to escape, so as not to be found; ἀποφεύγειν, to escape, so as not to be caught, 1. 4. 8, 2. 5. 7, 6. 3. 16.

Ἀποδίδωμι, δώσω, δέδωκα, δέδομαι, to give back, restore, pay, 1. 7. 5, 18; Mid. to sell, 7. 2. 3, 6.

Ἀποδοκέω, δόξω, δέδογμαι, to resolve not to do, ποιεῖν or μὴ ποιεῖν; used impers., 2. 3. 9.

Ἀποδύω, δύσω, δέδυκα, δέδυμαι, 1 aor. ἀπέδυσσα, trans., 2 aor. ἀπέδυν, intrans. 4. 3. 17, to strip, τί τινος. Perf. is trans. 5. 8. 23.

Ἀποθαρρέω, ἤσω, to take courage, have confidence, 5. 2. 22, usually ἀποχωρεῖν.

Ἀποθεν, old Att. ἄπωθεν, from afar, 1. 8. 14.

Ἀποθνήσκω, θανοῦμαι, τέθνηκα, 2 aor. ἀπέθανον, to die, to be put to death, ὑπό τινος, by anyone, 2. 6. 29, 5. 1. 15.

Ἀποθύω, θύσω, τέθυκα, τέθυμαι, to offer up a sacrifice, in ful-

- filment of a vow, 3. 2. 12, 4. 8. 25, 5. 1. 1.
- Ἀποικία, ας, ἡ (ἀπό, οἶκος), a colony, settlement. στέλλειν, ἄγειν, ἐκπέμπειν, to plant a colony, 4. 8. 22, etc.
- Ἀποικος, ος, ον, away from home, abroad, sc. πόλις, a colony = ἀποικία, 5. 3. 2, 10. 1; ἀποικοι, settlers, colonists, 5. 5. 10, 10. 15.
- Ἀποκαίω, καύσω (κέκαυκα, κέκαυμαι), to burn off; also of intense cold, like Lat. *uro, aduro*. ἀπεκαίοντο αἱ ῥίνες, their noses were frozen off, frost-bitten, 7. 4. 3; to wither up, 4. 5. 3.
- Ἀποκαλέω, ἐσω, κέκληκα, κέκλημαι, to call back, recall, call away or aside, 7. 3. 35.
- Ἀποκάμνω, καμουμαι, κέκμηκα, to grow quite weary, fail or fag utterly, 4. 7. 2.
- Ἀπόκειμαι, κείσομαι, to be laid away, to be laid up in store, τινί, reserved for one's use, 2. 3. 15, 5. 4. 27, 7. 7. 46.
- Ἀποκλείω, κλείσω, κέκλεικα, κέκλειμαι and εἰσμαι, 1 aor. pass. ἀπεκλείσθην, to shut, 7. 6. 24; shut off, cut off, 6. 6. 13, 4. 3. 20, 21.
- Ἀποκλίνω, κλίνω, κέκλικα, κέκλιμαι, to turn aside, off the road, 2. 2. 16.
- Ἀποκόπτω, κόψω, κέκοφα, κέκομμαι, to cut off, beat off, knock off, 7. 4. 15, 3. 4. 39, 4. 2. 10, 17.
- Ἀποκρίνομαι, κρινοῦμαι, κέκριμαι, to answer, reply; Att. ἀπεκρίνατο; Hellenistic, ἀπεκρίθη, 2. 1. 22; Ion. ὑπεκρίνατο; Epic, ἡμείψατο, or ἡμείφθη, ἀπημείφθη, 2. 5. 15. Act. to separate.
- Ἀποκρύπτω, ὑψω, κέκρυφα, κέκρυμαι, to hide from, τινί τι or τινά τι. Mid. conceal, 1. 9. 19.
- Ἀποκτείνω, κτείνω, ἐκτονα or ἐκτόνηκα or ἐκταγκα, 1 aor. ἐκτεῖνα, 2 aor. ἐκτανον, poet. ἐκταν, to kill, put to death, 1. 1. 3, 2. 1. 11. Pass. ἀποθνήσκω. Bye-forms ἀποκτίννυμι, ὦω, 6. 5. 5, 7. 28.
- Ἀποκωλύω, ὕσω (ῦ), κекωλύκα, κекωλύμαι, to hinder, τινά τιнос, one from anything, 3. 3. 3; ποιεῖν or μὴ ποιεῖν, to prevent doing, 6. 2. 24.
- Ἀπολαμβάνω, λήψομαι, ἀπείληφα, ἀπείλημμαι, 2 aor. ἀπέλαβον, to take or receive from, 1. 2. 27, 7. 7. 14, 55, τι παρά τιнос, to cut off, intercept, 2. 4. 17.
- Ἀπολείπω, λείψω, λέλοιπα, λέλειμαι, 2 aor. ἀτέλιπον, to leave behind, forsake, 4. 2. 15, 1. 4. 8, 2. 6. 12; leave a space open, 6. 5. 11; τῆς τάξεως, to abandon military order, 5. 4. 20.
- Ἀπόλεκτος, ος, ον (ἀπό, λέγω), chosen out, picked, 2. 3. 15.
- Ἀπόλλυμι, ολέσω or ολώ, ολώλεκα, 1 aor. ἀπώλεσα, 2 aor. ἀπωλόμην, 2 perf. ἀπόλωλα, I am undone; to destroy, kill, 2. 5. 39, 3. 2. 4; τι ὑπό τιнос, to have anything destroyed by anyone, 3. 4. 11, 7. 2. 22; ὑπὸ χιόνος ἀπόλλυσθαι, to perish in the snow, 5. 3. 3; λιμῶ, ὑπὸ λιμοῦ, to die of hunger, 1. 5. 5, 2. 2. 11, 7. 4. 5.
- Ἀπόλλων, ωνος, ὁ, Apollo, acc. Ἀπόλλω, voc. Ἀπολλων, 1. 2. 8, 5. 3. 4, 7. 8. 3.

- Ἀπολλωνία, ας, ἡ, *Apollonia*, a city in Mysia, 7. 8. 15.
- Ἀπολλωνίδης, ου, ὁ, *Apollonides*, a Boeotian, 3. 1. 26.
- Ἀπολογέομαι, ἡσομαι, *to speak in defence of oneself, in regard to a thing, περί τινος*, 5. 6. 3.
- Ἀπολύω, λύσω, λέλυκα, λέλυμαι, *to set free, release from, τινά τινος; τῆς αἰτίας, free one from blame, acquit*, 6. 6. 15.
- Ἀπομάχομαι, μαχέσομαι and μαχοῦμαι, *to fight off a thing, decline it*, 6. 2. 6.
- Ἀπόμαχος, ος, ον (ἀπό, μάχη), *unfit to fight, disabled, hors-de-combat*, 3. 4. 32, 4. 1. 13.
- Ἀπονοστέω, ἦσω, *to return, come home*, 3. 5. 16.
- Ἀποπέμπω, ψω, πέπομφα, πέπεμμαι, *to send off, despatch, release, discharge*, 1. 1. 3, 5, 8, etc.
- Ἀποπέτομαι, πετήσομαι, 2 aor. ἀπεπτόμην, *to fly away*, 1. 5. 3.
- Ἀποπήγνυμι, πήξω, πέπηχα, πέπηγμαι, 2 aor. ἀπεπάγην, *to make to freeze; Pass. to freeze, be frozen*, 5. 8. 15.
- Ἀποπηδάω, ἦσω, *to leap off from, start away*, 3. 4. 27.
- Ἀποπλέω, πλεύσομαι or οὔμαι, *to sail away, sail off*, 1. 3. 14, 1. 4. 7, 7. 1. 4.
- Ἀπόπλος, contr. ἀπόπλους, πλόου, ὁ, *a sailing away, a voyage*, 5. 6. 20.
- Ἀποπορεύομαι, εὔσομαι, *to depart, go away*, 7. 6. 33, 7. 7. 8.
- Ἀπορέω, ἦσω, *to be ἄπορος, without means, to be at a loss, to be in doubt*, 1. 5. 13; *to be perplexed*, 1. 3. 8, 7. 3. 20, 29. μή, *to fear lest; τινός, to be in want of anything*, 1. 7. 3, 5. 6. 30, 5. 8. 25.
- Ἀπορία, ας, ἡ, *difficulty, perplexity, embarrassment*, 2. 5. 9, 3. 5. 7, 3. 1. 2, 11, 12, 6. 4. 11, 1. 3. 13. τροφῆς, *a want of food*, 2. 5. 9; *scarcity*, 7. 7. 31.
- Ἀπορος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. πόρος, πείρω), *impassable, pathless, impracticable*, 2. 4. 4, 2. 5. 18. ἐν ἀπόροις εἶναι, *to be in great straits*, 5. 6. 20, 7. 6. 11; *helpless*, 2. 5. 21; τὰ ἄπορα, *difficulties*.
- Ἀπόρρητος, ος, ον (ἀπερῶ, ἀπό, ἐρεῖν), *not to be spoken, that should not be spoken, forbidden, secret*, 1. 6. 5. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ ποιησάμενος, *having made the communication as a secret*, 7. 6. 43.
- Ἀπορρώξ, ὠγος, ὁ, ἡ (ἀπό, ῥήγνυμι), *broken, rugged, steep*, 6. 4. 3.
- Ἀποσῆπομαι, ψομαι, σέσηπα, *to rot off, be frost-bitten*, 4. 5. 12.
- Ἀποσκάπτω, ψω, *to cut off or intercept by trenches*, 2. 4. 4.
- Ἀποσκεδάννυμι, ἄσω or σκεδῶ, ἐσκεδάσμαι, *to scatter, disperse, straggle*, 4. 4. 15.
- Ἀποσκηνέω, ἦσω (ἀπό, σκηνή), *to encamp apart*, 3. 4. 35.
- Ἀποσπάω, ἄσω, ἐσπάκα, ἐσπασμαι, *to take or draw away*, 1. 8. 13, 7. 2. 11, τινά τινος, *separate*, 2. 2. 12, 7. 3. 41.
- Ἀποσταυρόω, ὥσω, *to fence off with a palisade*, 6. 3. 1.
- Ἀποστέλλω, στελῶ, ἐσταλκα, ἐσταλμαι, *to send away from, send off, despatch*, 2. 1. 5.
- Ἀποστερέω, ἦσω, ἐστερήκα, ἐστερήμαι, *to rob, despoil, defraud, τινά τινος or τινά τι*, 7. 7, 48, 6. 4. 23, 7. 6. 9.
- Ἀποστρατοπεδεύω, εὔσω, or dep. ἀποστρατοπεδεύομαι, εὔσομαι, ἀπεστρατοπέδευμαι, *to encamp*

away from, at a distance from,
7. 7. 1, 3. 4. 34.

Ἀποστρέφω, ψω, ἀπέστροφα, ἀπέστραμμαι, to turn back, bring back, recall; or intr. sc. ἑαυτὸν, ναῦν, to turn back.

Ἀποστροφή, ἥς, ἡ, a turning back, resource, refuge, 7. 6. 34, 2. 4. 22.

Ἀποσυλάω, ἥσω, to strip off, rob, defraud, τινά τινος or τινά τι, 1. 4. 8.

Ἀποσώζω, σώσω, to save or restore again, οἰκαδε, bring safe home, 2. 3. 18.

Ἀποταφρεύω, εὔσω (ἀπό, τάφρος, θάπτω), to fence off with a ditch, intrench, 6. 5. 1.

Ἀποτείνω, τενῶ, τέτακα, τέταμαι, to stretch out, extend, 1. 8. 10.

Ἀποτεριχίζω, ἴσω, Att. ιῶ, to wall off, to cut off or shut out by a wall, 2. 4. 4.

Ἀποτέμνω, τεμῶ, τέτμηκα, τέτμημαι, to cut off, 3. 4. 29; ἀποτμηθέντες τὰς κεφαλὰς, having had their heads cut off, 2. 6. 1.

Ἀποτίθημι, θήσω, τέθεικα, τέθειμαι, to put away, stow away, 2. 3. 15.

Ἀποτίνω, τίσω, τέτικα, τέτισμαι, to pay back, repay, 7. 6. 16. Mid. avenge oneself on one, τινά, punish, take vengeance, 3. 2. 6.

Ἀπότομος, ος, ον (ἀπό, τέμνω), cut off, abrupt, precipitous, steep, 4. 1. 2.

Ἀποτρέπω, ψω, τέτροφα, τέτραμμαι, to turn back or aside, 3. 5. 1, 7. 3. 7, 6. 11.

Ἀποτρέχω, θρέξομαι and δραμοῦμαι, 2 aor. ἀπέδραμον, to run off or away.

Ἀποφαίνω, φανῶ, πέφαγκα, πέφασμαι, to show, display, 5. 7.

12; ἀποφαίνεσθαι γνώμην, to declare one's opinion, 1. 6. 9.

Ἀποφεύγω, φεύζομαι and οὔμαι, πέφενγα, πέφυγμαι, to escape, get clear off (without being caught), vid. ἀποδιδράσκω, 1. 4. 8, 2. 5. 7, 5. 7. 19, 6. 2. 25.

Ἀπόφραξις, εως, ἡ (ἀπό, φράττω), a blocking up. ἔλνε ἀπ. τῆς παρόδου, he removed the obstruction of the pass, 4. 2. 25.

Ἀποχωρέω, ἥσω, to go away from, depart, retire, retreat, 5. 7. 16, 4. 2. 21, 6. 5. 17.

Ἀποψηφίζομαι, ἴσομαι, Att. ιοῦμαι; to vote against, νόμον, a law, hence reject it; μὴ ποιεῖν, to vote against doing, 1. 4. 15 = ἀποχειροτονέω.

Ἀπρόθυμος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. πρό-θυμος), not eager, disinclined, 5. 10. 7.

Ἀπροσδόκητος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. προσδοκάω), unexpected, unlooked for; adv. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, ex improviso, 4. 1. 10.

Ἀπροφασίστως, adv. (ἀ priv. πρόφασις, πρό, φαίνω), offering no excuse, unhesitatingly, 2. 6. 10.

Ἄπτω, ἄψω, ἤμμαι, to fasten, kindle, τί, anything; Mid. to touch, τινός, 1. 5. 10, anything, take part in, 5. 6. 28.

Ἄρα, ergo; ἄρα, num; ἀρά, imprecatio. ἄρα (ἄρω), then, 1. 7. 18, 2, 2. 3, 4. 2. 15, 5. 7. 5, 5. 1. 13; cannot begin a sentence, but ἄρα in Prose always begins a sentence. τίς ἄρα λέξει, who then will say? ἄρα τις λέξει, will any one say? implying that no one will. ἄρ' οὐ, nonne, 3. 1. 18; ἄρα μή, num vero, 7. 6. 5. Ἀραβία, ας, ἡ, Arabia, (1) ἡ

- πετραία, *Arabia Petraea*; (2) ἡ ἔρημος, *A. Deserta*; (3) ἡ εὐδαίμων, *A. Felix*, 1. 5. 1, 7. 8. 25.
- Ἀράξης, *ου, ὁ, the Araxes*, a river in Armenia, flowing into the Caspian sea, *hod. Aras*, called by Xenophon the Phasis, 4. 6. 4. The Araxes of Xen. 1. 4. 19 is a branch of the Euphrates in Mesopotamia, and called by other writers Aborras, *hod. Khabur*.
- Ἀρβάκας, *ου, ὁ, Arbacas*, the ruler of Media, 7. 8. 25.
- Ἀρβάκης, *ου, ὁ, Arbaces*, one of Artaxerxes' generals, 1. 7. 12.
- Ἀργεῖος, *α, ου Argive*, from Argos in the Peloponnesus.
- Ἀργός, *ὅς, ὅν (ἀ priv. ἔργον), lazy, slothful; ἀργός, ἡ, ὅν, white, bright*.
- Ἀργύρεος, *α, ου, contr. οὗς, ᾧ, οὖν, made of silver*, 4. 7. 27.
- Ἀργύριον, *ου, τὸ (ἄργυρος, silver; ἀργός, white), a piece of silver money, Scoticè, 'siller,' 2. 6. 16*.
- Ἀργυρόπους, *οδος, ὁ, ἡ (ἄργυρος, ποῦς), silver-footed, with silver feet*, 4. 4. 21.
- Ἀργώ, *οὗς, ἡ (ἀργός, swift), Argo*, the ship in which Jason sailed for the golden fleece, 6. 2. 1.
- Ἀρδην, *adv. (ἀείρω, lifted up on high), utterly, wholly; πάντες, entirely, all, all together*, 7. 1. 12.
- Ἀρδω, ἄρσω, *to water, irrigate*, 2. 3. 13.
- Ἀρέσκω, ἀρέσω (ἄρω), *to please, gratify, τινί, anyone*, 2. 4. 2.
- Ἀρετή, *ἧς, ἡ (Ἀρης, Mars), virtue, bravery, goodness; περὶ ἐμέ, services to me*, 1. 4. 8.
- Ἀρήγω, *ξω, (ἀρκέω), to help, succour, τινί, 1. 10. 5*.
- Ἀρηξίων, *οντος, ὁ, Arexion*, an Arcadian soothsayer, 6. 4. 13, 5. 8.
- Ἀριαῖος, *ου, ὁ, Ariæus*, who commanded under Cyrus, 1. 8. 5, etc.
- Ἀριθμός, *οὔ, ὁ, number, ἐξέτασιν καὶ ἀριθμὸν ποιεῖν, to hold a review and muster*, 1. 2. 9, 14, 7. 1. 7; ἀριθμὸς τῆς ὁδοῦ, *the length of the journey*, 2. 2. 6.
- Ἀρίσταρχος, *ου, ὁ, Aristarchus*, the Spartan harmost of Byzantium, 7. 2. 13.
- Ἀριστάω, ἤσω (ἄριστον), *to take luncheon (prandere)*, 3. 3. 6.
- Ἀριστεάς, *ου, ὁ, Aristæas*, a Chian commanding the light-armed, 4. 1. 28.
- Ἀριστερός, *ᾧ, ὅν, the left; ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, on the left hand*, 5. 2. 25, ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, 4. 8. 2; in augury, *unpropitious*.
- Ἀριστιππος, *ου, ὁ, Aristippus*, a Thessalian from Larissa, who supported Cyrus, 1. 1. 10.
- Ἀριστον, *ου, τὸ (ᾧ) (ἤρι, early), the mid-day meal, luncheon, prandium*. The Greek meals were, (1) ἀκράτισμα (ἄκρᾱτος, *unmixed wine*), breakfast, *jentaculum*; (2) ἄριστον, *luncheon, prandium*; (3) δεῖπνον, *dinner, cæna*; (4) δόρπον, *supper*. (ἄριστον, *best*, has ᾧ.)
- Ἀριστοποιεῖω, ἤσω, *to prepare luncheon; Mid. to take luncheon*, 3. 3. 1, 4. 3. 9.
- Ἀριστος, *η, ου, superl. of ἀγαθός (Ἄρης), (ᾧ, but ἄριστον, prandium, has ᾧ), best, bravest*, 1. 5. 7, 1. 6. 4, 3. 1. 6.
- Ἀρίστων, *ωνος, ὁ, Aristo*, an Athenian, 5. 6. 14.

- Ἀριστώνυμος, *ον, ὁ*, *Aristonymus*, an Arcadian from Methydrium, 4. 6. 20.
- Ἀρκυδικός, *ή, ὅν*, *of or belonging to Arcadia, Arcadian*.
- Ἀρκάς, *ἄδος, ὁ*, *an Arcadian*.
- Ἀρκέω, *έσω*, 1 aor. p. *ήρκέσθην*, *to be sufficient*, 5. 1. 13, with inf. 2. 6. 20, 7. 5. 3; Lat. *arceo*. *ὅσοις μὲν ήρκει σώζεσθαι δι' ήμᾶς*, *as many as were content to be saved by us*, 5. 8. 13; *ἀρκοῦσαν*, *plentiful*, 5.9.4.
- Ἀρκτος, *ον, ὁ* and *ή*, *a bear*; *ή*, *the constellation Ursa major*, also called *ἄμαξα*, *The Wain*, hence *the North*, 1. 9. 6.
- Ἄρμα, *ατος, τὸ* (*ἄρω*), *a chariot*; *ἄρ. δρεπανηφόρα*, *scythe-bearing chariots*, 1. 7. 10.
- Ἀρμάμαξα, *ης, ή* (*ἄρμα, ἄμαξα*), *a covered carriage, a wagonette*, 1. 2. 16, 18.
- Ἀρμενία, *ας, ή*, *Armenia*, 4. 3. 1, 4. 4. 1, 4.
- Ἀρμένιος, *α, ον*, *Armenian*, 4. 5. 33.
- Ἀρμήνη, *ης, ή*, *Harmene*, a harbour near Sinōpe, 6. 1. 15.
- Ἀρμωστής, *ου, ὁ* (*ἄρμύζω*), *a director, a harmost*, one sent by the Spartans to govern their dependencies, 5. 5. 19.
- Ἀρρεῖος, *α, ον* (*ἄρνός*), *of or belonging to a lamb*, 4. 5. 31.
- Ἀρπαγή, *ης, ή*, *plunder, booty*, 3. 5. 2, 5. 4. 16.
- Ἀρπάζω, *ἄσω, ήρπάκα, ήρπασμαι*, non Attic *ἀρπάξω, ήρπαγμαῖ* (*αἰρέω*), *to seize, plunder, carry off*; *to seize hastily, snatch up*, Lat. *rapio*, 1. 2. 27, 4. 3. 6, 5. 9. 8, 4. 6. 11.
- Ἀρπασος, *ον, ὁ*, *Harpasus*, a branch of the Araxes in Armenia, 4. 7. 18.
- Ἀρταγέρσης, *ον, ὁ*, *Artagerses*, a Persian cavalry officer, 1. 7. 11.
- Ἀρτακάμας, *α, ὁ*, *Artacamas*, a Persian satrap, 7. 8. 25.
- Ἀρταόζος, *ον, ὁ*, *Artaozus*, a friend of Cyrus, 2. 4. 16.
- Ἀρταξέρξης, *ον, ὁ* (*arta khshatra*, *honoured warrior or king*, Sansc.), *Artaxerxes Mnemon*, the son of Darius, was king of Persia from 404 to 361 B.C., 1. 1, 3, 4, &c.
- Ἀρταπάτας *or ης, ον, ὁ*, *Artapatas*, one of Cyrus' attendants, 1. 6. 11.
- Ἀρτάω, *ήσω, ήστηκα, ήστημαι*, *to fasten to, attach*, 3. 5. 10.
- Ἄρτεμις, *ιδος, ή*, acc. *ιν* or *ιδα*, *Artemis*, the Roman Diana, 5. 3. 6, 12.
- Ἄρτι, adv., *just, just now*, 4. 6. 1.
- Ἀρτίμας, *α, ὁ*, *Artimas*, the ruler of Lydia, 7. 8. 25.
- Ἀρτοκόπος, *ον, ὁ* and *ή* (*ἄρτος, κόπτω*), *a bread-cutter, a baker*. Butt. approves of *ἀρτοπόπος*, from *πέσσω*, *to bake*, 4. 4. 21.
- Ἄρτος, *ον, ὁ*, *bread, a loaf*, 4. 5. 31, 7. 3. 21.
- Ἀρτούχας, *ον, ὁ*, *Artuchas*, a Persian general, 4. 3. 4.
- Ἀρύστας, *ον, ὁ*, *Arystas*, an Arcadian, 7. 3. 23.
- Ἀρχαγόρας, *ον, ὁ*, *Archagoras*, an Argive, 4. 2. 13.
- Ἀρχαῖος, *α, ον* (*ἀρχή*), *old*, 4. 5. 14, 7. 3. 28, 3. 1. 4. *Kūros ὁ ἀρχαῖος*, *the elder Cyrus*, 1. 9. 1; *τὸ ἀρχαῖον*, *formerly*, 1. 1. 6.
- Ἀρχή, *ης, ή*, *the beginning*; *ἀρχήν*, *at first*; with a neg. *not at all*, 7. 7. 28; *government, rule, empire*, 1. 5. 9, etc.
- Ἀρχηγός, *ός, ὅν* (*ἀρχή, ἄγω*), *be-*

- ginning, originating; as subst. a leader, prince, chief, 3. 1. 26.
- Ἀρχικός, ἡ, ὄν (ἀρχή), fit to rule, qualified to command, 2. 6. 8, 20.
- Ἀρχω, ξω, ἤρχα, ἤρχμαι, to command; Mid. to begin, takes gen., 3. 2. 7; ἀπό, 6. 1. 18, 6. 2. 1; λέγειν, 3. 1. 26, 7. 2. 24, 2. 6. 14. οἱ ἄρχοντες, the rulers, the commanders; οἱ ἀρχόμενοι, the ruled, those under authority, 2. 6. 19, 3. 2. 30.
- Ἀρωμα, ατος, τό, a sweet smelling, fragrant herb, 1. 5. 1.
- Ἀσέβεια, ας, ἡ (ἀσεβής), ungodliness, impiety, 3. 2. 4.
- Ἀσεβής, ἡς, ἐς (ἀ priv. σέβομαι), irreverent, ungodly, godless, profane, 2. 5. 20.
- Ἀσθενέω, ἥσω (ἀ priv. σθένος), to be weak, feeble, sick, 1. 1. 1, 5. 3. 1.
- Ἀσθενής, ἡς, ἐς (ἀ priv. σθένος), weak, feeble, sickly, 1. 5. 9.
- Ἀσία, ας, ἡ, Asia; ἡ ἄνω, Upper Asia; ἡ κάτω, Lower Asia, 6. 4. 1, 7. 1. 2.
- Ἀσιδάτης, ου, ὁ, Asidates, a Persian, 7. 8. 9.
- Ἀσινάιος, α, ου, of or belonging to Asine, a town in Laconia, 5. 6. 36.
- Ἀσινῶς, adv. (ἀ priv. σίνομαι), without injury, without doing damage, 2. 3. 27, 3. 3. 3.
- Ἀσῖτος, ος, ου (ἀ priv. σῖτος), without food, 2. 2. 16, 4. 5. 11.
- Ἀσκέω, ἥσω, ἥσκηκα, ἡμαι, to work, cultivate, practise, train, 2. 6. 25, 7. 7. 24.
- Ἀσκός, οῦ, ὁ, a leather bag, a bottle, 3. 5. 9.
- Ἀσμενος, η, ου (ἡδομαι), well-pleased, glad; ἀκούω, ὁρῶ, I am glad to hear, 'see, 2. 1. 16, 5. 6. 22, 7. 6. 8.
- Ἀσπάζομαι, ἄσομαι, ἡσπασμαι, to welcome, 6. 1. 24; to salute, 7. 1. 40, 7. 2. 23; to bid farewell, 7. 1. 8.
- Ἀσπένδιος, ου, ὁ, an inhabitant of Aspendus, 1. 2. 12.
- Ἀσπίς, ἰδος, ἡ, a shield (round) (clypeus); θυρεός, oblong (scutum); πέλτη, a small light shield used by the Thracians; γέβρον, a large Persian shield usually of wicker-work covered with ox-hide. ἀσπίς μυρία, 10,000 men-at-arms, for ἀσπιδηφόροι, 1. 7. 10; παρ' ἀσπίδας, to the left hand; opp. to ἐπὶ δόρυ, to the right, 4. 3. 26.
- Ἀσσυρία, ας, ἡ, Assyria, in Asia, capital Νῖνος, Nineveh, 7. 8. 25.
- Ἀσσύριος, ἰα, ιων, of or belonging to Assyria, Assyrian.
- Ἀσταφίς, ἰδος, ἡ (ἀ euphonic, σταφίς), raisin-wine, raisins, 4. 4. 9.
- Ἀστράπτω, ψω (ἀστραπή, ἀ euph. στεροπή, στρέφω), there is lightning, to flash like lightning, 1. 8. 8.
- Ἀσφάλεια, ας, ἡ (ἀσφαλής), safety, security, 7. 6. 30.
- Ἀσφαλής, ἡς, ἐς (ἀ priv. σφάλω), not liable to fall, safe, firm, secure; ἐν ἀσφαλεῖ εἶναι, to be in safety, 5. 6. 33; ἐν ἀσφαλεστέρῳ εἶναι, 3. 2. 36; ἐν ἀσφαλεστάτῳ, 1. 8. 22; ὡς ἀσφαλέστατα, as securely as possible, 1. 3. 11.
- Ἀσφαλτος, ου, ἡ (ἀ priv. σφάλω), asphalt, bitumen, 2. 4. 12.
- Ἀσφαλῶς, adv. fr. ἀσφαλής, Comp. ἐσπερον, Superl. ἐστατα.

Ἀσχολία, ας, ἡ (ἀ priv. σχολή),
want of time, hindrance, en-
gagement, 7. 5. 16.

Ἀτακτέω, to be ἄτακτος, 5. 8. 21.

Ἀτακτος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. τάσσω),
undisciplined, disorderly, 1. 8.
2.

Ἀταξία, ας, ἡ (ἀ priv. τάσσω),
disorder, confusion, opp. εὐ-
ταξία, 3. 1. 38, 2. 29, 5. 8.
13.

Ἀτάρ, conj. but, yet, however,
Lat. at, 4. 6. 14, 7. 7. 10.

Ἀταρνεύς, ἑως, ὁ, Atarneus, a
city of Æolis, opp. Lesbos, 7.
8. 8.

Ἀτασθαλία, ας, ἡ (ἄταις, dat. of
ἄτη, θάλλω), blind folly, rash-
ness, akin to ἄτη, implying de-
liberate wickedness, 4. 4. 14.

Ἀταφος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. θάπτω),
unburied, 6. 5. 6.

Ἄτε, acc. pl. neut. of ὅστε, ob
quæ, quippe, utpote, inasmuch
as, seeing that, c. part. 4. 2.
13, 5. 2. 1, 4. 5. 18.

Ἀτέλεια, ας, ἡ (ἀ priv. τέλος),
exemption from public burdens,
immunity, privilege, 3. 3. 18.

Ἀτιμάζω, ἄσω (ἄτιμος), not to
hold in honour, to esteem
lightly, dishonour, 1. 9. 4.

Ἀτίμος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. τιμή), with-
out honour, dishonoured, 7. 7.
24.

Ἀτμίζω, ἴσω (ἄτμός), to smoke,
steam, 4. 5. 15.

Ἀτραμύτιον or Ἀδραμυττεῖον,
Adramyttium, a town in Mysia,
7. 8. 8.

Ἀτριβίης, ἥς, ἐς (ἀ priv. τρίβειν),
not rubbed, not traversed, un-
trodden, 4. 2. 8, 7. 3. 42.

Ἀὖ, adv. again, 1. 6. 7, 1. 10. 11;
on the contrary, 2. 4. 20; in
turn (vicissim), 2. 5. 26.

Ἀναίνω, ἄνω (αὖω), to wither
away, 2. 3. 16.

Ἀνθαίρετος, ος, ον (αὐτός, αἰρέω),
self-elected, 5. 7. 29.

Ἀνθημερόν (αὐτός, ἡμέρα), on
the same day, 4. 4. 22.

Ἀὖθις (αὖ), adv. again, 1. 10. 10;
afterwards (deinde), 5. 6. 25;
hereafter, 5. 4. 20.

Ἀύλέω, ἥσω (αὐλός), to play on
the flute; κέρασι, to blow the
horns; αὐλεῖσθαι, to be played
to, to get music, 5. 9. 11.

Ἀυλίζομαι, ἴσομαι, ἡυλισμαι
(αὐλή), to be in the court-
yard, to bivouac, 4. 3. 1, 2. 2.
17.

Ἀυλός, οὔ, ὁ (ἄω, ἄημι, to blow),
a flute, or rather a flageolet,
because it had a mouthpiece.

One person often played two,
one in each hand, tibia dextra
et sinistra, αὐλοὶ ἀνδρῆϊοι
καὶ γυναικῆϊοι, bass and tre-
ble, 5. 9. 5.

Ἀυλῶν, ὠνος, ὁ, poet. ἡ (ἄω),
a hollow, a glen, a canal, a
channel, 2. 3. 10.

Ἀυξάνω and αὖξω, αὖξῃσω, ἡύξηκα,
ἡύξημαι, to increase, Lat. au-
gère.

Ἀὔριον, adv. to-morrow, ἡ αὖ.
sc. ἡμέρα, 7. 6. 6.

Ἀυστηρότης, τητος, ἡ (αὐστηρός,
ἄω or αὖω, making the tongue
dry), harshness, bitterness, 5.
4. 29.

Ἀντίκα (αὐτός; cf. Lat. illico,
ille), adv. immediately, 2. 1. 9;
ἀντίκα μάλα, instantly, 6. 2. 5,
7. 6. 17.

Ἀντόθεν, adv. (αὐτός), from
thence, 4. 2. 6, 5. 1. 10 (inde).

Ἀντόθι, adv. (αὐτός), there (ibi),
1. 4. 6=αὐτοῦ.

Ἀυτοκέλευστος, ος, ον (αὐτός,

κελεύω), *unbidden, of one's own accord (ultro)*, 3. 4, 5.

Αὐτοκράτωρ, *ορος, ὁ (αὐτός, κρατέω), one's own master, absolute; used for Lat. dictator or imperator*, 6. 1. 21.

Αὐτόματος, *η, ον (αὐτός, μάω; or better, αὐτός alone), acting of one's own will; ἀπὸ or ἐκ τοῦ αὐτομάτου, of one's own accord, naturally*, 1. 2. 17, 1. 3. 13, 6. 4. 18.

Αὐτομολέω, ἦσω, *to be an αὐτό-μολος, ἐκ or παρά τινος, πρὸς or εἰς τινα, to desert*, 1. 7. 13.

Αὐτόμολος, *ου, ὁ (αὐτός, μολεῖν fr. βλώσκω, to go), a deserter*, 1. 7. 2; *Lat. transfuga*.

Αὐτόνομος, *ος, ον (αὐτός, νέμω), living by one's own laws, free, independent, autonomous*.

Αὐτός, *ή, ὁ, pron. reflex., self*, 1. 10. 17, 4. 2. 1, 2. 4. 10, 1. 6. 7; *in the oblique cases often for pers. pron. him, her, it, but never at the beginning of a sentence*, 1. 1. 5, 3. 4. 44, &c.; *with art. before it, ὁ αὐτός, the same*, 1. 8. 14; *with dat., 2. 6. 22, 3. 1. 27. αὐτὸς ἔφη, ipse dixit, the master said it, a common Pythagorean expression; ἐν ταύτῃ εἶναι τινι, to be in the same place with one*, 3. 1. 27.

Αὐτόσε, *adv. thither (αὐτός)*.

Αὐτοῦ, *adv. there, just there, in full, ἐπ' αὐτοῦ τοῦ τόπου*, 2. 2. 1, 1. 10. 17, 4. 2. 22.

Αὐτοῦ, *Attic for ἑαυτοῦ*.

Αὐτως or αὐτῶς, *adv. even so, just so; ὡς δ' αὐτως, in just the same manner*, 5. 6. 9.

Αὐχὴν, *ένος, ὁ, the neck, throat; also an isthmus*, 6. 2. 3.

Ἀφαιρέω, ἦσω, ἤρηκα, ἤρημαι,

2 aor. ἀφείλον (ἀπό, αἰρέω), *to take away, deprive, τί τινι or τί τινος*, 6. 4. 21; *τί τινα*, 1. 3. 4, 3. 4. 48.

Ἀφανής, *ής, ἐς (ἀ priv. φαίνω), unseen, invisible, out of sight; ἀφανής εἰμι ποιῶν τι, I do a thing without being noticed*, 4. 2. 4, 2. 6. 28, 1. 4. 7.

Ἀφανίζω, ἴσω, *Att. ἰῶ, to cause to disappear, make away with, annihilate*, 3. 2. 11, 4. 8.

Ἀφαρπάζω, ἄσω, *to snatch away from, τί-τινος, snatch eagerly, to rob, plunder*, 1. 2. 27.

Ἀφειδής, *ής, ἐς (ἀ priv. φείδομαι), unsparing; adv. ἀφειδῶς, severely*, 1. 9. 13.

Ἀφελόμενος, *see ἀφαιρέω*.

Ἀφηγέομαι, ἦσομαι, ἤγημαι, *to lead away, relate, explain*, 7. 2. 26.

Ἀφθονία, *ας, ἡ (ἄφθονος), plenty, abundance*, 6. 4. 3, 1. 9. 15; *εἰς ἀφθονίαν παρέχειν, to give a plentiful supply*, 7. 1. 33.

Ἀφθονος, *ος, ον (ἀ priv. φθόρος, without envy), plentiful, abundant*, 5. 6. 25, 6. 2. 4; *ἐν ἀφθόνοις βιοτεύειν, to live in plenty*, 3. 2. 25, 4. 5. 29, 7. 6. 31.

Ἀφίημι, ἦσω, εἵκα, εἵμαι (ἀπό, ἵημι), *to send away, let go, let loose, τινά τινος; κύνας*, 5. 8. 24; *ὄνον*, 2. 2. 20; *ὑδωρ*, 2. 3. 13.

Ἀφικνέομαι, ἵξομαι, ἵγμαι, 2 aor. ἀφικόμην, *to come to, to reach*, 6. 4. 26.

Ἀφιπνέω, εὐσω (ἀπό, ἱππεύω), *to ride off or away*, 1. 5. 12.

Ἀφίστημι, ἀποστήσω, ἀφέστηκα, ἀφέσταμαι, *trans. pres. fut. 1 aor. (intrans. p. plp. 2 aor. act. and fut. mid. and pass.)*,

to put away, remove, cause to revolt. Intrans. to stand aloof from, to shun, revolt, πρὸς or εἰς τινα, 1. 1. 6, 1. 6. 7.

Ἄφροδος, ου, ἡ (ἀπό, ὁδός), departure, 6. 4. 13.

Ἀφροντιστέω, ἦσω (ἀ priv. φρον-τίζω), to be heedless, to have no care of a thing, τινός, 5. 4. 20.

Ἀφροσύνη, ης, ἡ (ἄφρων), folly, thoughtlessness, 5. 1. 14.

Ἀφρων, ων, ον, gen. ἄφρονος (ἀ priv. φρήν), foolish, thoughtless, senseless, silly, 7. 1. 28. Comp. ἀφρονέστερος, ἐστατος.

Ἀφυλακτέω, ἦσω, to be ἀφύλακτος.

Ἀφύλακτος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. φυλάττω), off one's guard, unguarded, 2. 6. 24; adv. 5. 1. 6.

Ἀχαιοί, ά, όν, Achaian, an Achaian.

Ἀχάριστος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. χάρις), unpleasant, 2. 1. 13; ungrateful, 7. 6. 23; unrewarded, 1. 9. 18; adv. ἀχαρίστως, from want of gratitude, 2. 3. 18.

Ἀχερουσιάς, άδος, ἡ, and Ἀχερουσίς, ίδος, ἡ, Acherusia, a town near Heraclea in Bithynia, 6. 2. 2.

Ἀχθομαι, έσομαι, ἡχθημαι (ἀχθήσομαι is fut. pass. of ἄγω), 1 aor. pass. ἡχθέσθην, to be displeased at, τοῦτο, 3. 2. 20; αὐτῶν πολεμούντων, 1. 1. 8; τοῖς γεγενημένοις, 5. 7. 20; ἐπὶ τοῖς πεπονημένοις, 7. 6. 10. Lat. *aggre ferre*.

Ἀχρεῖος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. χρεία), useless, unprofitable, unserviceable, 5. 2. 21, 4. 6. 26.

Ἀχρηστος, ος, ον (ἀ priv. χράσμαι), useless, unprofitable, unserviceable, 3. 4. 26.

Ἄχρη, before a vowel ἄχρη, prep. with gen. until; ἄχρης οὔ, conj. until; also ἄχ. ἄν, 2. 3. 2.

Ἀψίνθιον, ου, τό, wormwood, 1. 5. 1.

B.

Βαβυλών, ὠρος, ἡ, Babylon, the capital of the Persian empire, 2. 2. 6, 1. 5. 5.

Βαβυλωνία, ας, ἡ, Babylonia, and adj. 1. 7. 1, 2. 2. 13.

Βάδην (βαίνω), adv. slowly, at a slow pace, 4. 8. 28.

Βαδίζω, ίσω or βαδιοῦμαι (βαίνω), to walk or go slowly, opp. to τρέχω, 5. 1. 2; applied to horsemen, 6. 3. 19.

Βάθος, εος, τό (βαθύς), depth (altitudo) or height.

Βαθύς, έια, ύ, deep, high (like altus); βαθύτερος, βαθύτατος, βαθίων, poet., Dor. βάσσων, βάθιστος.

Βαίνω, βήσομαι, βέβηκα, βέβημαι, 2 aor. έβην (βήσω, έβησα, are trans.; causative βιβάζω), to go, step, depart. ἐπὶ γῆς βεβηκότες, standing firmly on the ground, 3. 2. 19.

Βακτηρία, ας, ἡ (βαίνω)=βάκτρον, a staff, baton, 2. 3. 11.

Βάλανος, ου, ἡ, an acorn; βάλανοι τῶν φοινίκων (glandes palmarum), dates, 2. 3. 15, 1. 5. 10.

Βάλλω, βαλῶ, βέβληκα, βέβλημαι, 2 aor. έβαλον, to throw, hit, shoot, 4. 6. 12, 5. 7. 21. βαλλόμενοι τὰς κεφαλάς, struck on the head, 4. 6. 12.

Βάπτω, ψω, βέβαμμαι, 2 aor. pass. έβάφην, to dip in water, immerse, 2. 2. 9.

Βαρβαρικός, ἡ, ὄν, *barbarian, strange, foreign, not Greek*, applied to all who did not speak Greek. Adv. βαρβαρικῶς, *in the Persian language*, 1. 8. 1.

Βάρβαρος, ος, ον, *barbarian, strange, not Greek, outlandish, rude*, 1. 7. 3, 2. 5. 32.

Βαρέως, adv. from βαρύς; βαρέως φέρειν τι, *moleste, ægre ferre, to take a thing ill, suffer impatiently, be vexed or annoyed at it*, 2, 1. 4; βαρέως ἀκούειν, *to be annoyed by hearing*, 2. 1. 9.

Βασίας, ον, ὁ, *Basias, a seer from Elis*, 7. 8. 11; also an Arcadian, 4. 1. 18.

Βασίλειᾶ, ας, ἡ, *a queen*, but—

Βασιλειᾶ, ας, ἡ, *sovereignty, kingdom, dominion*; κατέστη εἰς τὴν β., *was made king, ascended the throne*, 1. 1. 3.

Βασιλειος, ος, ον (βασιλεύς), *of or belonging to a king, royal (regius)*; βασιλικός (regalis), *fit for a king, kingly*. βασιλειον sc. δῶμα (*domus regia*), *a palace*, 3. 4. 24, 4. 4. 2; frequently pl. 1. 2. 7. ἦν, *one building*, but ἦσαν, *scattered buildings*, 1. 2. 23.

Βασιλεύς, ἑως, ὁ (βάσις, λαός), *a hereditary king*, opp. to τύραννος, *a usurper*; ἀναξ (ἄνω), *a prince*. Without the article, as if a proper name, βασιλεύς signified the king of Persia, 2. 3. 17, 2. 4. 3; sometimes μέγας β., 1. 2. 8, 1. 7. 2, 2. 3. 17; sometimes β. μέγας, 1. 4. 11, 1. 7. 16, 2. 4. 3.

Βασιλεύω, εὔσω, *to be king, reign, rule over*, with gen. 5. 6. 37.

Βασιλικός, ἡ, ὄν (βασιλεύς), *like a king, kingly, princely*, βασιλικώτατος, 1. 9. 1; *royal*, 2. 2. 16.

Βάσιμος, ος, ον (βαίνω), *passable, accessible*, τινί, 3. 4. 49.

Βατός, ἡ, ὄν (βαίνω), *passable*, τινί, 4. 6. 17.

Βέβαιος, α, ον (βαίνω), *firm, steady, sure, certain*, 1. 9. 30.

Βεβαιώω, ὥσω, *to make firm, establish, secure*; τὴν πρᾶξιν τινι (*alicui pactum servare*), *to redeem one's word*, 7. 6. 17.

Βέλεσις, ιος, ὁ, or Βέλεσις, υος, ὁ, *Belesis, a Persian*, 1. 4. 10, 7. 8. 25.

Βέλος, εος, τό (βάλλω), *a missile, esp. an arrow, dart, stone*, 3. 3. 16, 4. 3. 6.

Βέλτιστος, η, ον (βέλος), *Superl. of ἀγαθός*, 5. 6. 19; *Comp. βελτίων*, 3. 2. 32.

Βῆμα, ατος, τό (βαίνω), *a step, pace* = 30 in., hence βῆμα διπλοῦν is 5 ft.

Βία, ας, ἡ, *bodily strength, power, force, might*; βία τινός, *against one's will*, 7. 8. 17; βία, *by force*, 7. 3. 3, 3. 4. 12.

Βιάζομαι, ἄσομαι, βεβιάσμαι, *to overpower by force, compel*; βιασάμενοι παρέλθοιεν, *to force their way through*, 1. 4. 5; βιασάμενοι ξυνεξέρχονται, *they force their way out in a body*, 7. 8. 11.

Βίαιος, α, ον, or ος, ον (βία), *forcible, violent*, ποιεῖν, 6. 6. 15. Adv. ὡς, *by force*.

Βίβλος, ον, ἡ, *the inner bark of a tree, paper, a book*; Lat. *liber*, 7. 5. 14.

Βιθυνοί, ὦν, οἱ, *the Bithynians, in Asia Minor*, 6. 4. 2.

Βίκος, ου, ὁ, Oriental word for πίθος, a wine-jar, 1. 9. 25.

Βίος, ου, ὁ, life (but βιός, a bow), living, 5. 5. 1, 7. 7. 9, 6. 4. 8.

Βιοτεύω, to live, get a living, 3. 2. 25.

Βισάνθη, ης, ἡ, Bisanthe, a Thracian city, 7. 2. 38.

Βίτων, ωνος, ὁ, Bito, a Greek mentioned 7. 8. 6.

Βλάβη, ης, ἡ (βλάπτω), injury, hurt, 2. 6. 6.

Βλάβος, εος, τό, = βλάβη, 7. 7. 28.

Βλακεύω (βλάξ), to be slack, lazy, 2. 3. 11, 5. 8. 15.

Βλάπτω, ψω, βέβλαφα, βέβλαμμαι, 2 aor. pass. ἐβλάβην, to injure, hurt, 3. 3. 14, 16.

Βλέπω, ψω, βέβλεφα, βέβλεμμαι, to see, look on, εἷς τι, 4. 1. 20, 1. 8. 10.

Βοάω, βοήσομαι, βεβόημαι, Dor. βοάσομαι, Ep. βώσομαι (βοή), to shout, cry out, τινί τι, 1. 8. 12.

Βοεϊός, ἡ, ὄν (βοῦς) = βόειος, of ox-hide. ζεύγη β. waggon drawn by oxen, 7. 5. 2, 4.

Βοή, ης, ἡ, a cry, a shout, the battle-cry, the slogan.

Βοηθεία, ας, ἡ (βοηθέω), help, relief, succour, 3. 5. 4, 2. 3. 19.

Βοηθέω, ήσω, βεβοήθηκα, ημαι, (βοή, θέω), to help, aid, succour, come to the rescue, ἐπί τινα, 3. 5. 6, usually τινί.

Βόθρος, ου, ὁ (βόθω = Lat. fodio), a ditch, trench, hole, 4. 5. 6, 5. 8. 9.

Βοΐσκος, ου, ὁ, (βοῦς), Boiscus (Eng. Cowie), a Thessalian, 5. 8. 23.

Βοιωτιάω (Βοιωτός), to act as a Bæotian, to speak Bæotian, 3. 1. 26.

Βοιωτός, οὔ, ὁ (βοῦς), a Bæotian, an inhabitant of Bæotia, 5. 3. 6.

Βορέας, and βορρᾶς, ου, ὁ, the north wind (Aquila), strictly the NNE. wind, 5. 7. 7.

Βόσκημα, ατος, τό (βόσκω), that which is fed or fattened, pl. cattle, fattened cattle.

Βουλεύω, εύσω, βεβούλευκα, ευμαι (βουλή), to take counsel, deliberate, determine, resolve, purpose, plan, κακόν τι, 2. 5. 16; τί, 2. 3. 8, 6. 2. 4; ὑπέρ τινος, 5. 7. 12, and περί, 5. 9. 3; πρὸς τι, 1. 3. 19, 2. 3. 21; ὑπέρ τινος and πρό τινος (consulere alicui), 7. 6. 27. Inf. to resolve to, 3. 2. 8.

Βουλιμιάω, άσω (βοῦς, λιμός, a ravenous hunger), to suffer from bulimy, 4. 5. 7.

Βούλομαι, ήσομαι, βεβούλημαι, 2 p. βέβουλα, Ep. pres. βόλομαι = Lat. volo, to will, to wish, with the notion of choice or preference. Butt., however, says βούλομαι denotes mere inclination; while ἐθέλω expresses will combined with choice or purpose. ὁ βουλόμενος, quivis, anyone who wishes, 1. 3. 9, 5. 2. 18, 5. 6. 20, c. inf.

Βονπόρος, ος, ον (βοῦς, πείρω), ox-piercing; ὀβελίσκος, a fork that would spit a whole ox, 7. 8. 14, a long spear.

Βοῦς, βοός, ὁ and ἡ (βοάω), an ox or cow; ὑφ' ἀμάξης, yoke-oxen. It stands for (δορά), an ox-hide, corium bovinum, or άσπίς, a shield covered with ox-hide, 4. 7. 22, 5. 4. 12.

Βραδέως, adv. fr. βραδύς, slowly. Βραδύς, εἶα, ύ, slow, heavy, sluggish (tardus); βραδύτερος, βρα-

δύτατος, or poet. βραδίων and βράσσων, βράδιστος, 7. 3. 37.
Βραχύς, εἶα, ὕ, short, Lat. brevis, of space and time; few, of number; trifling, of value. βραχύτερος, βραχύτατος; βραχίων, βράχιστος.

Βρέχω, βέβρεγμαi, to wet, 1 aor. pass. ἐβρέχθην, 2 aor. ἐβράχην, 1. 4. 17.

Βροντή, ἦς, ἥ, thunder.

Βρωτός, ἡ, ὄν (βρώσκω), eatable; τὸ βρωτόν, food, 4. 5. 5.

Βυζάντιον, οὐ, τό, Byzantium, aft. Constantinople, 7. 1. 2; adj. Βυζάντιος, ἰα, ἰον, 7. 1. 19.

Βωμός, οὔ, ὁ (βαίνω), any raised place (suggestus), an altar, 4. 8. 28.

Γ.

Γαλήνη, ης, ἡ, a calm, stillness of the sea, 5. 7. 8.

Γαμέω, γαμῶ or γαμήσω, γεγάμηκα, γεγάμημαι, to marry, applied to the man, ducere in matrimonium; Mid. γαμέομαι, to marry, applied to the woman, nubere. γαμεῖσθαι γυναῖκά τινι, to bestow a female subject or relation in marriage, collocare in matrimonium. 1 aor. ἔγημα, 4. 5. 24.

Γάμος, οὐ, ὁ, a marriage, marriage, a marriage-feast; ἐπὶ γάμφῳ, upon marriage, 2. 4. 8.

Γάνος, οὐ, ἡ, Gános, a town in Thrace, 7. 5. 8.

Γάρ=γὰρ ἄρα, conj. for; καὶ γάρ, etenim, namque; never stands at the beginning of a sentence; ἔχει γὰρ ἡ χώρα, exepetetic, now the country has, 5. 6. 6.

In questions why; οἶε γάρ; why, do you think? 1. 7. 9. εἴθε γάρ, O that. ἀλλὰ γάρ—γάρ gives the reason of a clause to be supplied by ἀλλά, 3. 1. 24, 3. 2. 32, 25. καὶ γὰρ οὖν, wherefore, 1. 9. 12.

Γαστήρ, έρος, sync. γαστρός, ἡ, d. pl. γαστράσι and γαστῆρσι, the belly.

Γαυλικός, ἡ, ὄν (γαῦλος, a galley), of or belonging to a trading ship; χρήματα γ. a ship's cargo, 5. 8. 1; opp. to μακρὰ ναῦς, navis longa, a war-vessel.

Γαυλῖτης, οὐ, ὁ, Gaulites, a Samian exile, 1. 7. 5.

Γαυλιτικός, ἡ, ὄν=γαυλικός.

Γέ, adv. at least, Lat. quidem, saltem, vi minuendi; even, indeed, vi augendi, σὺ δ' οὐ λέγεις γε, true, you do not say. εἰς γε ἀνὴρ, most of all, 1. 9. 12; δῶρα πλεῖστα εἰς γε ὦν ἀνὴρ ἐλάμβανε, he used to receive more presents than any other man, 1. 9. 22; γὰρ ἔη, 4. 6. 3, sane quidem, really; γὰρ μὴν, 1. 9. 16, moreover; ἐπεὶ γε, since at least, 1. 3. 9; καὶ ἀδελφοί γε, and brothers too, 7. 2. 38, 7. 47.

Γείτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ (γῆ), a neighbour, τινί, 2. 3. 18, and τινός, 3. 2. 4.

Γελάω, άσομαι, γεγέλασμαι, to laugh, ἐφ' ἑαυτοῖς, at themselves, 5. 4. 34, also τί, τινά.

Γελοῖος, α, ον (γέλως), laughable, ridiculous, absurd, 5. 6. 25.

Γέλως, ωτος, ὁ (γελάω, acc. γέλωτα, γέλων and γέλω), laughing, laughter, 7. 3. 25.

Γελωτοποιός, ός, όν (γέλως, ποιέω),

exciting laughter; as a subst. a jester, a clown, 7. 3. 33.

Γέμω, *to be full*, τινός, 4. 6. 27, used only in pres. and impf.

Γενεά, ἄς, ἡ (γένος), *birth*, 2. 6. 30.

Γενειάω, ἥσω=γενειάζω (γένειον, *the chin*), *to get a beard, to have a beard, to be bearded* (barbatum esse), 2. 6. 28.

Γένος, εος, τό (γίγνομαι, γένω), *race, descent, offspring*, 5. 2. 29, 1. 6. 1.

Γεραίως, ἄ, ὄν (γῆρας), *old, geraioteros, geraiatos*; οἱ γεραίτεροι, *the elders, the senators*, 5. 7. 17.

Γερόντιον, ου, τό, dim. of γέρων, *a little old man*, 6. 3. 22.

Γέρρον, ου, τό (εἶρω, sero, *to knit*); Lat. gerra, *anything made of wickerwork, a shield*, 2. 1. 6, 4. 3. 4; oblong, of wickerwork covered with ox-hide; the soldiers who had them were called γερόφοροι, 1. 8. 9.

Γέρων, οντος, ὁ, *an old man* (senex), 4. 3. 11.

Γεύω, γεύσω, *to give a taste*; Mid. γεύομαι, γεύσομαι, γεύεσθαι, *to taste*, τινός, 3. 1. 3.

Γέφυρα, ας, ἡ (γῆ, φέρω), *a bridge*; ἐξευγμένη πλοίοις, *a bridge of boats*, 1. 2. 5.

Γεώδης, ης, ες (γῆ, εἶδος), *earth-like, earthy*, 6. 2. 5.

Γῆ, γῆς, ἡ, *the earth* (terra), *land, ground*; καὶ κατὰ γῆν, καὶ κατὰ θάλασσαν (terra marique), *by sea and land*, 1. 1. 7; κατὰ γῆς, *under the earth*, 7. 1. 30.

Γῆινος, ος, ον (γῆ), *of earth, earthen*, 7. 8. 14.

Γήλοφος, ου, ὁ (γῆ, λόφος), *a hill, a rising ground*, 1. 5. 8.

Γῆρας, αος, contr. γήρως τό, *old age*, but γέρας, αος, τό, *a prize*.

Γίγνομαι and γίνομαι, γενήσομαι, γεγένημαι, 2 aor. ἐγενόμην, perf. γεγονός, 1. 6. 8; Lat. gigno, *to come into being, be born, become, be*; ἐν ἑαυτῷ γίγνεσθαι, *to be himself, to be master of himself*; Lat. apud se esse, 1. 5. 17; τὰ ἱερὰ γίγνεται, *the sacrifices are favourable*, 6. 2. 9, 2. 2. 3; τὰ γεγενημένα, *what had happened*, 2. 5. 33; ἀργύριον γενόμενον, *the money realised*, 5. 3. 4; οἱ γιγνόμενοι δασμοί, *the accruing tribute*, 1. 1. 8. γ. ἐπὶ τινι, *to be under one's power*, 3. 1. 13, 17; μετὰ τινος, *on one's side*. Causative γεννάω, *to beget*, and ἐγενάμην from γείνομαι.

Γινώσκω and γινώσκω, γνώσσομαι, ἔγνωκα, ἔγνωσμαι, 2 aor. ἔγνω, Lat. nosco, *to learn, know, have an opinion, περί τινος, about a thing*, 2. 5. 8, 6. 1. 19; *know, perceive, like scio, οἶδα*, 1. 7. 4.

Γλοῦς, Γλοός, ὁ (like βούς), *Glus*, the son of Tamos, 1. 4. 16, 2. 1. 3, 4. 24.

Γνήσιππος, ου, ὁ, (γνήσιος, γένος, *real, ἴππος*) Gnesippus, an Athenian, 7. 3. 28.

Γνούς, 2 aor. part. of γινώσκω.

Γνώμη, ης, ἡ (γινώσκω), *the judgment, the will, a judgment, an opinion*; γνώμη, *with good reason, from principle*, 2. 6. 9; γνώμην ἔχειν, *to hold an opinion*, 2. 2. 10, 12; γ. ἐ. πρὸς ἑαυτὸν, *to follow him, to favour, support him*, 2. 5. 29.

Γογγύλος, ου, ὁ, Gongylus, a Eubœan from Eretria, 7. 8, 17.

Γονεύς, ἕως, ὁ (γέρω), *a father, a parent*; pl. γονεῖς.

Γόνυ, ατος, τό, *the knee*; pl. γόνατα, dat. γόνασι, *the joints in grasses*, 4. 5. 26.

Γοργίας, ου, ὁ, *Gorgias of Leon-tini, a famous sophist*, 2. 6. 16.

Γοργίων, ωνος, ὁ, *Gorgio, the brother of Gongylus*, 7. 8. 8.

Γοῦν=γε οὔν, *at least then, at any rate, at all events*, 7. 1. 30.

Γράδιον, ου, τό, dim. of γραῦς, for γραῖδιον, *a little old woman*, 6. 3. 22.

Γράμμα, ατος, τό (γράφω), *that which is written, a written character (litera)*, and so in pl. *a piece of writing, an inscription*, 5. 3. 13.

Γράφω, ψω, γέγραφα, γέγραμμαι, *to write, draw, engrave*, 1. 6. 3, 7. 8. 1.

Γυμνάζω, άσω (γυμνός), *to train, exercise, practise*, 1. 2. 7.

Γυμνής, ητος, ὁ, pl. οἱ γυμνήτες, *the light-armed foot soldiers*, 4. 1. 6, 6. 17, &c.

Γυμνήτης, ου, ὁ, pl. οἱ γυμνῆται, another form of γυμνής.

Γυμνίας, ή, *Gymnias, the chief city of the Scythini*, 4. 7. 19.

Γυμνικός, ή, ὄν (γυμνός), *belonging to gymnastic exercises*; άγών, *a gymnastic contest*, 4. 8. 25.

Γυμνός, ή, ὄν, *naked*, 4. 3. 12; *exposed*, 4. 3. 6; *lightly clad, without the upper garment*, 1. 10. 3, 4. 4. 12.

Γυνή, γυναικός, ή, voc. γύναι, d. pl. γυναιξί, *a woman (femina)*, opp. to *man*, άνήρ, *vir*; *a wife, spouse*, opp. to παρθένος, 1. 2. 12, 3. 2. 25.

Γωβρύας, α or ου, ὁ, *Gobryas,*

one of Artaxerxes' four generals, 1. 7. 12.

Δ.

Δάκνω, δήξομαι, δέδηχα, δέδηγμαι, 2 aor. ἔδακον, *to bite*, 3. 2. 18.

Δακρύω, ύσω (ῡ) (δεδάκρυκα), δεδάκρυνται, *to weep*, 1. 3. 2.

Δακτύλιος; ου, ὁ, *a ring, finger-ring*, prop. an adj. sc. κύκλος, 4. 7. 27, from

Δάκτυλος, ου, ὁ, *a finger*; ὁ μέγας δ. *the thumb*; δ. τοῦ ποδός, *a toe*, 4. 5. 12; *a finger's breadth*= $\frac{1}{10}$ ths of an inch.

Δαμάρατος, ου, ὁ, *Demaratus, king of Sparta*, 2. 1. 3, 7. 8. 17.

Δάνα, ης, ή, *Dana, a town in Cappadocia*; Rennell would read Τάνα, 1. 2. 20.

Δαπανάω, ήσω (δεδαπάνηκα), δεδαπάνημαι (δαπάνη, δάπτω), *spend, waste*, τὶ εἰς τι, 1. 3. 3, 2. 6. 6; ἀμφί τι, 1. 1. 8; δ. τὰ ἑαυτῶν, *to live at their own expense*, 5. 5. 20, 7. 6. 31.

Δάπεδον, ου, τό (γῆ, πέδον), *any level surface, the ground*, 4. 5. 6.

Δαραδύξ, άκος, ὁ, *the Daradax, a tributary of the Euphrates*, 1. 4. 10.

Δαρδανεύς, ἕως, ὁ, *a Dardanian, an inhabitant of Dardanos, a town in the Troad*, 3. 1. 47, 5. 6. 21.

Δαρεικός, ή, ὄν, *of or belonging to Darius*; as a subst. (sc. στατήρ) *a Persian gold coin*, so called because first coined by Darius, so *Napoleon, Louis d'or*, 1. 1. 9. It was equal to 20 Attic silver

drachmæ=16s. 3d., or, computing from its weight in gold =21s., a guinea. Five darics make a mina, 300 darics a talent.

Δαρείος, ου, ὁ, *Darius Nothus*, king of Persia, reigned 423-404 B.C. Acc. to Hdt.=ἐρξείης, a worker, probably Persian *dara*, a king, 1. 1. 1.

Δάσμενσις, εως, ἡ (δασμεύω), a dividing, distributing, 7. 1. 37.

Δασμός, οὔ, ὁ (δάζω, δαίω), a division, distribution, tribute, tax, 1. 1. 8, 4. 5. 24.

Δασύς, εἶα, ὅ, *thick, hairy, rough, shaggy*; hence, γέρρα βοῶν δασέα, shields covered with skins with the hair on, 5. 4. 12; so, γέρρα βοῶν δασέων ὠμοβοῖνα, shields covered with raw (untanned) hides with the hair on, 4. 7. 22; thickly covered with leaves, bushes, wood, 2. 4. 14; bushy, 4. 8. 26; τὸ δασύ, the bush, the bushy country, 4. 7. 7.

Δαφναγόρας, ου, ὁ (δάφνη, ἀγειρώ), *Daphnagoras*, a Mysian, 7. 8. 10.

Δαψιλής, ἡς, ἐς (δάπτω), abundant, plentiful; of persons, liberal, profuse, lavish, 4. 2. 22, 4. 4. 2.

Δέ (δέω, *I bind*), a connective particle answering to μέν, on the other hand, but; resuming a narrative, now, 1. 1. 1, 2, &c.; οἱ μὲν... οἱ δέ, *alii... alii*, some... others; καὶ δέ, *and too*, and also; δ' ἀλλά, *but at least*. It never stands at the beginning of a sentence. It is also an enclitic put after the acc. of nouns signifying direction, as οἰκόνδε or οἶκαδε, home-

wards, 3. 2. 24. Ἀθήναζε for Ἀθήναςδε, *to Athens*.

Δεῖ, δεήσει, *impers. it concerns, it is necessary, one must*, c. acc. and inf. 3. 2. 28, 30, or dat. and inf. 3. 4. 35. With gen. there is need of, there is want of, 3. 3. 16. δεῖ μοι τινος, *I am in want of something*; πολλοῦ δεῖ, *there wants much, far from*, 5. 4. 32; ὀλίγου δεῖ, *there wants little*, all but, 1. 5. 14; τὸ δέον, *necessity, what must be*, 4. 7. 7; εἰς τὸ δέον, *that these things would come right*, 1. 3. 8.

Δεῖδω, δέισομαι, ξέδοικα, 2 p. δέδια, *to fear, to be afraid*, 5. 6. 36; ξέδοικα μή=timeo ne, *I fear he will*; δέδοικα μὴ οὐ, *timeo ut, I fear he wont*.

Δείκνυμι and δεικνύω, δείξω, δέδειχα, δέδειγμαι, *to show, point out, explain*.

Δείλη, ἡς, ἡ (akin to εἶλη, *the heat of the sun*, Butt.), *the time when the day is hottest, the afternoon*; δείλη πρωῒα, *early in the afternoon*, close after twelve; δείλη ὀψία, *late in the afternoon*, approaching sunset, 3. 3. 11, 1. 8. 8.

Δειλός, ἡ, ὅν (δέος), *cowardly, worthless, wretched*, 1. 4. 7.

Δεινός, ἡ, ὅν (for δεινός, δέος), *awful, fearful, terrible*; δεινὸν or δεινὰ ποιεῖν τινα, *to treat one ill*, 5. 7. 23; ποιεῖσθαι, *to consider wonderful*, 6. 1. 11 clever, 1. 9. 19; c. inf. δεινὸς λέγειν, φαγεῖν, *a terrible, powerful speaker, eater, clever at speaking, eating*, 5: 5. 7, 7. 3. 23, 4. 6. 16. Adv. δεινῶς, *awfully, &c.*; δεινῶς ἔχειν, *to be in straits*, 6. 4. 23.

Δειπνέω, ἤσω, δεδείπνηκα, sync. δέδειπνα, to take dinner, 7. 8. 11.

Δεῖπνον, ον, τό, the chief meal, dinner (caena). See ἄριστον.

Δειπνοποιέω, ἤσω, to prepare dinner; Mid. to dine, 6. 1. 14.

Δέκα, num. adj. indecl. ten (δέ, κέντε=δύο πέντε, two hands or fives, Don.), 1. 2. 10.

Δεκαπέντε, num. adj. indecl. fifteen, 7. 8. 26.

Δεκατέυω, εὔσω (δέκα), to exact or reserve the tenth part, 5. 3. 9.

Δέκατος, η, ον (δέκα), ord. adj. the tenth, as subst. δεκάτη, sc. μοῖρα, the tenth part, sc. ἡμέρα, the tenth day.

Δέλτα, τό, the name given to land between the two mouths of a river, from its shape, applied in 7. 1. 33 to a peninsula in Thrace.

Δελφίν and δελφίς, ἴνος, ὁ, a dolphin, a porpoise, 5. 4. 28.

Δελφοί, ὦν, οἱ, Delphi, a town in Phocis, celebrated for the oracle of Apollo, 5. 3. 5.

Δένδρον, ον, τό, a tree, dat. pl. δένδροις, 4. 7. 9, and δένδρεσι, 4. 8. 2, from a poetic form δένδρος, εος, τό.

Δεξιόμαι and άομαι (δεξιός), to offer the right hand, shake hands, 7. 4. 19.

Δεξιός, ά, όν (δέχομαι), Lat. dexter, on the right hand; τὸ δεξιόν, the right wing, sc. κέρας, 1. 2. 15. δεξιά, sc. χεῖρ, the right hand, δεξιὰν διδόναι, 2. 3. 28, 2. 4. 7. λαβεῖν καὶ δοῦναι, 1. 6. 6, 7. 3. 1; φέρειν, 2. 4. 1, to bring pledges. αἰετός, 6. 1. 23, an eagle on the right, lucky.

Δέξιππος, ον, ὁ (δέχομαι, ἵππος), Dexippus, a Spartan, 6. 1. 32, 6. 6. 9, 5. 1. 15.

Δέομαι, δέησομαι, δεδέημαι, to need, want, beg, ask, τινός, 2. 6. 13, 1. 9. 21, 2. 6. 5, &c.

Δερκυλλίδας, ον, ὁ, Dercyllidas, a Spartan, 5. 6. 24.

Δέρμα, ατος, τό (δέρω), a skin, hide, leather; Lat. pellis, 1. 2. 8, 4. 8. 26.

Δερμάτινος, η, ον (δέρμα), of skin, leathern, 4. 7. 26.

Δέρνης, ους, ὁ, Dernes, satrap of Phoenicia and Arabia, 7. 8. 25.

Δεσμεύω (δεσμός), to bind in fetters, 5. 8. 24, put for διδέασι.

Δεσμός, οὔ, ὁ (δέω), a band, bond, fetter, 3. 5. 10.

Δεσπότης, ον, ὁ, a master, Lat. dominus, lord, owner, 7. 4. 14.

Δεῦρο (δέω), adv. hither, in pl. δεῦτε, come hither.

Δεύτερος, α, ον (δύο), ord. adj. second, in time, place, order; δεύτερον, 1. 8. 16, and τὸ δ., 2. 2. 4, a second time, again (iterum).

Δέχομαι, δέξομαι, δέδεγμαι (δέκα, 'two hands'), to receive, accept, 1. 8. 17; receive hospitably, 4. 8. 23, 5. 5. 20; in a hostile sense, 1. 10. 6; δέχσθαι εἰς χεῖρας, to come to close quarters, 4. 3. 31, Lat. manus conserere.

Δέω, δήσω, δέδεκα, δέδεμαι, to bind, tie, fasten. τὼ χεῖρε δεδεμένος, with both his hands tied, 5. 9. 8.

Δέω, δεήσω, δεδέηκα, δεδέημαι, to need, want, request. See δεῖ, δέομαι, c. gen. τινός, 1. 5. 14.

Δή, strengthened form of δέ, assuredly, some say shortened

for ἤδη, now, 1. 10. 8, then; τί δὴ; why then? 2. 5. 22, 7. 3. 47. ἔνθα δὴ, then I assure you, 2. 1. 10; ὅσω δὴ, then, 4. 7. 23; νῦν δὲ δὴ, 7. 1. 28, but now I ask you=quæso.

Δηλονότι (δῆλος, ὅτι), doubtless, manifestly, clearly, 1. 3. 9.

Δῆλος, η, ον (δαίελος, δαίω, I shine), clear, manifest, certain; δῆλος ἦν σπεύδων, he was manifestly making haste, 1. 5. 9, 2. 6. 21, 2. 5. 27; δῆλοι ὅτι, 5. 2. 26.

Δηλῶ, ὥσω, δεδήλωκα, ξεδήλωμαι (δῆλος), to show, manifest, indicate, point out, τί τινι, 2. 5. 26; πρὸς τινα, 7. 7. 35.

Δημαγωγέω, to be a δημαγωγός (δῆμος, ἄγω), to lead the people; τινά, to curry favour with one, 7. 6. 4.

Δημάρατος=Δαμάρατος.

Δημοκράτης, ου, ὁ (δῆμος, κράτος), Democrates, a Greek from Temenium in Argolis, 4. 4. 15.

Δημοσάδης, ου, ὁ=Μηδοσάδης.

Δημόσιος, α, ον (δῆμος, δέω), belonging to the community, public, 6. 4. 2. τὰ δημόσια, the public property, 4. 6. 16.

Δρῶ—δηϊόω, ὥσω (δῆϊος), to cut down, destroy, plunder, 5. 5. 7.

Δήποτε, adv. (δῆ, ποτε), at some time, strengthened form of ποτε, τί δήποτε; what in the world?

Δήπου, perhaps, doubtless, no doubt, of course, I presume, 3. 2. 15, 5. 7. 6, 7. 6. 13.

Διά, prep. gov. gen. and acc.: (1) with gen., (a) place, through, right through, 1. 4. 6, 4. 4. 1, 7. 4. 5. 1; (b) time, through, throughout, during, διὰ νυκτός,

4. 6. 22; δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός, 4. 2. 4; διὰ τέλους, all through, from the beginning to the end, 6. 4. 11; (c) cause, through, by means of, 2. 3. 17, 5. 21; διὰ ταχέων=adv. ταχέως, 1. 5. 9. (2) with acc. as Lat. propter, ob, on account of, for the sake of, by reason of, 7. 2, 18, 6. 30, 7. 49.

Διαβαίνω, βήσομαι, βέβηκα, βέβαιμαι, to go through, pass over, cross; Lat. transire, 1. 4. 14, 3. 4. 1.

Διαβάλλω, βαλῶ, βέβληκα, βέβλημαι, to throw over or across, carry over, Lat. trajicere; to attack a man's character, slander, accuse falsely, Lat. traducere, hence διάβολος, Eng. devil, lit. accuser, τινά πρὸς τινα, 7. 5. 11; state slanderously, τί, 7. 5. 8.

Διάβασις, εως, ἡ (διά, βαίνω), a going over or across, a passage, 3. 5. 9; ποταμοῦ, a ford, 1. 5. 12, 4. 3. 16; a bridge, 2. 3. 10; a narrow passage, 3. 4. 20.

Διαβατέος, έα, έον, verb adj. from διαβαίνω, to be crossed, 2. 4. 6; so also

Διαβατός, ή, όν, transeundus.

Διαβιβάζω, άσω, to carry over or across, take across, 3. 5. 8, 5. 2. 8, 10.

Διαβολή, ης, ή (διαβάλλω), false accusation, slander, 2. 5. 5,

Διαγγέλλω, ελῶ, διήγγελκα, διήγγελμαι, 1 aor. διήγγειλα, to give notice by a messenger, to send a message, 1. 6. 2; to give notice, inform. Mid. to pass the word from man to man, 3. 4. 36.

Διαγελάω, ἄσομαι, to laugh at, τινά, 2. 6. 26.

Διαγίνομαι, γενήσομαι, γεγένημαι, to go through, to pass, 1. 10. 19; to live, continue, with part., 1. 5. 6, 2. 6. 5.

Διαγκυλίζομαι, ἴσομαι, διηκύλισμαι (διά, ἀγκύλη, the thong of a javelin), to be ready to throw or shoot, to hold the javelin by the thong, 4. 3. 28, 5. 2. 12.

Διαγκυλώω=διαγκυλίζομαι.

Διάγω, ἄξω, ἤχα, ἤγμαι, to carry over or across, 2. 4. 28, 7. 2. 12; to pass, spend, Lat. degere, 4. 2. 7; to continue, keep, with part., 1. 2. 11.

Διαγωνίζομαι (διά, ἀγωνίζομαι), to contend, struggle against, τινί and πρὸς τινα, 4. 7. 12.

Διαδέχομαι, δέχομαι, δέδεγμαι (διά, δέχομαι), to receive one from another; λόγον, to speak next; τινά, to succeed one, take his place, hence διαδεγμένος, in turns, vicissim, 1. 5. 2.

Διαδίδωμι, δώσω, &c., to give from hand to hand, hand over, distribute, τινί τι, 1. 10. 18, 1. 9. 22.

Διάδοχος, ον, ὁ, ἡ, taking another's place, succeeding, 7. 2. 5.

Διαζεύγνυμι, ζεύξω, to disjoin, part, separate, 4. 2. 10.

Διαθεάομαι, ἄσομαι, τεθέαμαι, to look through or see everywhere, 3. 1. 19.

Διαιθριάζω, ἄσω (διά, αἰθρία, fine weather), to be clear and fine, ἐδόκει διαιθ., it seemed likely to be fine weather, 4. 4. 10.

Διαιρέω, ἤσω, ἤρηκα, ἤρημαι, 2 aor. διεἶλον, 1 aor. pass.

διηρέθην, to divide, tear away, pull down; σταυρούς, 5. 2. 21; break down, γέφυραν, 2. 4. 22.

Διάκειμαι, κείσομαι, pass. of διατίθημι, to be in a certain state of mind, to be disposed, πρὸς τινα, 2. 6. 12, 7. 7. 38. φιλικῶς τινι διακεῖσθαι, to be friendly disposed to one, 2. 5. 27, 7. 7. 30. ἀμεινον ὑμῖν διακεῖσεται, it will be better for you, 7. 3. 17.

Διακελεύομαι, εὔσομαι, κεκέλευσμαι, to exhort, direct, encourage, τινί, 4. 7. 26; ἀλλήλοις διεκελεύοντο, they cheered one another on, 4. 8. 3.

Διακινδυνεύω, εὔσω, κεκινδύνευκα, κεκινδύνευσμαι, to run all risks, to hazard, encounter danger, 6. 3. 17, 1. 8. 6.

Διακλάω, ἄσω, κέκλασμαι, to break in twain, κατὰ μικρόν, to break into small pieces, 7. 3. 22.

Διακονέω, ἤσω, δεδιακόνηκα (διάκονος), to wait on, serve, supply, 4. 5. 33.

Διακόπτω, ψω, κέκοφα, κέκομμα, to cut through, break or burst through, 1. 8. 10, 4. 8. 13.

Διακόσσοι, αι, α, num. adj. two hundred, 1. 2. 9.

Διακρίνω, κρινῶ, κέκρικα, κέκριμαι, to separate, distinguish, settle, decide, 6. 1. 22.

Διαλαγχάνω, λήξομαι, to divide or part by lot, 4. 5. 23.

Διαλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, εἴληφα, εἴλημμαι, to take each his share, 5. 3. 4; to take separately, 4. 1. 23.

Διαλέγω, λέξω, διεἵλοχα, εἵλεγμαι, to pick out; Mid. to discourse, converse with, τινί, 1. 7. 9, 4. 8. 4.

Διαλείπω, λείψω, λέλοιπα, λείμμαι, 2 aor. διέλιπον, to leave an interval or gap, to be placed at intervals, 4. 7. 6, 1. 8. 10, 4. 8. 12; τὸ διαλείπον, the gap, interval, 4. 8. 13.

Διαμαρτάνω, ἥσομαι, to miss entirely, fail completely; τῶν ἐξόδων, having failed to discover the way out, 7. 4. 17.

Διαμάχομαι, μαχέσομαι or μαχοῦμαι, or poet. μαχήσομαι, μεμάχημαι, to fight or strive with, τινί, struggle, resist strongly, fight obstinately, μή, 5. 6. 25, 5. 8. 23.

Διαμένω, μενῶ, μεμένηκα, to remain by, continue, 5. 4. 22, often ἔμειναν.

Διαμετρέω, ἥσω, μεμέτρηκα, μεμέτρημαι, to measure out, give out rations, τινί, 7. 1. 40.

Διαμπερές, adv. (διά, ἀνά, πείρω), through and through, right through, 7. 8. 14.

Διανέμω, νεμῶ, νενέμηκα, νενέμμαι, to distribute, apportion, divide, 7. 5. 2.

Διανοέομαι, νοήσομαι, νενόημαι, to think over, intend, purpose, 6. 1. 19, 7. 7. 48, 2. 4. 17.

Διάνοια, ας, ἡ (διά, νοέω), thought, intention, purpose, 5. 6. 31.

Διαπαντός, adv. (διά, πᾶς), throughout, δ.=ἀεί, 7. 8. 11, always.

Διαπέμπω, πέμψω, πέπομφα, πέπεμμαι, to send off, 4. 5. 8.

Διαπεράω, ἄσω, πεπεράκα, to go over or across, pass through, 4. 3. 21.

Διαπλέω, πλεύσομαι or πλευσοῦμαι, πέπλευκα, πέπλευσαι, to sail over or across, 7. 3. 3.

Διαπολεμέω, ἥσω, ἡκα, ἡμαι, to

carry the war through to the end, Lat. debellare, fight it out with, τινί, 3. 3. 3.

Διαπορεύω, εὔσω, &c., to carry over, set across, 2. 5. 18; Pass. to pass across, go through, 2. 5. 18.

Διαπορέω, ἥσω, &c., Act. and Mid. (διά, ἀπορέω), to be quite at a loss, in difficulty, or in doubt, 6. 1. 22.

Διαπράττω, ξω, &c., to accomplish, bring about, effect, settle, τινί τι, 7. 1. 38, 2. 37; παρά τινος, 2. 6. 2. φιλίαν διαπράττεσθαι πρὸς τινα, to make friendship with; διαπράττεσθαι τι πρὸς τινα περί τινος, to effect something with some one about something, 7. 2. 7, 7. 4. 12; stipulate, negotiate, 3. 5. 5.

Διαρπάζω, ἄσομαι, &c., to tear in pieces, spoil, plunder, 1. 2. 26, 7. 1. 25.

Διαρρίπτέω and διαρρίπτω, ψω, &c., to cast through, throw about, scatter, 7. 3. 23, 5. 8. 6.

Διάρριψις, εως, ἡ (διά, ρίπτω), a scattering about (disjectio), 5. 8. 7.

Διασημαίνω, σημᾶνῶ, &c., to mark out, to point out, 2. 1. 23.

Διασκηνέω, σκηνάω or σκηνέω (διά, σκηνή), vb. διασκηνητέον, 4. 4. 14; to place in separate tents, quarter, 4. 4. 8, and neut. to encamp separately, 4. 5. 29.

Διασπάω, ἄσομαι, &c., to tear asunder, scatter, separate, 1. 5. 9, 3. 4. 20, 5. 6. 32.

Διασπείρω, σπερῶ, &c., to scatter or spread about, 1. 8. 25.

Διασφενδονάω, ἥσω, &c., to scat-

ter as by a sling; Pass. to fly in pieces as if hurled from a sling, 4. 2. 3.

Διασώζω, σώσω, &c., to preserve, keep safe; Pass. with εἰς or πρὸς, to get safe to a place, 5. 4. 5, 6. 2. 8.

Διατάττω, τάξω, &c., to arrange, set in order, draw up in battle array, 3. 4. 5.

Διατείνω, τενῶ, &c., to stretch out, accomplish; Mid. exert oneself, 7. 6. 36.

Διατελέω, ἔσω, &c., to end, accomplish, 1. 5. 7, 4. 5. 11, with part. ποιῶν, to continue to do or do constantly, 4. 3. 2, 3. 4. 17.

Διατρίβω, ξω, to melt, soften by heat, 4. 5. 6.

Διατίθημι, θήσω, &c., to place separately, arrange, treat, dispose of, 1. 1. 5, 4. 7. 4, 6. 6. 37.

Διατρέφω, θρέψω, &c., to feed, support, sustain, 4. 7. 17.

Διατριβή, ης, ἡ (διά, τρίβω), a wasting away, waste of time, delay, 5. 9. 1.

Διατριβω, ψω, &c. (ἱ except in 2 aor. pass. διετρίβην), to waste, χρόνον (tempus terere), 7. 2. 3; to lose time, delay, 1. 5. 9, 2. 3. 9.

Διαφαίνω, φανῶ, &c., to show through; Mid. to appear, show itself, 5. 2. 29, 7. 8. 14.

Διαφανῶς, adv. (διά, φαίνω), manifestly, clearly.

Διαφερόντως, adv. (διά, φέρω), differently from, in a distinguished manner, 1. 9. 14.

Διαφέρω, διοίσω, διενήνοχα, διενήνεμαι, 1 aor. διήνεγκα, 2 aor. διήνεγκον, to carry over, carry through, bear, sustain; intr. to differ from, 2. 3.

15; surpass, excel, τινός τι, 3. 1. 37. Often impers. πολὺν διαφέρει, there is a great difference, 3. 4. 33. Pass. to differ, quarrel about, ἀμφι τινος, 4. 5. 17; πρὸς τινα, 7. 6. 15.

Διαφεύγω, φεύξομαι, &c., to flee through, get away, escape, 6. 5. 4.

Διαφθείρω, φθερῶ, &c., to destroy utterly, make away with, kill, 3. 3. 5.

Διάφορος, ος, ον (διαφέρω), different, unlike, at variance with, opp. to φίλος, 7. 6. 15; as a subst. ὁ, an enemy, an opponent, τὸ δ., a difference, disagreement, 4. 6. 3.

Διαφή, ης, ἡ (διά, φύω), any natural partition or break, a joint in grasses, a cleft in nuts, 5. 4. 29.

Διαφυλάττω, ἄζω, &c., to watch closely, preserve, maintain, 7. 6. 22.

Διαχάζω (διά or δις, χάζω), only in 4. 8. 18, usually διαχάζομαι, to draw back, separate.

Διαχειμάζω, ἄσω (διά, χειμών), to pass the winter, 7. 6. 31.

Διαχειρίζω, ἴσω or Att. ἰῶ (διά, χεῖρ), to have in hand, manage, 1. 9. 17.

Διαχωρέω, ἤσω, &c., to go through, pass through; κάτω διεχωρεῖ αὐτοῖς, they were affected with diarrhœa, 4. 8. 20.

Διδάσκαλος, ον, ὁ, a teacher, 2. 6. 12, from

Διδάσκω, διδάξω, δεδίδαχα, δεδάσθαι (δάω), to teach, τινά τι or ὡς, 2. 5. 6, 3. 3. 4; to show, prove, 5. 7. 11; Mid. caus. to have one taught (docendum curare).

- Δίδημι, rare in prose=δέω, to bind, 3 pl. διδέασσι, 5. 8. 24. *
- Δίδωμι, δώσω, δέδωκα, ἐέδομαι, 1 aor. act. ἔδωκα, 2 aor. ἔδων, not in ind. sing., to give, grant, 6. 6. 19, 7. 3. 13, 2. 3. 25, 3. 4. 42.
- Διείργω, ξω (διά, εἶργω), to keep asunder, separate; intr. lie between, 3. 1. 2.
- Διελάνω, ελάσω or ελῶ, &c. (διά, ἐλάνω), to drive through, thrust through, sc. ἵππον, to ride through, charge, 1. 5. 12, 10. 7, 2. 3. 19.
- Διεξέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι (διά, ἐξ, ἔρχομαι), to go out through, pass right through, get to the end of, 6. 6. 38.
- Διέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, &c. (διά, ἔρχομαι), to go through, pass through, arrive at, λόγος διηλθε, a report spread, 1. 4. 7, 4. 1. 3, 4. 7. 15, 3. 5. 17, 6. 5. 19.
- Διερωτάω, ἴσω, &c. (διά, ἐρωτάω), to cross-question, 4. 1. 26.
- Διέχω, ἔξω or διασχίσω, &c. (διά, ἔχω), trans. to divide, keep apart; intr. to go through, be separate, be distant, stand apart, 1. 10. 4, 3. 4. 20. τὸ διέχον, the interval, 3. 4. 22.
- Διηγέομαι, ἡσομαι, ἡμαι (διά, ἡγέομαι), to set out in detail, describe, narrate, 4. 3. 13.
- Διηγκυλισμένος, see διαγκυλίζομαι.
- Διίημι, ἴσω, &c. (διά, ἴημι), to send through, let people go through, 3. 2. 23 (transmittere), 5. 4. 2.
- Διίστημι, διαστήσω, &c. (διά, ἴστημι), to divide; Pass. with 2 aor. pf. and plp. act. to stand apart, stand aside, 1. 5. 2, 8. 20, 10. 7.
- Δίκαιος, αἰά, αἰον (δικη; δίχα, Aristotle), just, righteous; τὰ δίκ. λαμβάνειν, to receive what is right, 7. 7. 17. ἐκ τοῦ δικαίου = δικαίως, according to justice, 1. 9. 19, so σὺν τῷ δικαίῳ, 2. 6. 18.
- Δικαιοσύνη, ης, ἡ (δίκαιος), justice, righteousness, 1. 9. 16, 7. 7. 41.
- Δικαιοσύνης, τητος, ἡ (δικη) = δικαιοσύνη, 2. 6. 26.
- Δικαίως, adv. fr. δίκαιος, 5. 1. 9, 2. 3. 19.
- Δικαστής, οὔ, ὁ (δικη), a judge, or rather jurymen=judex; the presiding judge=ὁ κριτής, 5. 7. 34.
- Δίκη, ης, ἡ (ἰ), custom, right, justice; δ. ἐσχάτη, the severest punishment, 6. 6. 15; δίκην λαβεῖν, inflict punishment (sumere pœnam), 5. 8. 17, so also δίκην ἐπιτιθέναι, 1. 3. 10, 3. 2. 8, 5. 6. 34. εἰς δίκας καταστήσαι (in judicium vocare), summon to trial, 5. 7. 34; δίκην ὑπέχειν, to stand trial, suffer punishment, be punished (pœnas dare, solve), 5. 8. 18, 6. 6. 15, so also δίκην διδόναι, to be punished, 2. 6. 21, 5. 4. 20. ὑπὸ τινος, 4. 4. 14, by one; τινός, for a thing, 7. 6. 10; δίκην ἔχειν, to have punishment, be punished, 2. 5. 38, 41, 7. 4. 24. Cf. δείκνυμι.
- Διμοῖρα, ας, ἡ (δῖς, twice, μοῖρα, a share), a double share, 7. 2. 36, 6. 1.
- Δινέω, ἴσω, &c. (δῖνη, a whirlpool), to whirl round, 6. 1. 9.
- Διό=δι' ὅ, wherefore, 5. 5. 10.

Δίοδος, ον, ἡ (διά, ὁδός), *the way through, the passage*, 5. 4. 9.

Διοράω (διά, ὁράω), *to see through*, 5. 2. 30.

Διορύπτω, ξω, &c. (διά, ὀρύπτω), *to dig through*, 7. 8. 13.

Διότι=διὰ τοῦτο ὅτι, *for this reason that, because, since*, 2. 2. 14.

Δίπηχυς, υς, υ (δῖς, πῆχυς), *two cubits long*, 4. 2. 28.

Διπλάσιος, α, ον (δῖς), *double, a double supply, twice as much or as far*, 4. 1. 13, 6. 5. 17, 3. 3. 16.

Δίπλεθρος, ος, ον (δῖς, πλέθρον), *two plethra long or broad*=202 feet, 4. 3. 1.

Διπλός, οῦς, ἡ, οὖν (δῖς), *two-fold, double, twice as much*, 7. 6. 7.

Δίς, adv. *twice*.

Δισχίλιοι, αι, α (δῖς, χίλιοι), *two thousand*.

Διφθέρα, ας, ἡ (δέφω, *to tan*), *a prepared hide, leather, a wallet*, 5. 2. 12; *skins, used as tent-coverings*, 1. 5. 10.

Διφθέρινος, η, ον, adj. (διφθέρα), *made of leather, leathern*, 2. 4. 28.

Δίφρος, ον, ὁ (for δίφορος, δῖς, φέρω), pl. δίφροι and δίφρα, *the foot-board in the war-chariot for two (the driver, ἡνίοχος, and the combatant, παραιβάτης), a chariot, a seat*, 7. 3. 29.

Δίχα (δῖς), adv. *in two, apart*, δίχα ποιεῖν, *to divide*, 6. 4. 11.

Διχάζω, ἄσω (δίχα), *to divide, separate, for διαχάζω*, 4. 8. 18.

Διψάω, ἦσω, ἐεδίψηκα, contr.

with η (δίψα), *to thirst*, 4. 5. 27; *to thirst after*, τινός, like Lat. *sitio*.

Διωκτέος, vb. from

Διώκω, διώξω and διώξομαι (δίω, *to flee*), *to pursue, chase, make to run*, 3. 2. 35, 3. 8; in law, *to prosecute*; ὁ διώκων, *the prosecutor*; ὁ φεύγων, *the defendant*.

Διώξεις, εως, ἡ (διώκω), *a pursuing, following after, pursuit*, 3. 4. 5.

Διῶρνξ, υχος and υγος, ἡ (διορύπτω), *a trench, canal*, 1. 7. 15, 2. 4. 13.

Δόγμα, ατος, τό (δοκέω), *an opinion*; δόγμα ἦν τῶν στρατιωτῶν, *it was resolved on by the soldiers*, 6. 6. 27. δόγμα ποιεῖσθαι, *to make a decree, to come to a resolution*, c. acc. and inf. 6. 4. 11.

Δοκέω, δόξω, δεδογμαι (δοκήσω, δεδόκηκα, δεδόκημαι, poet.), *to think, expect*; intr. *to seem, appear*; impers. δοκεῖ μοι, *it seems good to me, I think (mihi videtur)*, with inf., 1. 2. 1, 4. 5. 1. τὸ δόξαν, 6. 1. 18; τὰ δόξαντα, 1. 3. 20; τὸ δεδογμένον, 5. 6. 35; τὰ δεδογμένα, 3. 2. 39 (*quod visum est*), *what was resolved on*; ἔδοξε ταῦτα, *these things were agreed to, resolved on, this proposal was adopted*, 1. 3. 20; δόξαν ταῦτα, *these things having been resolved upon*, nom. abs. 4. 1. 13. καὶ τούτους τί δοκεῖτε; *et hos quid putatis fecisse?* 5. 7. 26.

Δοκιμάζω, ἄσω (δόκιμος), *to examine, prove, test, then to approve, sanction, inspect*, 3. 3. 20.

- Δόλιος, α, ον (δόλος), *crafty, deceitful, treacherous*, 1. 4. 7.
- Δολιχός, ή, όν, *long*; as subst. ό, *the long race*, 4. 8. 27.
- Δόλος, ου, ό (δέλος, a bait), Lat. *dolus, a bait, stratagem; cunning, craft, deceit*, 5. 6. 29.
- Δόλοψ, οπος, ό, a *Dolopian*, living in Epire, between Acarnania, Ætolia, and Pindus, 1. 2. 6.
- Δόξα, ης, ή (δοκέω), *the opinion one has, παρὰ δόξαν or ἀπὸ δόξης, contrary to expectation, opp. to κατὰ δόξαν; the opinion others have of one, estimation, esteem, honour, glory*, 6. 5. 14.
- Δοξάζω, άσω (δόξα), *to think, imagine, magnify, extol*.
- Δοράτιον, ου, τό (δόρυ), *a little spear, a lance*, 6. 4. 23.
- Δορκάς, άδος, ή (δέркоμαι, to see), a *gazelle, antelope, an animal of the deer kind with large bright eyes*, 1. 5. 2, 5. 3. 10.
- Δόρπηστος, ου, ό, and δορπηστός (δόρπον), *supper-time*, 1. 10. 17.
- Δόρυ, ατος, τό, a *spear*; ἐπὶ δόρυ, *ad dextram, to the right hand*, opp. ἐπ' άσπίδα, 4. 3. 29.
- Δορυφόρος, ου, ό (δόρυ, φέρω), *spearmen*, 5. 2. 4.
- Δουλεία, ας, ή (δοῦλος), *slavery*, 7. 7. 32.
- Δουλεύω, εύσω, δεδούλευκα (δοῦλος), 4. 8. 4, *to serve, be a slave (servire); δουλώω, to enslave (in servitutem redigere)*.
- Δοῦλος, ου, ό (ξέολος, δέω, to bind), a *slave, bondsman*, opp. δεσπότης, *subject, vassal*, 1. 9. 29, 2. 5. 38.
- Δουπέω, ήσω, 2 pf. ξέδουπα (δοῦπος), *to give a dull heavy sound, like a corpse, thud, strike, dash*, 1. 8. 18; in 4. 5. 18, κρούω is used.
- Δοῦπος, ου, ό, a *dead heavy sound, noise, din*, 2. 2. 19.
- Δρακόντιος, ου, ό (δράκων), *Dracontius, a Spartan*, 4. 8. 25, 6. 6. 30.
- Δρεπανηφόρος, ος, ον (δρέπανον φέρω), *scythe-bearing, δρεπανηφόρα, sc. άρματα, scythe-bearing chariots*, 1. 8. 10.
- Δρέπανον, ου, τό (δρέπω, to pluck), a *scythe*, 1. 8. 10.
- Δρίλαι, ων, αι, the *Drilæ, a people in Pontus*, 5. 2. 1.
- Δρόμος, ου, ό (δραμεῖν, τρέχω), a *race, a running*, 4. 8. 26; δρόμῳ θεῖν, *to run at full speed*, 1. 8. 18, 19, so δρόμῳ φεύγειν, 5. 7. 25.
- Δύναμαι, δυνήσομαι, δεδύνημαι, impf. ἐδυνάμην, ἐδύνω, ἐδύνάτο (ό, τι ἐδύνω, 1. 6. 7, as much as you could), *to be able, can (possum)*, 2. 6. 2, 7. 6. 37. οἱ μέγιστα δυνάμενοι, *the most powerful*, 2. 6. 21. οὐδέν άλλο δυνάμενος, *was equivalent to*, 2. 2. 13; *to be worth of money*, 1. 5. 6.
- Δύναμις, εως, ή, *power, means, resources (potentia, opes)*, 2. 5. 11; a *force (copiæ)*, 1. 3. 12, 5. 4. 7. εἰς δύναμιν, *according to our ability*, 2. 3. 23; implied weakness, 1. 6. 7.
- Δυνάστης, ου, ό (δύναμαι), a *lord, master, ruler*; οἱ δυνάσται, *the chief men (optimates)*; δ. τῶν ὑπάρχων, *the chief of the viceroyes*, 1. 2. 20, Eng. *dynasty*.
- Δυνατός, ή, όν (δύναμαι), *power-*

- ful, strong, influential, possible, with inf.* 4. 1. 24.
- Δύνω, δύσομαι, ἔδῦκα, 2 aor. ἔδυν, intr. to sink (trans. δύω), set of the sun, 2. 2. 3.
- Δύο, δυοῖν (or δύο, indecl.), two, 1. 2. 23.
- Δύσβατος, ος, ον (δυσ, βαίνω), inaccessible, impassable, 5. 2. 2.
- Δυσδιάβατος, ος, ον (δυσ, διά, βαίνω), difficult to get through.
- Δυσμή, ἥς, ἥ (δύνω), sinking, setting, in pl. 6. 2. 26, 7. 3. 34.
- Δυσπάριτος, ος, ον (δυσ, πάρειμι), hard or difficult to pass, 4. 1. 25.
- Δυσπορευτός, ός, όν (δυσ, πορεύω), hard to pass, 1. 5. 7.
- Δυσπορία, ας, ἥ (δυσ, πόρος), difficulty of passing, 4. 3. 7.
- Δύσπορος, ος, ον, hard to pass, scarcely passable, ποταμός, 2. 5. 9; ράπος, 6. 5. 12; όδοί, 5. 1. 13.
- Δυσπρόσιτος, ος, ον (δυσ, πρόσ, εἶμι), hard to get at.
- Δύσχρηστος, ος, ον (δυσ, χράομαι), hard to use or manage, useless, 3. 4. 19.
- Δυσχωρία, ας, ἥ (δυσ, χῶρα), difficult ground, the roughness of the country, 3. 5. 16.
- Δύω, δύσω, δέδῦκα, δέδῦμαι, to cause to enter, put on another; Mid. to sink, set, 5. 7. 6, 1. 10. 15; δύς, 2 aor. part. act.
- Δώδεκα (δυο, δέκα), num. adj. twelve.
- Δωρέομαι, ἤσομαι (δῶρον), to give presents, 7. 3. 18, 5. 3.
- Δωροδοκίω (δῶρον, δέκω, δέχομαι), to accept presents, receive gifts, 7. 6. 17.
- Δῶρον, ον, τό (δίδωμι), a gift, a present, 1. 9. 22.

E.

- 'Εάν=εἰ ἄν, contr. ἤν, ἄν (ᾱ), conj. if, takes always conjunctive, 3. 1. 23, 2. 20. ἐάν τε—ἐάν τε or εἴτε—εἴτε=(sive—sive), whether—or, 5. 5. 16, 7. 3. 37. ἐὰν μή=(nisi), unless; ἐάνπερ; if at all events, 4. 6. 17.
- 'Εαρίζω, ἴσω (ἔαρ), to pass the spring, Lat. vernare, 3. 5. 15.
- 'Εαυτοῦ, ἡς, οὔ, Lat. sui, sibi, se, of himself, herself, itself, sometimes αὐτοῦ, αὐτῆς, 6. 6. 16, 7. 6. 14. οἱ ἑαυτοῦ, his own men, 1. 2. 15; τὰ ἑαυτῶν, their own affairs, 3. 1. 16, 7. 7. 44; ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἐγένετο, he came to himself, 1. 5. 17.
- 'Εάω, ἑάσω, εἰᾱκα, εἰᾱμαι (ᾱ pres. and impf., ᾱ everywhere else), to let, leave alone, suffer, allow, c. acc. and inf. 5. 2. 10, 7. 4. 11. οὐκ εἶν, to forbid (prohibere), 7. 4. 10.
- 'Εβδομήκοντα, num. adj. seventy.
- 'Εβοζέλμιος, ον, ό=Ἀβροζέλμης.
- 'Εγγίγνομαι, ἐγγενήσομαι, 2 aor. ἐνεγενόμην, to be born in, to be engendered, 5. 8. 3.
- 'Εγγονος, ος, ον, a grandchild, a descendant, 3. 2. 14.
- 'Εγγυάω, ἥσω, ἐγγεγύηκα, ἐγγεγύημαι (ἐγγύη, a pledge), to pledge (spondere); Mid. to promise, engage, acc. and inf. 7. 4. 13.
- 'Εγγύθεν, adv. (ἐγγύς), from close at hand, near, 4. 2. 27.
- 'Εγγύς, adv. near, nearly, 2. 2. 15. εἰ εἶναι, 1. 10. 10, 2. 5. 36; εἰ προσίσθαι, 4. 2. 12; εἰ γίγρεσθαι, 4. 2. 15, 7. 23, 4. 5. 16; ἐγγυτέρω or ον, ἐγγυράτω

οἱ α, οἱ ἔγγιον, ἔγγιστα; αἱ ἔγγυτάτω κῶμαι, 2. 2. 16; οἱ ἔγγυτάτα τῶν πολεμίων, 2. 2. 17, 5. 4. 13, 7. 13.

Ἐγείρω, ἐγερῶ (ἐγήγερκα), ἐγήγερμαι (2 p. ἐγρήγορα, *I am awake, keep watch*), to awaken, rouse, stir up, 4. 6. 22, 5. 7. 10.

Ἐγκαλέω, ἐσω, &c. (ἐν, καλέω), to call in, claim, τι, 7. 7. 33; τινί, to bring a charge or accusation against one, 7. 7. 44, 47; ὅτι or acc. of subst. 7. 5. 7.

Ἐγκαλύπτω, ψω, ἐγκεκάλυμμαι (ἐν, καλύπτω), to hide closely, cover up, 4. 5. 19.

Ἐγκειμαι, κείσομαι (ἐν, κείμαι), to lie or be in, 4. 5. 26.

Ἐκέλευστος, ος, ον (ἐν, κελεύω), ordered, commanded, 1. 3. 13.

Ἐκέφαλος, ος, ον (ἐν, κεφαλή), within the head, sc. μυελός, the brain, the pith of the palm, 2. 3. 16.

Ἐγκεχαλινωμένως, see ἐγχαλινώω, better ἐγκεχαλινωμένοι, 7. 2. 21.

Ἐκρατής, ἥς, ἐς (ἐν, κρατέω), holding fast, strong, master of, c. gen. 5. 4. 15, 1. 7. 7.

Ἐχαλινώω, ὠσω, &c. (ἐν, χαλινός, a bridle, χαλάω), to put a bit in the mouth of, ἵππον; Pass. to have the bit in, to be ready bridled, 7. 2. 21, 7. 6.

Ἐγχειρέω, ἥσω (ἐν, χεῖρ), to put one's hand to, undertake, attempt, c. dat. 5. 1. 8.

Ἐγχειρίδιος, ος, ον (ἐν, χεῖρ), in the hand, τό, a dagger, 4. 3. 12; a handle, a hand-book.

Ἐγχειρίζω, ἴσω, Att. ἰῶ (ἐν, χεῖρ), to put into one's hands, to trust, τινά τινι, 3. 2. 8.

Ἐγχεῶ, ἐγχεῶ, to pour in, 4. 3. 13.

Ἐγώ, 1 pers. pron. *I*; ἐγώ γε, *I for my part*, 1. 4. 8, 4. 1. 22.

Ἐδω, see ἐσθίω.

Ἐθελοντής, οὔ, ὁ (ἐθέλω), a volunteer, acc. pl. ἐθελοντάς, but part. ἐθέλοντας, willing, 1. 6. 9, 4. 1. 26, 27.

Ἐθελοντί, adv. willingly, 3. 3. 18, but ἐθέλοντι is dat. part. of ἐθέλω.

Ἐθελούσιος, ος, ον, adj. willing, 4. 6. 19.

Ἐθέλω, ἐθελήσω, ἠθέληκα, to wish, be willing, 5. 10. 6, 1. 9. 14.

Ἔθνος, εος, τό (ἔθος, a custom), a nation, tribe, 4. 5. 28.

Εἰ, conj. *if*, with ind. 3. 2. 39, 3. 3. 16, 5. 4. 6, 6. 37; with opt. 4. 8. 11, 5. 1. 11, 6. 4. It is never joined in Attic with the conjunctive. After verbs *interrogandi, dubitandi et deliberandi*, 1. 8. 15, 2. 1. 15, 4. 1. 25, 1. 3. 5, 5. 1. 12, 1. 10. 5; εἴγε, *if at least*, 7. 6. 22; εἰ δὲ μή, 5. 7. 32; εἰ καί, 6. 6. 27; καὶ εἰ, 3. 2. 24; εἰ μή, 1. 5. 2, 4. 2. 4, 5. 5; εἴπερ γε, *if at all events*, 1. 7. 9; εἴπως, *if by any means*, 2. 3. 18, 5. 2, 4. 1. 8; εἴτε—εἴτε = *sive—sive, whether—or whether*, 2. 1. 14; εἴ τε, *and if*, 1. 3. 11; εἴ τις = *si quis, if any one*, 1. 5. 9, 4. 5. 17. εἴθε, εἰ γάρ, particles of wishing, *O that=utinam*. εἰ=*if*; εἰ=*es, thou art*.

Εἶδος, εος, τό (εἶδον, ὁράω), appearance, form, 2. 3. 16.

Εἶδον, see ὁράω.

Εἰκάζω, ἄσω, εἰκασμαι (εἰκός), to make like, conjecture, guess, 1. 6. 11, 10. 16, 5. 4. 12.

Εἰκός, εἰκότος, τό, neut. of the perf. εἶκα or ἔοικα, fr. εἶκω, to be like, adj. likely, reasonable, probable, 3. 1. 13, 2. 26, 5. 1. 12. εἰκότα λέγειν, to say what is reasonable, 2. 3. 6; ὡς εἰκός, as was likely, 3. 4. 24, 7. 6. 13.

Εἴκοσι (εἵκατι, δυο-δέκατι, dvinginti, two-tens, Don.), num. adj. twenty.

Εἰκότως, adv. fr. εἰκός=κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, in all likelihood, with good reason, 2. 2. 3, 6. 4. 18.

[Εἶκω], εἶξω, ἔοικα, to be or look like, 2. 1. 13; ὡς ἔοικε, as it seemed, apparently, 2. 2. 18; οὐδενὶ καλῶ ἔοικε, it is not at all like a brave man, 6. 5. 17. Imp. it seems, beseems, it is right, reasonable, likely.

Εἶκω, εἶξω, to yield, give way.

Εἰμί, ἔσομαι, impf. ἦν, to be, with μή, οὐ, μηδέν, οὐδέν, to be impossible, 4. 2. 10; εἶναι τι, to be something; εἶναι τινος, or ἐκ τινος, 3. 2. 13; ἔστι μοι, I have, 1. 7. 8, 2. 1. 10; εἶναι περί τι, to be busy, 3. 5. 7; ἐπὶ and πρὸς τι, 5. 4. 2, 25, κατὰ, 1. 10. 9; for ἔξεστι, it is allowable, possible, Lat. licet, 1. 5. 2, 2. 2. 3. ἦν δυναμένη, 2. 2. 13; ἔστιν ὅστις, whoever, 1. 8. 20; ἔσθ' ὅτε, at times, sometimes, 2. 6. 9; ἔστιν ὁπόθεν, there is a place from which, 6. 2. 4; οὐκ ἔστιν ὁπῶς, 2. 4. 3, it cannot but be that; τὰ ὄντα, things really existing, 4. 4. 15, also = χρήματα, property, 7. 8. 22; τὸ κατὰ τοῦτον εἶναι, as regards this man, 1. 6. 9; τῶ ὄντι, really, in reality.

Εἰμι, I shall go, Lat. ibo, 7. 3.

34; imp. ἴθι, 3 pl. ἰόντων, 1. 4. 8; impf. ἦεν and ἦια, and ἦα; inf. ἰέναι, 1. 3. 1, 2. 6. 10, 1. 8, 16. ἐπὶ τινα, τινὶ διὰ φιλίας, to be on friendly terms with, 3. 2. 8. διὰ πολέμον, 3. 2. 8. τῷ πρόσω ἰέναι, to go a bit farther, gen. of portion, 1. 3. 1. ἴθι=Lat. age, come then, well then, 7. 2. 26, 7. 27. ἰεῖον, we must go, 3. 1. 7, 6. 3. 30.

Εἰπεῖν, 2 aor. of φημί, which see.

Εἶργω, for ἐέργω, excludo (εἶργω, includo), εἶρξω, εἶργμαι, f. mid. as pass. 6. 6. 16, to shut out.

Εἶρηκα fr. εἶρω, pf. for λέγω, I have said; εἶρω, ἐρῶ, εἶρηκα, εἶρημαι, 1 aor. pass. ἐρρήθην, fut. ῥηθήσομαι.

Εἰρήνη, ης, ἡ (εἶρω, to bind), peace, 2. 6. 6.

Εἰς or ἐς, a prep. to or into, gov. acc. PLACE, 1. 2. 22, 4. 7. 1, 5. 5. 14; PERSON, 3. 3. 19, 5. 3. 6, 5. 6. 28; TIME, 1. 7. 1, 2. 3. 25; NUMBER, about=circiter, 3. 3. 6, 4. 8. 15; also distributively εἰς δύο, two each. εἰς δικαιοσύνην, as to, as regards, 1. 9. 16; φιλίαν, 2. 6. 30; ἀφθονίαν, 7. 1. 33; δύναμιν, 2. 3. 23. παρῆσαν εἰς Σάρδεϊς, constructio prægnans=they came to Sardis and were in it, 1. 2. 2, so, 2. 2. 16, 7. 2. 5. εἰς ὑμᾶς λέγειν, 5. 6. 28, 5. 6. 37, to speak to or before.

Εἷς, μία, ἓν, gen. ἐνός, μιᾶς, ἐνός, num. adj. one; εἷς τις, some one; εἷς ἕκαστος (unusquisque), each one, 6. 6. 12; εἷς γε ἀνὴρ (unus omnium maxime), 1. 9. 12.

- Εἰσάγω, ἄξω, &c. (εἰς, ἄγω), *to lead into*, πρὸς Σεύθην, 7. 5. 19; εἰς σκηνήν, 1. 6. 11.
- Εἰσακοντίζω, ἰσω (εἰς, ἀκοντίζω), *to throw javelins in*, 7. 4. 15.
- Εἰσβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c. (εἰς, βαίνω), *to go into*, *go on board*.
- Εἰσβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c. (εἰς, βάλλω), *to throw into*, *bring into quickly*; as if intrans., *make an inroad into*, *to enter*, 1. 2. 21; *to fall of a river*, εἰς τὸν Εὐφράτην, 1. 7. 15.
- Εἰσβιβάζω, ἄσω (εἰς, βαίνω), *to make to go into*, *put on board*, 5. 3. 1.
- Εἰσβολή, ἥς, ἡ (εἰς, βάλλω), *entrance*, *passage*, *pass*, 1. 2. 21; εἰσβολὴν ποιῆσθαι, *to force a passage*, 5. 6. 7.
- Εἰσδύομαι, δύσομαι (εἰς, δύω), 2 aor. εἰσέδυν, *to enter into*, 4. 5. 14.
- Εἴσειμι (εἰς, εἶμι), *to go into*, *enter*, 7. 2. 30. εἰσῆι αὐτοῦς ὅπως, *it came into their minds that*, 5. 9. 17.
- Εἰσελαύνω, ἐλάσω, &c. (εἰς, ἐλαύνω), *to drive into*, sc. ἵππον, ἄρμα, ραῦν, στρατόν, &c. *to ride*, *drive*, *sail*, *march into*, 1. 2. 26.
- Εἰσέρχομαι, ἐλεύσομαι, &c. (εἰς, ἔρχομαι), *to go into*, *enter*, *enter upon*, 7. 1. 27.
- Εἰσοδος, οὐ, ἡ (εἰς, ὁδός), *an entrance*, 6. 5. 1.
- Εἰσπηδάω, ἥσω, &c. (εἰς, πηδάω), *to leap into*, εἰς τὸν πηλόν, 1. 5. 8.
- Εἰσπίπτω, πεσοῦμαι, &c. (εἰς, πίπτω), *to fall into*, *fall upon*, 7. 1. 19.
- Εἰσπλέω, πλεύσομαι, &c. (εἰς, πλέω), *to sail into*, 6. 2. 1.
- Εἰσπορεύομαι, εὐσομαι, &c. (εἰς, πορεύω), *to march*, *proceed*, *enter into*.
- Εἰστρέχω, θρέξομαι, &c., 2 aor. εἰσέδραμον (εἰς, τρέχω), *to run into*, 5. 2. 16.
- Εἰσφέρω, οἶσω, &c. (εἰς, φέρω), *to bring*, *carry into*, 7. 3. 21.
- Εἰσφορέω, ἥσω, &c. (εἰς, φέρω), *to carry*, *bring into*, 4. 6. 1.
- Εἴσω (εἰς), adv. *within*, τῶν ὁρέων, 1. 2. 21; τῶν ὅπλων, 3. 3. 7, 4. 26.
- Εἰσωθέω, ωθήσω and ὠσω, &c. (εἰς, ὠθέω), *to thrust into*; Mid. *to force*, *press*, *push in*, 5. 2. 18.
- Εἶτα, adv. *afterwards*, *then*, *next*, Lat. *deinde*, πρῶτον μὲν —εἶτα δέ, 1. 3. 2, 6. 10. Often joined to a part. 1. 2. 25, and then they wandered about and perished.
- Εἴτε—εἴτε=(εἴ τε) *sive—sive—whether—or*, with ind. 6. 6. 20; with opt. in or. cblig. 2. 1. 14, 7. 7. 18.
- Εἶωθα, perf. with pres. meaning from ἔθω, *I am wont*, with inf. 7. 8. 4.
- Ἐκ, prep. gov. gen. *out*, *out of* PLACE, ἐκ Φοινίκης, 1. 7. 12; ἐκ τοῦ πεδίου, 3. 4. 25; TIME, ἐξ οὗ (χρόνου), *from the time that*, *since*; ἐκ τούτου, 1. 2. 17, 6. 8, *after this*; ἐκ τοῦ ἀρίστου, 4. 6. 21; ἐκ τούτων, 1. 3. 11, 7. 6. 10; ἐκ τῶν παρόντων, 3. 2. 3; *in consequence of*, ἐκ τῆς νικώσης sc. γνώμης, 5. 9. 18; ἐκ τοῦ ἀδίκου, 1. 9. 16; ἐκ τῆς ψυχῆς φίλος, *a friend from the heart*, 7. 7. 43; φῶς ἐκ Διός, 3. 1. 12; φόβος ἐκ τῶν Ἑλλήνων, 1. 2. 18; ἐκ παντὸς τρόπου, *in every way*, 3. 1.

- 43 ; ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, *per insidias*, 6. 2. 7 ; ἐξ ὑποψίας, 2. 5. 5.
- Ἑκασταχόσε, *adv.* (ἐκαστος), *to each side*, 3. 5. 17.
- Ἑκαστος, *η, ον* (ἐκάς, ἐκάτερος, *each of two (uterque)*; ἐκαστος, *each of many (quisque)*, 1. 7. 15, 4. 2. 12 ; ἐκαστός τις, *each one*, 6. 1. 19.
- Ἑκάστοτε, *adv.* *each time, always*, 2. 4. 10.
- Ἑκάτερος, *α, ον* (ἐκάς), *each of two (uterque)*, 1. 8. 27, 3. 2. 36 ; καθ' ἐκάτερα (*ab utraque parte*), *on both sides*, 5. 6. 7.
- Ἑκατέρωθεν, *adv.* *from or on both sides (utrimque)*, 1. 8. 13, 6. 2. 3.
- Ἑκατέρωσε, *adv.* *to each side, each way*, 1. 8. 14.
- Ἑκατόν, *num. adj. indecl. a hundred*, 1. 2. 25.
- Ἑκατόννυμος, *ον, ὁ* (ἐκατόν, ὄνομα), *Hecatonymus*, a citizen of Sinope, 5. 5. 7.
- Ἑκβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c. (ἐκ, βαίνω), *to go out, disembark*, 5. 4. 11, 4. 3. 23.
- Ἑκβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c. (ἐκ, βάλλω), *to throw, drive out, ἐκ τῆς φιλίας*, 7. 5. 6.
- Ἑκβασίς, *εως, ἡ* (ἐκ, βαίνω), *a going out, a way out, pass*, 4. 2. 1, 3. 20, 21.
- Ἑκβάτανα, *ων, τὰ*, *Ecbatana*, the capital of Media, 2. 4. 25.
- Ἑκβοηθέω, ἥσω, &c. (ἐκ, βοή, θέω), *to march out to aid*, 7. 8. 15.
- Ἑκγονος, *ος, ον* (ἐκ, γίγνομαι), *born of, sprung from* ; *subst. ὁ, ἡ, a child, son or daughter* ; *pl. descendants (posterī)*, 3. 2. 14 ; τὰ ἑκγονα, *the offspring*, 4. 5. 25.
- Ἑκδέρω, δερῶ (ἐκ, δέρω), 1 *aor.* ἐξέδειρα, *to strip off the skin, to flay*, 1. 2. 8.
- Ἑκδίδωμι, δῶσω, &c. (ἐκ, δίδωμι), *to give out, give up*, 6. 4. 10 ; *to give out of one's house, give one's daughter in marriage (nuptum dare)*, παρ' ἀνδρί, 4. 1. 24.
- Ἑκδύνω or ἐκδύνω, ἐκδύσω, &c. (ἐκ, δύνω), *to strip, put off*, 4. 3. 12.
- Ἑκεῖ, *adv.* *there (ibi)*, 7. 2. 30, 4. 1. 24.
- Ἑκεῖθεν, *adv.* *thence (inde)*, 5. 6. 24.
- Ἑκεῖνος, *η, ο* (ἐκεῖ), *the man there, that man*, 1. 7. 18.
- Ἑκεῖσε, *adv.* *thither (illuc)*.
- Ἑκθλίβω, ψω, &c., *to press or push out*, 3. 4. 19, 20.
- Ἑκκαθαίρω, ἀρῶ, ἐκκεκάθαρμαι (ἐκ, καθαίρω), *to cleanse, burnish*, 1. 2. 16.
- Ἑκκαλύπτω, ὑψω, ἐκκεκάλυμμαι (ἐκ, καλύπτω), *to uncover*, 1. 2. 16.
- Ἑκκλησία, *ας, ἡ* (ἐκ, καλέω), *an assembly, the legislative assembly of citizens* ; in *Anab.* *an assembly of soldiers*, 1. 3. 2, 4. 12 ; in *Eccl. Gr.* *a church*, *Fr. église*.
- Ἑκκλησιάζω (ἐκκλησία), *to hold an assembly, convene, summon to an assembly*, 5. 6. 37.
- Ἑκκλίνω, κλινῶ, &c. (ἐκ, κλίνω), *to bend out of the regular line*, 1. 8. 19.
- Ἑκκομίζω, ἰσω, &c. (ἐκ, κομίζω), *to carry, fetch, take out (exportare)*, 5. 2. 19.
- Ἑκκόπτω, ψω, &c. (ἐκ, κόπτω), *to cut out, knock out, cut down*, 1. 4. 10.
- Ἑκκυβιστάω, ἥσω (ἐκ, κυβιστάω, κυβή, *the head*), *to tumble*

headlong, to throw a summer-set, 6. 1. 9.

Ἐκκυμαίνω, ανῶ (ἐκ, κυμαίνω, κῦμα), *to wave or bulge out, of a line of soldiers, 1. 8. 18.*

Ἐκλέγω, λέξω, ἐξείλοχα, ἐξείλεγμαι, &c., *to pick out, choose out, 3. 3. 19.*

Ἐκλείπω, λείψω, &c. (ἐκ, λείπω), *to leave out, pass over, for-sake, 1. 2. 24; to fail, disappear, of snow, 4. 5. 15.*

Ἐκμηρύομαι, ὑσομαι (ἐκ, μηγρύομαι), *to unfold, make an army defile (explicare); intr. to defile, 6. 3. 22.*

Ἐκπέμπω, ψω, &c. (ἐκ, πέμπω), *to send out, off, away, 5. 2. 21.*

Ἐκπεραίνω, ανῶ (ἐκ, περαίνω), *to finish, bring to an end, 5. 1. 13.*

Ἐκπηδάω, ἥσομαι (ἐκ, πηδάω), *to leap out, make sallies (excurrere), 7. 4. 16.*

Ἐκτίμπλημι, πλήσω, &c. (ἐκ, τίμπλημι), *to fill up, fulfil, accomplish, 3. 4. 22.*

Ἐκτίνω, πίομαι, &c. (ἐκ, τίνω), *to drink out or off, 1. 9. 25.*

Ἐκτίπτω, πεσούμαι, ἐκπέπτωκα, 2 aor. ἐξέπεσον (ἐκ, τίπτω), *to fall out, or off, or from, to be banished, 1. 1. 7; driven away, 5. 2. 1; rush out, 5. 2. 17, 18; to be cast ashore, suffer shipwreck, 6. 4. 2, 7. 5. 12, 13; to fall down, of trees, to lie on the ground, 2. 3. 10; to go away, slip out, ἐκ τῆς ὁδοῦ, 5. 2. 31.*

Ἐκτλέω, πλεύσομαι, &c. (ἐκ, πλέω), *to sail out or away, 2. 6. 2, 5. 6. 19.*

Ἐκπλεως, ως, ων, Att. for ἔκπλεος, α, ὄν (ἐκ, πλέος), *quite full, complete, 7. 5. 9.*

Ἐκπλήττω, ξω, &c. (ἐκ, πλήττω), *to strike out, drive away; Pass. 2 aor. ἐξεπλάγην, 1 aor. ἐξεπλήχθην, to be astonished, surprised, amazed, 1. 5. 13, 2. 2. 18.*

Ἐκποδῶν, adv. ἐκ ποδῶν, *out of the way, ποιεῖσθαι τινα, to put out of the way, get rid of, 1. 6. 9; ἐκποδῶν εἶναι, to be put out of the way, 2. 5. 29.*

Ἐκπορεύομαι, εὔσομαι, &c. (ἐκ, πορεύω), *to go or march out, 5. 6. 33.*

Ἐκπορίζω, ίσω, Att. ιῶ, &c. (ἐκ, πόρος), *to invent, contrive, provide, furnish, procure, 5. 6. 19, 10. 4.*

Ἐκπώμα, ατος, τό (ἐκ, πίνω), *a drinking cup, beaker, 4. 3. 25.*

Ἐκταίως, αία, αἶον (ἕξ), *on the sixth day, 6. 4. 38.*

Ἐκτάττω, τάξω, &c., and ἐκτάττομαι, &c. (ἐκ, τάττω), *to draw up in battle order, 5. 4. 12, 7. 1. 24.*

Ἐκτείνω, τενῶ, &c. (ἐκ, τείνω), *to stretch out; Mid. extend the line of an army, 2 aor. pass. ἐξετάθην, 5. 1. 2, 8. 14.*

Ἐκτοξεύω, εὔσω, &c. (ἐκ, τοξεύω), *to shoot out from a place, 7. 8. 14.*

Ἐκτρέπω, τρέψω, &c., *to turn out of the course, turn aside; Pass. and 2 a. Mid. to get out of one's way, turn aside, 4. 5. 15, 5. 4. 17.*

Ἐκτρέφω, θρέψω, &c., *to bring up from childhood, to rear, 7. 2, 32.*

Ἐκτρέχω, θρέξομαι, &c., 2 aor. ἐξέδραμον, *to run out, make a sally, 5. 2. 17, 4. 16.*

Ἐκφαίνω, φανῶ, &c., *to show forth, bring to light, πόλεμον*

- πρός τινα, to declare war on one, 3. 1. 16.
- Ἑκφέρω, ἐξοίσω, &c., to carry out, carry forth, accomplish; πόλεμον (bellum inferre), begin war; λόγον, to bring forward a statement, proclaim, 5. 6. 17, 29; εὐχὴν τινος, to relate a prayer of one, 1. 9. 11.
- Ἑκφεύγω, φεύζομαι, &c., to flee out, escape from, τὸ οὐ τοῦ μὴ, with inf., 1. 3. 2.
- Ἑκών, ἐκούσα, ἐκόν, g. ἐκόντος, &c., willing, of one's own accord, willingly, readily, 2. 4. 4.
- Ἑλαία, ας, ἡ, the olive tree, the fruit of the olive, an olive, 6. 4. 6, 7. 1. 37.
- Ἑλαιον, ον, τό, olive oil, oil, 5. 4. 28.
- Ἑλάσσων, ων, ον, g. ονος, comp. of μικρός, smaller, less, worse, inferior, 6. 2. 5, 7. 7. 35.
- Ἑλαύνω, ἐλάσω or ἐλῶ, ἐλήλακα, ἐλήλαμαι, to drive, 5. 8. 5, sc. ἄρμα, ἵππον, ναῦν, drive, ride, sail; ἦκεν ἐλαύνων, he came riding, 1. 5. 15, 7. 3. 44; sc. στρατεύμα, to march, 1. 2. 23, 1. 5. 7, 13, 1. 7. 14.
- Ἑλάφειος, ος, ον (ἐλαφος), of or belonging to a stag; κρέα, venison, 1. 5. 2.
- Ἑλαφος, ον, ὁ, ἡ, a deer, stag or hind, 5. 3. 10.
- Ἑλαφρός, ἄ, ὄν, light in weight, opp. βαρύς, nimble, 3. 3. 6, 4. 2. 27; οἱ ἐ. light troops; adv. ἐλαφρῶς, quickly, 7. 3. 33.
- Ἑλάχιστος, η, ον, superl. of μικρός, smallest, least, τοῦλάχιστον ἑκατόν, a hundred at least, 5. 7. 8.
- Ἑλέγχω, ἐλέγξω, ἐλήλεγμαι, 1 a. act. ἡλεγξα, pass. ἡλέγχθην,

- to examine, 3. 5. 14, 4. 1. 23; confute, disprove, reprove, reproach.
- Ἑλεεινός, ἡ, ὄν (ἔλεος), finding pity, full of pity, piteous, pitiable, 4. 4. 11, better ἀλεεινόν.
- Ἑλελίζω, ἔξω, to raise the cry ἐλελεῦ, so, like ἀλαλάζω, to raise the war-cry, 1. 8. 18.
- Ἑλευθερία, ας, ἡ (ἐλεύθερος), freedom, liberty, 1. 7. 3.
- Ἑλευθέριος, ος, ον, speaking or acting like a free man, free-spirited, frank, liberal, noble, 7. 4. 24, better ἐλευθέρων.
- Ἑλεύθερος, α, ον (ἐλεύθω, root of ἐλεύσομαι, fut. of ἔρχομαι), free to come and go, free, independent, 7. 4. 24.
- Ἑλισάρνη for Ἀλίσάρνη, q. v.
- Ἑλκω, ἔλξω and ἐλκύνω, ὕσω, εἰλκῦκα, εἴλκυσμαι, to draw, 4. 2. 28; pull up, 5. 2. 15.
- Ἑλλάς, ἄδος, ἡ, Hellas, the name for Greece amongst the Greeks; Greece and Greeks are words of Roman origin, 5. 6. 22.
- Ἑλλάς, ἄδος, ἡ, Hellas, the mother of Gongylus, 7. 8. 8.
- Ἕλλην, ηνος, ὁ, a Greek, 1. 1. 2; &c.
- Ἑλληνίζω, to speak Greek, to imitate or favour the Greeks;
- Ἑλληνίζειν ἠπίστατο, he knew how to speak Greek, 7. 3. 25.
- Ἑλληνικός, ἡ, ὄν, adj. Greek, Hellenic; τὸ Ἑλ. the Greek force, 1. 4. 13.
- Ἑλληνικῶς, adv. in Greek, in the Greek language, opp. βαρβαρικῶς, 1. 8. 1.
- Ἑλληνίς, ἰδος, ἡ, a Greek woman; Greek-like, Ἑλληνικός, 5. 3. 2.

Ἑλληνιστί, adv. in Greek fashion, in the Greek language;

Ἑλλ. ξυνιέναι, to understand Greek, 7. 6. 8.

Ἑλλησποντιακός, ἡ, ὄν. of or belonging to the Hellespont, Hellespontine, 1. 1. 9; from

Ἑλλήσποντος, ου, ὁ (Ἑλλης πόντος), the Hellespont (sea of Helle), the Dardanelles, 1. 1. 9.

Ἑλπίζω, ἴσω, Att. ἰῶ (ἐλπῖς), to hope, c. inf., 7. 6. 34; expect, 6. 3. 17.

Ἑλπῖς, ἰδος, ἡ, hope, ἐλπῖδας λέγειν, to excite hopes, 1. 2. 11.

Ἑμμενέω, ἡς, refl. pron. of myself, pl. ἡμῶν αὐτῶν, 5. 8. 15.

Ἑμβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c. (ἐν, βαίνω), to go in, go on, go on board, embark, εἰς πλοῖον, 1. 3. 17, 4. 7, 5. 6. 12.

Ἑμβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c., to throw or bring in, χιλόν, 1. 9. 27; to put in, μοχλόν, 7. 1. 12; inflict, πληγάς, 1. 5. 11; sc. ἑαυτόν, to rush, enter in, 3. 5. 17; sc. στρατόν, to enter in a hostile way, invade; of rivers, to fall into, 1. 2. 8, 4. 8. 2.

Ἑμβιβάζω, ἄσω, causative of ἐμβαίνω, to cause to go in, to put on board, εἰς τὰ πλοῖα, 5. 3. 1.

Ἑμβολή, ἡς, ἡ (ἐν, βάλλω), a throwing in, an inroad, foray, raid, 4. 1. 4.

Ἑμβρόντητος, ος, ον (ἐν, βροντή), thunderstruck (attonitus), ἐμ. ποιεῖ, strikes with terror, 3. 4. 12.

Ἑμέω, ἐμέσω or ἐμῶ or ἐμοῦμαι, ἐμήμεκα, ἐμήμεσμαι, to vomit, 4. 8. 20.

Ἑμμένω, μενῶ, μεμένηκα, 1 aor. ἐνέμεινα (ἐν, μένω), to remain

in a place, 4. 7. 17; abide by, stand by, τοῖς νόμοις.

Ἑμός, ἡ, ὄν, poss. adj. mine, 7. 6. 33.

Ἑμπαλιν, adv. (ἐν, πάλιν), back, (εἰς) τοῦμπαλιν ἀπιέναι, to go away back, 1. 4. 15, 3. 5. 13, 4. 3. 21.

Ἑμπεδῶ, ὥσω (ἔμπεδος, firm, ἐν, πέδον), to fix in the earth, to make firm, establish, ratify, ὄρκους, νόμους, &c., 3. 2. 10.

Ἑμπειρος, ος, ον (ἐν, πείρα), experienced or practised in a thing, skilful at it, c. gen. or περί; adv. ἐμπείρως τινός ἔχειν, to be acquainted with one, 2. 6. 1.

Ἑμπίπλημι, ἐμπλήσω, ἐμπέπληκα, πέπλησμαι, impf. ἐνεπίμπλην, to fill up, τί τινος, ἀπάντων τὴν γνώμην, to satisfy the expectations of all, 1. 7. 8; c. part. ὑπισχνούμενος οὐκ ἐνεπίμπλασο, you were not satisfied with promising, 7. 7. 46.

Ἑμπίπρημι, ἐμπρήσω, ἐμπέπρηκα, πέπρημαι or πέπρησμαι, but aor. always ἐπρήσθην; impf. act. ἐνεπίμπρην, to burn, kindle, set on fire, οἰκίας, 4. 4. 14, 5. 2. 3.

Ἑμπίπτω, πεσοῦμαι, &c., to fall on or in, to come upon, seize, 5. 7. 26.

Ἑμπλεως, ως, ων (ἐν, πλέος), full, quite full, τινός, 1. 2. 22.

Ἑμποδίζω, ἴσω (ἐν, πούς), to put the feet in bonds, fetter, check, stop, acc., gen. or dat., 4. 3. 29.

Ἑμπόδιος, ος, ον (ἐν, πούς), in the way, an obstacle, 7. 8. 3, 4.

Ἑμποδών, adv. like ἐκποδών (ἐν, ποσὶν ὧν), among the feet, in

the way, ἐμ. εἶναι τινι, to be in the way of, hinder, 4. 8. 14, 5. 7. 10; τί ἐμποδὼν μὴ οὐχί, Lat. quid obstat quominus, 3. 1. 13.

Ἑμποιέω, ἦσω, etc., to make in, put in, cause, 2. 6. 19; produce an impression in one's mind, 2. 6. 8.

Ἑμπολάω, ἦσω (ἐμπολή, traffic, πωλέω, to sell), to gain by traffic, traffic, sell, 7. 5. 4.

Ἑμπορίον, ον, τό (ἐμπορος), a trading-place, emporium, 1. 4. 6.

Ἑμπορος, ον, ὁ (ἐν, πόρος), a traveller, merchant, 5. 6. 19.

Ἑμπρήθω, see ἐμπίρημι.

Ἑμπροσθεν (ἐν, πρόσθεν), adv. before (Lat. ante), PLACE, τὰ ἔμπροσθεν, the places in front, the front, 6. 3. 14; οἱ ἔμπροσθεν, the men in front, 4. 5. 20; TIME, ὁ ἔμπροσθεν λόγος, the previous narrative, ἢ ἔμ. προσβολή, 3. 4. 2.

Ἑμπωλέω, ἦσω (ἐν, πωλέω), in some edd. for ἔμπολάω.

Ἑμφαγεῖν, inf. of ἐνέφαγον, 2 aor. of ἐσθίω, to take some food, 4. 2. 1, 5. 8.

Ἑμφανής, ἥς, ἐς (ἐν, φαίνω), manifest, clear, plain; ἐν τῷ ἐμφανεῖ=openly, publicly, 2. 5. 25; adv. ἐμφανῶς, 5. 4. 33.

Ἐν, prep. gov. dat. in, within, on, upon; θάλαττα ἢ ἐν τῷ Εὐξείνῳ Πόντῳ, 5. 1. 1; ἐν τῷ δεξιῷ, 1. 8. 5; ἐν τρισὶν ἡμέραις, 4. 8. 8; during, ἐν ταῖς σπονδαῖς, 3. 1. 1; ἐν τούτῳ τῷ χρόνῳ, 4. 2. 17; or ἐν τούτῳ, 1. 5. 15, 8. 12; ἐν ᾧ, during which time, while, 1. 2. 20, 2. 2. 15, 4. 2. 19.

Ἐναγκυλάω, ἦσω (ἐν, ἀγκύλη, a

thong), to fit a thong to a javelin, 4. 2. 28.

Ἐναντίος, α, ον (ἐν, ἀντί), opposite, 4. 3. 28; opposed to, gen. or dat. 3. 2. 10, 7. 6. 25; adverse, 4. 5. 3; τάναντία ποιεῖν τινα ἢ, to treat one in a different way from, 5. 8. 24; ἐναντίον τινός (coram aliquo), in one's presence, 7. 6. 23; ἐκ τοῦ ἐναντίου (ex adverso, e regione), over against, opposite, 1. 8. 23, 4. 7. 5.

Ἐναντιώω, ὠσω, usually Mid. (ἐναντίος), to set oneself against, oppose, τινὶ περὶ τινος, 7. 6. 5.

Ἐνάπτω, ἄψω, ἤμμαι (ἐν, ἄπτω), to fasten to, to kindle, set on fire, 5. 2. 24.

Ἐνατος=ἐννατος.

Ἐναυλίζομαι, ἰσομαι (ἐν, αὐλή), to bivouac, encamp, 7. 7. 8.

Ἐνδεια, ας, ἡ (ἐν, δέω), want, poverty, 1. 10. 18, 7. 8. 6.

Ἐνδείκνυμι, δείξω, etc., to mark, point out, show forth, display, 5. 9. 19.

Ἐνδέκατος, η, ον, the eleventh, 1. 7. 18.

Ἐνδέω, δεήσω, etc., to be in want of, to be deficient in; impers. ἐνδεῖ, there is want or need; πολλῶν ἐνέδει αὐτῷ, he was in want of many things, 7. 1. 41, 5. 9. 31.

Ἐνδηλος, ος, ον (ἐν, δηλος), manifest, certain, evident, c. part. like φανερός, 2. 4. 2, 6. 23; ἐνδηλον τοῦτο εἶχε ὅτι, this was a settled thing with him that, 2. 6. 18.

Ἐνδημος, ος, ον (ἐν, δημος), dwelling among a people, home revenue, 7. 1. 27.

Ἐνδίφριος, ος, ον (ἐν, δίφρος),

- sitting on the same seat; a table companion, 7. 2. 33, 38.
- Ἐνδοθεν (ἐνδον), from the inside, 5. 2. 22.
- Ἐνδον (ἐν), inside, 7. 1. 17, 19.
- Ἐνδοξος, ος, ον (ἐν, δόξα), of high repute, distinguished, glorious, 6. 1. 23.
- Ἐνδύω, δύσω, &c., to put on another, ἐνδύομαι, δύσομαι, 2 aor. ἐνέδυν, to put on oneself, 1. 8. 3, 5. 4. 13.
- Ἐνέδρα, ας, ἡ (ἐν, ἔδρα, a chair), a sitting in or on, an ambush (insidiæ), 4. 7. 22.
- Ἐνεδρεύω, εὔσω (ἐνέδρα), to lie in wait for, τινά, 1. 6. 2; to lie in ambush, 4. 6. 17.
- Ἐνεῖδον, see ἐνοράω.
- Ἐνεيمي, ἔσομαι (ἐν, εἰμί), to be in, 1. 5. 1, 5. 3. 8.
- Ἐνεκα, prep. gov. gen., on account of, by reason of, before the words governed, 5. 4. 19; between the adj. and subst., 1. 4. 5; and follows the gen., 1. 9. 21.
- Ἐνεκεν=ἔνεκα, but stands before vowels, 2. 3. 20, 5. 4. 16.
- Ἐννεήκοντα (ἐννέα), num. adj. indecl., ninety, 1. 5. 5.
- Ἐνός, á, όν, also ἐννεός (ἀνέω, á priv. αὔω, to cry), dumb, speechless, deaf and dumb, 4. 5. 33.
- Ἐνερός, ή, όν (ἐνίημι), sent in privately, suborned, 7. 6. 41.
- Ἐνέχυρον, ον, τό (ἐν, ἐχυρός), a pledge, surety, 7. 6. 23.
- Ἐνέχω, ἐνέξω or ἐνοσχέσω, &c., to hold or keep fast, entangle, catch, 7. 4. 17.
- Ἐνθα (ἐν), adv. PLACE, there (ibi), 1. 9. 5, 7. 15, 2. 2. 11; TIME, ἐνθα δὴ, then, thereupon, 2. 1. 10, 4. 1. 16, 1. 8. 2; where, 4. 1. 2; when, 5. 1. 1; ἐνθα καὶ ἐνθα, here and there, hither and thither (hic, illic; huc, illuc).
- Ἐνθαδέ, thither, hither, or there, here, 2. 1. 4, 3. 21, 3. 3. 2, 5. 1. 10, 7. 18.
- Ἐνθαπερ, stronger form of ἐνθα, there where, where, 4. 8. 25, 6. 4. 9.
- Ἐνθεν (ἐν), adv. thence (inde), ἐνθεν μὲν—ἐνθεν δέ, on this side—on that (hinc—illinc), on one side—on the other, 3. 5. 7, 2. 4. 22; ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν, here and there, on both sides of the way (ab utraque parte), 4. 6. 12, 8. 13, 5. 2. 22.
- Ἐνθένδε (ἐνθεν), hence (hinc), from you, 7. 7. 17.
- Ἐνθυμέομαι, ἡσομαι, ἐντεθύμημαι, 1 aor. ἐνθυμήθην (ἐν, θυμός), to lay to heart, consider well, notice, ὅτι, 3. 1. 43.
- Ἐνθύμημα, ατος, τό (ἐνθυμέομαι), a thought, argument, device, stratagem, 3. 5. 12.
- Ἐνθωρακίζω, ἴσω, p. p. ἐντεθωράκιςμαι, 7. 4. 16 (ἐν, θωρακίζω), to arm, equip with armour.
- Ἐνι for ἐνεστί, there is in, 5. 3. 11.
- Ἐνιαυτός, οῦ, ό (ἔνος=annus), a year, 7. 8. 26.
- Ἐνιδεῖν, see ἐνοράω.
- Ἐνιοι, αι, α=ἔστιν οἱ, there are who, some, 2. 4. 1.
- Ἐνίοτε=ἔστιν ὅτε, there is a time when, sometimes, 3. 1. 20.
- Ἐνίσχω=ἐνέχω, q.v. 7. 4. 17.
- Ἐννατος, η, ον, num. adj. ninth, 4. 5. 24.
- Ἐννέα, num. adj. indecl., nine, 1. 4. 19.
- Ἐννεήκοντα, num. adj. indecl., ninety, 1. 5. 5.

Ἐννοέω, ἦσω, ἐννερόηκα, ἡμαί (ἐν, νοέω), to have in one's mind, to think, consider, 3. 1. 3; be anxious, μή, lest, 4. 2. 13; to find on reflection, 2. 2. 10, 3. 5. 3, 5. 9. 28.

Ἐννοια, ας, ἡ (ἐν, νοῦς), thought, notion, design, ἐνν. ἐμπίπτει τινί, a thought strikes one, 3. 1. 13.

Ἐνοδίας, ου, ὁ, or Εὐοδέυς or Ἐνοπεύς, Enodias, a captain, 7. 4. 18.

Ἐνοικέω, ἦσω, &c. (ἐν, οἰκέω), to live in, dwell in, ἐν τόπῳ, 5. 6. 25, 1. 3. 4; ἐνοικοῦντες=οἱ ἐνοικοί, the in-dwellers, inhabitants, 1. 2. 24, 5. 5, 3. 4. 12.

Ἐνόπλιος, ος, ον (ἐν, ὄπλον), under arms, ὁ ἐνόπ. (ῥυθμός), the music for the war-dance, the war-tune, 5. 9. 11.

Ἐνοράω, ὄφθαι, εώρακα, εώραμαι, 2 aor. ἐνεῖδον, inf. ἐνιδεῖν, to see, remark, observe something in a person or thing, τί τινι, 7. 7. 45.

Ἐνοχλέω, ἦσω, ἐνώχληκα or ἠνώχ. ἐν or ἠνώχλημαι (ἐν, ὀχλέω, ὄχλος), to trouble, annoy, give trouble or annoyance to, τινί, 2. 5. 13.

Ἐντάττω or τάσσω, τάζω, &c., to put in order; ἐν τῷ ἐντεταγμένῳ, in the place assigned to him, 3. 3. 18.

Ἐνταῦθα (ἐν), adv. PLACE, there, 1. 4. 19; thither, 1. 2. 1, 10. 17; TIME, at the very time, past then, present now; ἐντ. δὴ, thereupon, 1. 10. 1; μέχρις ἐντ. up to this time (huc usque), 5. 5. 4.

Ἐντείνω, τενῶ, &c., to stretch, strain; πληγὰς τινι, to aim

blows at, 2. 4. 11; some say, to lay on blows (Lat. plagas intendere).

Ἐντελής, ἦς, ἐς (ἐν, τέλος), full, complete, μισθός, 1. 4. 13.

Ἐντέλλομαι, ἐντελοῦμαι, ἐντέταλμαι, 1 aor. ἐντετελάμην, to enjoin, command, τινί τι, 5. 1. 13.

Ἐντερων, ου, τό (ἐντός), the intestines, bowels, usually pl., 2. 5. 33.

Ἐντεῦθεν, adv. PLACE, thence or hence (hinc or illinc), 1. 2. 10; TIME, henceforth, thenceforth then, 4. 4. 15, 5. 4. 26, 6. 6. 1; CAUSE, therefore, hence, in consequence, 6. 4. 15.

Ἐντίθημι, θήσω, &c., to put in; φόβον τινί, to inspire fear, 7. 4. 1; to put on board a ship, 1. 4. 7, 5. 7. 15.

Ἐντίμος, ος, ον (ἐν, τιμή), held in honour, honoured, prized, 5. 6, 32; adv. ἐντίμως, 2. 1. 7.

Ἐντόνως (ἐν, τείνω), earnestly, eagerly, urgently, 7. 5. 7.

Ἐντός, adv. (ἐν) with gen. inside, within, 2. 1. 11, 6. 4. 3, 6. 5. 7.

Ἐντυχάνω, τεύξομαι, τετύχηκα, 2 aor. ἐνέτυχον, to light upon, fall in with, meet with, τινί, 1. 8. 1, 2. 3. 10; τὸν αἰὲ ὑμῶν ἐντυχάνοντα σὺν τῷ ἄρχοντι κολλάζειν, 3. 2. 31, that he among you, who at any time meets with such an one, should help the commander to punish him.

Ἐνυάλιος, ου, ὁ (Ἐνυώ, Bellona), Enyalios, an epithet of Mars, the warlike, 1. 8. 18, 5. 2. 14; hence a war-song or battle-cry.

- Ἐνύπνιον, ου, τό (ἐν, ὕπνος), *a dream merely, ὄνειρος, a prophetic dream sent by the gods*, 7. 8. 1.
- Ἐνώμοτία, ας, ἡ (ἐν, ὄμνυμι), *any band of sworn soldiers, a division of the λόχος, containing from 24 to 32 men*, 3. 4. 22, 4. 3. 26; the leader was called ἐνωμοτάρχης, ου, ὁ, 3. 4. 21.
- Ἐνώπια, ων, τὰ (ἐν, ὦψ), *the inner wall fronting those who enter a building; the wall next the street was called προνώπια*, 7. 8. 1, al. ἐνύπνια.
- Ἐξ for ἐκ before vowels.
- Ἐξ, num. adj., *six*, 1. 1. 10.
- Ἐξαγγέλλω, ἐλῶ, &c., *to tell, make known, report*, 2. 4. 24.
- Ἐξάγω, ἄξω, &c., *to lead, bring out, lead out to battle*, 6. 6. 36; Pass. *to be led on to do a thing*, c. inf. 1. 8. 21.
- Ἐξαίρετος, ος, ον (ἐξ, αἰρέω), *taken out, picked, choice (eximius), selected portions*, 7. 8. 23.
- Ἐξαίρώ, ἤσω, &c., 2 aor. ἐξεῖλον, *to take out*, 5. 3. 4, 2. 1. 9; M. *pick or choose out*, 2. 5. 20; *unlade*, 5. 1. 16; *remove*, 2. 5. 4.
- Ἐξαιτέω, ἤσω, &c. (ἐξ, αἰτέω), *to demand or ask for anything from anybody, τί τινος or τινα; M. to ask for oneself, to beg off*, 1. 1. 3.
- Ἐξαίφνης, adv. (ἐξ, αἶφνης), *on a sudden, suddenly, softer form ἐξαπίνης*, 5. 6. 19, 7. 21.
- Ἐξακισχίλιοι, αι, α, num. adj. *six thousand*, 1. 7. 11.
- Ἐξακοντίζω, ἰσω, Att. ἰῶ (ἐξ, ἀκοντίζω), *to dart or hurl forth, shoot*, 5. 4. 25.
- Ἐξακόσιοι, αι, α, num. adj. *six hundred*, 1. 8. 6.
- Ἐξαλαπάζω, ἀξω (ἐξ, ἀλαπάζω), *to sack, plunder*, 7. 1. 29.
- Ἐξάλλομαι, αλοῦμαι, *to leap out, jump forth, jump up, of a horse to rear*, 7. 3. 33.
- Ἐξαμαρτάνω, αμαρτήσω, ἐξημαρτηκα, ἐξημαρτημαι, *to err, do wrong*, 5. 7. 33.
- Ἐξανίστημι, ἀναστήσω &c., *to make to rise in pres. impf. fut. 1 aor., but elsewhere, to stand up*, 6. 1. 30, 5. 2. 30.
- Ἐξαπατάω, ἤσω, &c., *strengthened for ἀπατάω, to deceive thoroughly, τινά τι*, 5. 7. 6; fut. Mid. with Pass. signif. 7. 3. 3.
- Ἐξαπάτη, ης, ἡ, *strengthened for ἀπάτη, deceit*, 7. 1. 25.
- Ἐξάπηχυς, υς, υ (ἐξ, πῆχυς), *six cubits long*, 5. 4. 12.
- Ἐξαπίνης = ἐξαίφνης = αἶφνης, ἄφνω, *suddenly*, 3. 3. 7.
- Ἐξαρκέω, ἐσω, &c. *to be quite enough*, 7. 7. 54, al. ἐξικνῆται.
- Ἐξάρχω, ἄρξω, &c. *to begin*, c. gen. πετροβολίας, 6. 6. 15.
- Ἐξαναίνω, ανῶ, 1 aor. ἐξηνήνα = ἐξάνω, *to dry up, wither up*, 2. 3. 16.
- Ἐξαυλίζομαι, ἰσομαι, *to leave one's quarters*, 7. 8. 21.
- ἘΞεῖμι, *to go out, march out*, 6. 3. 3.
- ἘΞεῖναι, see ἔξεστι.
- Ἐξελαύνω, ἐλάσω (ᾱ), &c. *to drive out, sc. ἵππον, ἄρμα, πόδα, στρατόν, to ride, drive, walk, march out*, 1. 2. 5, 10, 7. 7. 7, 11.
- Ἐξελέγχω, ἐγξω, *strengthened for ἐλέγχω, to search out, convict, with part. 2. 5. 27.*
- Ἐξεληλυθώς, pf. part. of ἐξέρχομαι.

Ἐξέρπω, 1 aor. ἐξείρπυσα or ἐξείρψα, to creep out, 7. 1. 8.

Ἐξέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, ἐλήλυθα, to go out, come out, go away; of Time, to come to an end, pass (præterire), 7. 5. 4.

Ἐξεστι, it is allowed (licet), it is in one's power, it is possible, ἔξ. σοι ἀνδρὶ γενέσθαι, 7. 1. 21; part. ἐξόν, used absolutely, it being possible, allowed, since it is, &c., 2. 5. 22, 6. 6. 3. 1. 14; ἐξόν τοῖς βαρβάροις φίλους εἶναι, 5. 6. 3.

Ἐξετάζω, ἄσω (ἐξ, ἐτάζω), to examine, review, 5. 4. 12, hence the subst.

Ἐξέτασις, εως, ἡ, an examination, inspection, review, ποιεῖν, to hold a review, 1. 2. 9, 7. 2; also ποιεῖσθαι, 1. 2. 14, 7. 1.

Ἐξενπορίζω, ἰσω (ἐξ, ἐν, πορίζω), a barbarous form for ἐξενπορέω, 5. 6. 19, to contrive, devise, get ready.

Ἐξηγέομαι, ἡσομαι, ημαι, to be leader of, to lead the way, show, point out, τινί τι, 4. 5. 28; to lead an army, 6. 6. 34.

Ἐξήκοντα, num. adj. indecl. sixty, 2. 2. 6.

Ἐξήκω, ἤξω, to be come or gone out, pres. with pf. signif. 6. 3. 26.

Ἐξικνέομαι, ἰζομαι, ἱγμαι, 2 aor. ἐξικόμην, to reach, arrive at, 7. 7. 54, 1. 8. 19, 3. 3. 7, 4. 4; ἐπὶ βραχὺ ἐξ. γο, reach a short distance, 3. 3. 17; c. gen. 3. 3. 7.

Ἐξίστημι, ἐκστήσω, ἐξέστηκα, ἐξέσταμαι, to put out, change, intr. in pf. plp. 2 aor., to stand aside from or out of the way,

ἐκ τοῦ μέσου, 1. 5. 14; retire from.

Ἐξοδος, ου, ἡ (ἐξ, ὁδός), a going or marching out, 7. 1. 9; a way or road out, 7. 4. 17; an expedition, a sally, 5. 2. 9, 6. 2. 9.

Ἐξόν, see ἐξεστι.

Ἐξοπλίζω, ἰσω, &c. (ἐξ, ὀπλίζω), to arm; Mid. to arm oneself, to rush to arms, go forth armed, 1. 8. 3, 2. 1. 2, 3. 1. 28.

Ἐξοπλισία, ας, ἡ (ἐξ, ὀπλίζω), a being under arms, ἐν τῇ ἐξ. under arms (in procinctu), 1. 7. 10.

Ἐξορμάω, ἡσω, &c. (ἐξ, ὀρμάω), to send forth, excite, stir up, rouse, ἐπὶ ἀρετήν, 3. 1. 24; Mid. to set out πεζῇ, 5. 7. 17, 2. 4.

Ἐξουσία, ας, ἡ (ἐξεστι), power, means, authority, 5. 8. 22.

Ἐξω (ἐξ), adv. without, outside (foris), 2. 5. 32, 7. 2. 29, c. gen. 1. 10. 6; out and away, 2. 6. 3; ἔξω βελῶν, out of shot, out of the reach of arrows, 3. 4. 15; ἔξωτέρω, ἔξωτάω.

Ἐξωθεν (ἐξω), adv. from without, outside, c. gen. 3. 4. 21, 5. 7. 21.

Ἐοικα, 2 perf. of εἶκω, q. v.

Ἐορτή, ης, ἡ (Ion. ὀρτή, Æol. ἐροτή fr. ἔρος, love), a feast, a festival, 5. 3. 11.

Ἐπαγγέλλω, ἐλῶ, &c. to tell, command, τινί; Mid. to offer one's services, 7. 1. 33, to profess oneself willing, 4. 7. 20.

Ἐπάγω, ἄξω, &c. to bring on (adducere), lead on, induce; οὐ γὰρ πω ψῆφος αὐτῷ ἐπῆκτο, for no vote or decree had yet been made against him, 7. 7. 57.

Ἐπαινέω, ἔσω better ἔσομαι, &c. *to praise, commend*, 1. 3. 7, 4. 16; *τινὰ ἐπὶ τινί*, 3. 1. 45; *ἀλλὰ τὴν μὲν σὴν πρόνοιαν ἔπαινῶ*, *well, I am really much obliged to you for your considerate conduct*, 7. 7. 52; *to decline an offer with thanks*.

Ἐπαινος, ον, ὁ, *praise*, 5. 7. 33.

Ἐπαίρω, ἀρῶ, &c. *to lift up, raise, exalt, stir up*, 5. 9. 21, 7. 7. 25.

Ἐπαίτιος, ος, ον (ἐπί, αἰτία), *blameable, blameworthy*, 3. 1. 5.

Ἐπακολουθεῖω, ἡσῶ, &c. *to follow close upon or after*, *τινί*, *to pursue*, 3. 2. 35.

Ἐπακούω, ούσομαι, &c. *to listen or hearken to, to hear*, 7. 1. 14.

Ἐπὰν (ᾱ) (= ἐπεὶ, ἄν), conjunc. *whenever, as soon as, after, with conj.* 1. 4. 13; *ἐπὰν τάχιστα*, *as soon as, the moment that*, 4. 6. 9.

Ἐπανατείνω, τενῶ, &c. (ἐπί, ἀνά, τείνω), *to stretch out and hold up, τὸν τράχηλον*, 7. 4. 9.

Ἐπαναχωρέω, ἡσῶ, &c. *to go back, retreat, retire*, 3. 5. 13.

Ἐπανέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, &c. (ἐπί, ἀνά, ἔρχομαι), *to come or go back*, 7. 3. 4.

Ἐπάνω (ᾱ) (ἐπί, ἄνω), *above*; *ἐν τοῖς ἐπάνω εἰρηται*, *it has been previously stated, in the foregoing narrative (ut supra dictum est)*, 6. 1. 1.

Ἐπαπειλέω, ἡσῶ (ἐπί, ἀπειλέω), *to hold out as a threat, τί τινί; to threaten, τινί; to do, c. inf.* 5. 10. 7.

Ἐπεγγελάω, ἄσομαι (ἐπί, ἐν, γελάω), *to laugh at, insult, τινί (irridere)*, 2. 4. 27.

Ἐπεγείρω, ἐγερῶ, &c. *to awaken, stir or rouse up*, 4. 3. 10.

Ἐπεὶ (ἐπί), conjunc. *when, since, whereas*, usually with ind, ἐπὰν takes conj., 1. 3. 6, 1. 9. 7, 4. 7. 2, 7. 6. 22, 3. 1. 31; in or. obl. opt. 5. 6. 30; ἐπεὶ τις διώκει, *whenever anyone pursued, as often as (quoties)*, 1. 5. 2. With particles ἐπειδὴ strengthened form of ἐπεὶ, usually ind. 7. 7. 18; opt. in or. obl. 3. 5. 18; to express repeated action, 4. 5. 8; ἐπειδὴ γε, *since at least*, 1. 9. 24; ἐπεὶ περ and ἐπειδὴ περ, *since really*, 2. 2. 10, 5. 38; ἐπεὶ γε, 1. 3. 9, 6. 4. 26; ἐπειδὴ becomes ἐπειδάν with conj. 2. 3. 29, 5. 6. 19, 7. 1. 6; ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, *as soon as*, = Lat. *quum primum* or *simul ac*.

Ἐπεῖδον, see ἐφοράω, 3. 1. 13, 7. 1. 30, 6. 31.

Ἐπειμι (ἐπί, εἰμί), *to be on or upon*, 1. 7. 15.

Ἐπειμι (ἐπί, εἰμι), *to come upon, attack*, 1. 2. 17, 7. 4. 10. 10; of things, *to happen*, 5. 7. 12; *ἡμέρα ἐπιοῦσα*, *the following day*, 1. 7. 2, 3. 4. 18; so *νύξ*, 5. 2. 23, 7. 4. 14, *to come on the stage*, 6. 1. 11.

Ἐπειτα (ἐπί, εἰτα), adv. *afterwards, thereafter, thereupon*, 2. 4. 5, 3. 1. 46; after εἰ, *then surely*, and emphatic, *δὴ ἔπειτα*, or *καὶ δὴ ἔπ.* or *καὶ τότε ἔπ.*; *εἰς τὸν ἔπ. χρόνον*, *in after times*, 2. 1. 17.

Ἐπέκεινα, adv. (ἐπ' ἐκεῖνα), *on yonder side of, beyond (ultra)*, *οἱ ἐπ. Εὐφράτον*, *those beyond the Euphrates*, *οἱ ἐκ τοῦ ἐπέκεινα*, *those beyond*, 5. 4. 3.

- Ἐπεκθέω, θεύσομαι = ἐπιτρέχω (ἐπί, ἐκ, θέω), *to run out against*, 5. 2. 22.
- Ἐπέξειμι (ἐπί, ἐξ, εἶμι), *to go out against, proceed against*, 6. 3. 4.
- Ἐπεξέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, &c. *to go out against, make a sally*, 5. 2. 7.
- Ἐπεξόδιος, ος, ον (ἐπί, ἐξ, ὁδός), *of or belonging to a march or expedition*; τὰ ἐπεξ. sc. ἱερά, *sacrifices before marching*, 6. 5. 2.
- Ἐπείρομαι, ἐπερήσομαι, 2 aor. ἐπηρόμην, *sometimes ἐπείρομαι, to ask, τινά τι, one about a thing*, 3. 1. 6.
- Ἐπέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, &c. *to come upon or to*, 7. 8. 25.
- Ἐπεύχομαι, εὖξομαι, εὕγμαι, *to pray to, beseech, τινά; ἐπευξάμενος, calling the gods to witness*, 5. 6. 3.
- Ἐπέχω, ἐφέξω or ἐπισχῆσω, &c. *to hold, keep in, hold back, stop, τῆς πορείας*, 3. 4. 36; 2 aor. ἐπέσχον.
- Ἐπήκοος, ος, ον (ἐπί, ἀκούω), *listening, giving ear to; within hearing, within ear-shot*, 2. 5. 38, 3. 3. 1.
- Ἐπὴν = ἐπὶ ἄν.
- Ἐπί, prep., gov. gen., dat., acc., *upon*: 1. GEN. *on, upon, ἐπὶ τῶν ἄκρων*, 4. 6. 18; *ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς*, 3. 2. 19; *ἐφ' ἵππων, on horseback*, 3. 2. 19; *ἐν Θράκῃ, in Thrace, ἐπὶ Θράκης, on the borders of Thrace; ἀπιέναι ἐπὶ Ἰωνίας, to go away towards Ionia*, 2. 1. 3, 4. 7. 21, 6. 1. 24; *with cardinal numbers, &c., ἐπὶ τεττάρων, four deep*, 1. 2. 15; *ἐφ' ἑνός, in single file, one by one*, 5. 2. 6; *ἐπὶ*

ὀκτὼ πλίνθων, 7. 8. 14; *ἐπὶ φάλαγγος παράγειν*, 4. 3. 26; *ἐφ' ἡμῶν, in our time*, 1. 9. 12, *but ἐφ' ἡμῖν, in our power*, 1. 1. 4, 3. 1. 13, 5. 8. 17; *ἐπὶ Κύρου, under Cyrus*.

2. DAT. of place answering *to where or whither, at, in, near, on, ἐπὶ τῇ τάφρῳ*, 1. 7. 19; *ἐπὶ τῷ ἄκρῳ*, 3. 4. 49; *ἐπὶ ταῖς πύλαις*, 1. 4. 5; *for an object or purpose, with a view to, ἐπὶ θανάτῳ*, 1. 6. 10; *ἐπὶ τούτοις θύεσθαι, with regard to this, in reference to this*, 3. 5. 18; *ἐπὶ τούτῳ ἐκπλήττεσθαι, to be surprised at this*, 6. 1. 12; *ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ κολάζειν, to punish for one's good*, 5. 8. 18; TIME, *in, on or at, about, ἡλιος ἦν ἐπὶ δυσμαῖς, the sun was close on setting*, 7. 3. 34; *ἐπὶ τῷ τρίτῳ, at the third time*, 2. 2. 4; *ἐφ' ᾧ and ἐφ' ᾧτε, c. inf. on condition that*, 4. 4. 6, 6. 6. 22.

3. ACC. Motion *to, to, upon, against, ἐπὶ τὴν Ἑλλάδα*, 3. 2. 13; *ἐπὶ τὰ ὄπλα*, 3. 1. 40; *ἐπὶ τὰ ὄρη*, 4. 4. 15; *ἐπὶ τινι, against a person, πορεύεσθαι*, 2. 1. 4, 3. 21, *χωρεῖν*, 4. 2. 15, *στρατεύεσθαι*, 1. 2. 2, 4. 3, *ιέναι*, 1. 3. 1; *ἐπὶ τὸν λόφον, to the hill, on to*, 3. 4. 41; *ἐπὶ γήλοφον*, 3. 4. 25; *ἐπὶ πᾶν ἐλθεῖν, to venture on all, try every way*, 3. 1. 18; TIME, *for orduring, ἐπὶ τρεῖς ἡμέρας*, 6. 4. 36; *ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ, generally, for the most part*, 3. 1. 42, 43, 3. 4. 35; *ἐπὶ δόρυ, towards the right*, 4. 3. 29, *for, ἐπὶ δεῖπνον ὕδωρ ἐφέροντο*, 7. 4. 3; *φρύγανα συλλέγειν ἐπὶ πῦρ*, 4.

3. 11; *to, ἵεναι ἐπὶ τὸν ἀγῶνα*, 3. 1. 22.
- Ἐπιβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c. *to throw or cast or put upon, ἐπιβεβλημένοι τοξόται, archers with their arrows on the string*, 4. 3. 28, 5. 2. 12.
- Ἐπιβοηθῶ, ἥσω, &c. (*ἐπὶ, βοή, θέω*), *to come to help, to help, τινί*, 6. 5. 9.
- Ἐπιβουλεύω, εὖσω, *to plan or contrive against, τί τινι, to plot against, τινί, to form some plot, τι*, 1. 1. 3.
- Ἐπιβουλή, ἥς, ἡ, *a plot, πρὸς τινα*, 1. 1. 8; *ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, from treachery*, 6. 4. 7.
- Ἐπιγίγνομαι, γενήσομαι, &c. *to come into being after, to come after, to come upon, fall upon, to happen*, 3. 4. 25, 6. 4. 26.
- Ἐπιγράφω, γράψω, &c. *to mark the surface, write upon, inscribe*, 5. 3. 5.
- Ἐπιδείκνυμι, δείξω, &c. *to show, exhibit, display*, 1. 2. 14, 5. 4. 17, 6. 4. 4; *show by words*, 1. 3. 13, 7. 4. 23; *by deeds*, 3. 2. 26, 6. 4. 32. Mid. 1. 9. 10, 2. 6. 27, 4. 6. 15.
- Ἐπιδεῖν, see ἐφοράω.
- Ἐπιδιώκω, ὤξω, &c. *to pursue after*, 1. 10. 11.
- Ἐπιάσσομαι, poet. for ἐφέπομαι, *to follow after*, 4. 1. 6.
- Ἐπιθαλάττιος, ος, ον (*ἐπὶ, θάλαττα*), *close on the sea*, 5. 5. 23.
- Ἐπίθεσις, εως, ἡ (*ἐπὶ, τίθημι*), *a laying on, an attack*, 4. 4. 22, 7. 4. 23.
- Ἐπιθυμέω, ἥσω, &c. (*ἐπὶ, θυμός*), *to desire, long for, covet, τινός*, 1. 9. 21, 3. 2. 39, 4. 1. 14; *with inf.* 1. 9. 12, 2. 6. 21, 5. 9. 21.
- Ἐπιθυμία, ας, ἡ, *desire*, 2. 6. 16.
- Ἐπικαίριος, ος, ον (*ἐπὶ, καιρός*), *in season, seasonable, suitable (opportunist)*, 7. 1. 6; *οἱ ἐπικ. the head men, chief men*, 7. 7. 15.
- Ἐπικάμπω, κάμψω, κέκαμμαι, *to bend in, wheel round, ὡς εἰς κύκλωσιν*, 1. 8. 23.
- Ἐπικαταρρίπτω, -ήσω, &c. and -ρίπτω, -ρίψω, &c. *to throw down upon*, 4. 7. 13.
- Ἐπικείμει κείσομαι, *to lie upon, press upon a friend, urge, an enemy, attack, assault, τινί*, 4. 1. 16, 4. 3. 7, 5. 2. 5.
- Ἐπικίνδυνος, ος, ον, *dangerous*, 1. 3. 19.
- Ἐπικουρέω, ἥσω, &c. (*ἐπὶ, κούρος, a boy*), *to help, aid, τινί*, 5. 8. 21; *to ward off from one, τινί τι*, 5. 8. 25.
- Ἐπικούρημα, ατος, τό (*ἐπικουρέω*), *help, protection, χιόνος, against snow*, 4. 5. 13.
- Ἐπικράτεια, ας, ἡ (*ἐπικρατής*), *mastery, protection, power*, 6. 4. 4, 7. 6. 42.
- Ἐπικρύπτω, κρύψω, &c. also Mid. *to conceal, disguise*, 1. 1. 6.
- Ἐπικύπτω, κύνω, κέκνυμαι, *to bend or stoop over*, 4. 5. 32.
- Ἐπικυρώ, ὥσω, &c. (*ἐπὶ, κυρώ, κύρος, power*), *to confirm, sanction, ratify*, 3. 2. 32.
- Ἐπιλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, &c. *to lay hold of, seize, attain, reach*, 6. 5. 6; Mid. *to lay hold of, τινός*, 4. 7. 12, 13.
- Ἐπιλανθάνω, λήσω, λέληθα, λήσμαι, *to make to forget; Mid. to forget, τινός*, 3. 2. 25.
- Ἐπιλέγω, λέξω, &c. *to say in addition, to add*, 1. 9. 26.
- Ἐπιλείπω, λείψω, &c. *to leave*

- behind, 1. 8. 18; to fail, be wanting (*deficere*), 1. 5. 6, 4. 7. 1.
- Ἐπίλεκτος, *ος, ον, chosen, picked; οἱ ἐπίλ., picked men*, 3. 4. 43, 7. 4. 11.
- Ἐπιμαρτύρομαι, *Dep. Mid. to call on as witness, appeal to, θεοῦς*, 4. 8. 7.
- Ἐπίμαχος, *ος, ον, assailable, open to attack*, 5. 4. 14.
- Ἐπιμέλεια, *ας, ἡ (ἐπιμελής), care, attention, diligence*, 1. 9. 24.
- Ἐπιμελέομαι, *μελήσομαι, μεμέλημαι, also ἐπιμέλομαι, to take care of, have charge of, attend to, study, cultivate, τινός*, 1. 8. 21, 3. 2. 37, 5. 1. 7; to take care that, *acc. c. inf. or ὅπως or ὡς*, 1. 1. 5, *superintend*, 4. 8. 25.
- Ἐπιμελής, *ἡς, ἐς (ἐπί, μέλομαι), careful, anxious*, 3. 2. 30; *Comp. -έστερος, Sup. -ίστατος*.
- Ἐπιμένω, *μενῶ, &c. to stay on, wait, ἔστε*, 5. 5. 2.
- Ἐπιμίγνυμι *or* *νύω, μίξω, &c. to mix with, τινί τι; Mid. to have intercourse with, πρός*, 3. 5. 16.
- Ἐπινοέω, *ἡσω, &c. to have in one's mind, think on or of, τι*, 2. 5. 4, 3. 1. 6.
- Ἐπιορκέω, *ορκήσω, ὠρκηκα, to swear falsely by, θεοῦς*, 2. 4. 7; *forswear oneself*, 2. 6. 22, 7. 6. 18, 3. 1. 22.
- Ἐπιορκία, *ας, ἡ (ἐπί, ὄρκος), a false oath, perjury*, 2. 5. 21, 3. 2. 4.
- Ἐπιόρκος, *ος, ον (ἐπί, ὄρκος), swearing falsely, forsworn, perjured*, 2. 6. 25.
- Ἐπιπάρειμι (*ἐπί, παρά, εἰμί*), *to be present in the neighbourhood*, 3. 4. 23.
- Ἐπιπάρειμι (*ἐπί, παρά, εἰμι*), *to march on high ground parallel with one below*, 3. 4. 30, 6. 3. 19.
- Ἐπιπίπτω, *πεσοῦμαι, πέπτωκα, 2 aor. ἐπέπεσον, to fall upon, attack, τινί*, 1. 8. 2, 6. 3. 3; *of snow, to fall*, 4. 4. 11.
- Ἐπιπολύ, *adv. for ἐπὶ πολὺ, very far, for a long distance*, 1. 8. 8.
- Ἐπίπονος, *ος, ον (ἐπί, πόνος), painful, toilsome, laborious*, 1. 3. 19; *of omens, portending suffering*, 6. 1. 23.
- Ἐπὶρρίπτω, *ρίψω, &c., some make ἐπὶρρίπτέω, -ήσω, to throw at*, 5. 2. 23.
- Ἐπὶρρύτος, *ος, ον (ἐπί, ῥέω), flowing, flowed upon, well-watered*, 1. 2. 22, *Lat. irriguus*.
- Ἐπισάπτω, *ξω, to heap up, pile a load upon; ἵππον, to saddle*, 3. 4. 35.
- Ἐπισθένης, *ους, ὁ (ἐπί, σθένος), Episthenes, from Amphipolis in Thrace*, 1. 10. 7, 4. 6. 1; *also an Olynthian*, 7. 4. 7.
- Ἐπισιτίζομαι, *ίσομαι or ιούματ (ἐπί, σῖτος), to furnish oneself with food, to procure provisions*, 1. 5. 4, 3. 4. 18, 1. 4. 19.
- Ἐπισιτισμός, *οῦ, ὁ (ἐπί, σῖτος), a furnishing oneself with provisions, foraging, a stock of provisions*, 1. 5. 9, 7. 1. 9.
- Ἐπισκέπτομαι, *see ἐπισκοπέω*.
- Ἐπισκευάζω, *άσω (ἐπί, σκευάζω, σκεῦος), to get ready, prepare, repair, ναόν*, 5. 3. 13.
- Ἐπισκοπέω, *σκέψομαι, ἴσκεμμαι, to look upon, inspect*, 2. 3. 2, *consider, reflect*.

Ἐπισπάω, σπάσω, &c. *to draw, pull to, drag after*, 4. 7. 14.

Ἐπίσταμαι, ἐπιστήσομαι (ἐπί, ἴσταμαι), *impf. ἠπιστάμην, 1 aor. ἠπιστήθην and ἠπιστάσθην, to know, understand*, 1. 3. 12.

Ἐπίστασις, εως, ἡ (ἐπί, ἴστημι), *a stopping, halting, a halt*, 2. 4. 26.

Ἐπιστατέω, *to be an ἐπιστάτης, have charge or care of a thing, to exercise command*, 2. 3. 11.

Ἐπιστέλλω, στελῶ, &c. *to send to, send information, to enjoin, command*, τινί τι, 5. 3. 6, 7. 6. 44.

Ἐπιστήμη, ης, ἡ (ἐπίσταμαι), *acquaintance, knowledge, understanding*.

Ἐπιστήμων, ων, ον, g. ονος (ἐπίσταμαι), *wise, prudent, skilled in, acquainted with*, τινός, 2. 1. 7.

Ἐπιστολή, ἥς, ἡ (ἐπιστέλλω), *a letter*, 1. 6. 3.

Ἐπιστρατεία, ας, ἡ (ἐπί, στρατεία), *a march or expedition against one*, 2. 4. 1.

Ἐπιστρατεύω, εύσω, &c. *to march against, make war on*, τινί or ἐπὶ τινα, 2. 3. 19.

Ἐπισφάττω, ξω, or ἐπισφάζω, ξω, *to kill, put to death, slaughter over or upon*, τινά τι, 1. 8. 29.

Ἐπιτάττω or τάσσω, τάξω, &c. *to set over, enjoin, order*, τὶ τι, *order*, τινί, c. inf. *one to do*, 2. 3. 6, 7. 6. 14; *to place behind or next*, τινά τι, 6. 5. 9.

Ἐπιτελέω, έσω, &c. (ἐπί, τελέω), *to complete, finish, accomplish, fulfil, perform*, 4. 3. 13.

Ἐπιτηδεύω, α, ον (ἐπιτηδές, adv.

fittingly, ἐπὶ τάδε, like *idoneus*, fr. *ideo*, Butt.), *suitable, proper*, 2. 3. 11, 7. 7. 2, 2. 5. 18; *necessary*, τὰ ἐπιτ. *the necessities of life, provisions*, 2. 3. 26, 27, 7. 6. 29.

Ἐπιτίθημι, θήσω, &c. *to put, lay, place on or by, to impose, inflict*, δίκην τινί, 1. 3. 20, 5. 6. 34; *Mid. to fall upon, attack*, τινί, 2. 4. 3, 3. 4. 1.

Ἐπιτοπολύ, adv. for ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ, *in general, for the most part, commonly*, 3. 1. 42.

Ἐπιτρέπω, τρέψω, &c. *to entrust to*, τινί τι, 5. 9. 31, 1. 9. 8; (ἐπιτρέπομαι τι, *I am entrusted with a thing*) *to command*, τινὶ ποιεῖν τι, 6. 5. 11; *permit, suffer*, οὐδενὶ εἶναι κακῷ, 3. 2. 31; *to give up*, τί τι, c. inf. 1. 2. 19, 2. 4. 27.

Ἐπιτρέχω, θρέζομαι, &c. *to run to, at, upon, to make a sudden attack*, 4. 3. 31.

Ἐπιτυγχάνω, τεύξομαι, &c. *to light or fall upon, meet with*, τινί, 1. 9. 25, 3. 4. 18; *to hit, reach, gain*; ὁ ἐπιτυχών, *the first one meets, anyone*.

Ἐπιφαίνομαι, φανοῦμαι, &c. *to appear*, 3. 3. 6, 4. 13.

Ἐπιφέρω, ἐποιέω, &c., *to bring, put, lay upon*; *Mid. to rush upon, attack*, τινί, 1. 9. 6; ὅταν θάλαττα μεγάλη ἐπιφέρηται, *whenever a great sea strikes against the ship*, 5. 8. 20.

Ἐπιφθέγγομαι, ἐγξομαι, &c. *to sound the charge*, 4. 2. 7, *proper reading is ἐφθέγγατο*.

Ἐπιφορέω, ήσω, &c. *to put upon*, γῆν ἐπιφ., 3. 5. 10.

Ἐπίχαρις, ις, ι, gen. -ίτος (ἐπί,

- χάρις), *pleasing, agreeable*, τὸ ἐπίχαρι (*suavitas*), *suavity, pleasantness of manner*, 2. 6. 12; Comp. ἐπιχαριτώτερος, Superl. ἐπιχαριτώτατος.
- Ἐπιχειρέω, ἦσω, &c. (ἐπί, χεῖρ), *to put one's hand to, attempt, καίειν*, 3. 5. 3; βάλλειν, 6. 4. 7; διορύττειν, 7. 8. 13; ἀπιέναι, 5. 2. 5; διώκειν, 3. 4. 27, 4. 3. 25; λέγειν, 5. 6. 34; ἀρπάζειν, 6. 4. 6; ἐλεύθεροι γίγνεσθαι, 7. 7. 29.
- Ἐπιχέω, χέω, &c. *to pour in*, 4. 5. 27.
- Ἐπιχωρέω, ἦσω, &c. *to advance*, 1. 2. 17.
- Ἐπιψηφίζω, ἴσω Att. ἰῶ, *to put to the vote (in suffragia mittere)*, 5. 1. 14, 5. 6. 35; Mid. *to decree, confirm by vote*, ταῦτα, 7. 6. 14.
- Ἐποικοδομέω, ἦσω, &c. (ἐπί, οἶκος, δέμω), *to build upon*, 3. 4. 11.
- Ἐπόμνυμι and ὕω, ομοῦμαι, &c. *to swear*; ἐπο μύσασεῖπε, *he said upon oath*, 7. 8. 2.
- Ἑπτά, *seven*; ἑπτακαίδεκα, *seventeen*; ἑπτακόσιοι, *seven hundred*.
- Ἐπύαξα, ης, ἡ, *Epyaxa*, queen of Cilicia, wife of Syennesis, 1. 2. 12.
- Ἐραμαι, poet. for ἐράω, ἐρασθῆσμαι, ἡρασμαι, *to love, be fond of*, παιδός, 4. 6. 3.
- Ἐργάζομαι, ἀσομαι, εἰργασμαι (ἐργον), *to work, till*, 2. 4. 22, *to do*, χώραν κακόν, 5. 6. 11, two acc.
- Ἔργον, ου, τό, α *work*, ἔργω ἐπεδείκνυτο καὶ ἔλεγεν, *he showed both in deed and in word*, 1. 9. 10.
- Ἐρεῖν, see εἶρω.
- Ἐρετριεύς, ἕως, ὁ, *a native of Eretria, a city in Eubœa*, 7. 8. 8.
- Ἐρημία, ας, ἡ (ἐρημος), *a desert, solitude*, 2. 5. 9.
- Ἐρημος, ος, ον and η, ον, *lonely, desert, desolate*; οἰκῶν, *without houses*, 7. 1. 24, hence Eng. *eremite, hermit*.
- Ἐρημώω, ὠσω (ἐρημος), *to deprive*, 1. 3. 6.
- Ἐρίζω, ἐρίσω, ἦρικα, ἐρήρισμαι, *to strive, dispute, quarrel*, 1. 2. 8, 4. 7. 12.
- Ἐρίφειος, ος, ον, *of a kid*, ἔριφος, 4. 5. 31.
- Ἐρμηνεύς, ἕως, ὁ (Ἑρμῆς, *Mercury*), *an interpreter*, 4. 5. 34, 2. 3. 17, 4. 2. 18.
- Ἐρμηνεύω, εὔσω (Ἑρμῆς, *Mercury*), *to interpret*, 5. 4. 4.
- Ἐρομαι, ἦσομαι, 2 aor. ἠρόμην, *to ask*, 5. 9. 13, 7. 2. 19, 3. 1. 7.
- Ἐρρώμενος, η, ον, p. p. from ῥώνννμι, *in good health, stout*, Comp. -ἴστερος Sup. -ἴστατος, *resolute*, 3. 1. 42; adv. ἐρρώμένως, *in great strength*, 6. 1. 6.
- Ἐρύκω, ὕξω, *to hold back, ward off, impede*, 3. 1. 25.
- Ἐρύμα, ατος, τό (ἐρύομαι), *a defence, fortification, stronghold*, 1. 7. 16, 2. 4. 22, 4. 5. 9.
- Ἐρύμαχος, or Εὐρύμαχος, *Eury-machus*, a Dardanian, 5. 6. 21.
- Ἐρυμνός, ἡ, ὄν (ἐρύομαι), *fortified, τὰ ἐρυμνά, strong positions*, 5. 7. 31.
- Ἐρχομαι, ἐλεύσομαι, ἐλήλυθα, 2 aor. ἤλυθον contr. ἦλθον, *to go, come*, εἰς λόγους, 2. 5. 4; ἐπὶ βωμόν, 1. 6. 7; παρά τινα, 1. 4. 3; πρὸς τινα, 1. 1. 10; δδόν, 2. 2. 10; σταθμούς, 4. 7. 19; ἀφαιρησόμενοι, 7. 1. 28; ὡς ἀφανιοῦντες, 3. 2. 11.

- Ἑρως, ωτος, ὁ (ἐράω), *love*, 2. 5. 22.
- Ἑρωτάω, ἥσω, &c. *to ask*, τινά τι, 3. 1. 7, 4. 4. 17.
- Ἑς=εἰς.
- Ἑσθής, ἥτος, ἡ (ἔννυμι), *dress, clothing*, 3. 1. 19, 4. 3. 25, 7. 4. 18.
- Ἑσθίω, ἔδομαι, ἐδήδοκα, ἐδήδομαι and ἐδήδεσμαι, 2 aor. ἔφαγον, *to eat*, ὀλίγον, 4. 8. 20.
- Ἑσπέρα, ας, ἡ, *evening* (Lat. *vespera*), ἀπὸ ἑσπέρας, *after evening, at nightfall*, εἰς, πρὸς ἑσπέραν, *towards evening, westwards*, 3. 5. 15; hence
- Ἑσπεῖται, ὦν, οἱ, *the Hesperitæ, a people in Armenia*, 7. 8. 25.
- Ἑστε (ἔς, ὅτε) Lat. *usque, even to*, 4. 5. 6. Conj. *until* with ind. 2. 5. 30, 3. 1. 28; with opt. 1. 9. 11, 5. 5. 2, ἔστ' ἄν with conj. 4. 5. 28, 5. 1. 4; *so long as*, with ind. 3. 1. 19; opt. 3. 3. 5.
- Ἑσχατος, ος, ον and η, ον (ἑξ=outermost), *last*, 1. 2. 10; *severest*, δίκη, 6. 4. 15; τὰ ἑσχατά πάσχειν, *the severest punishment*, 2. 5. 24; αἰκίζεσθαι, 3. 1. 18; adv. ἑσχάτως, *exceedingly*, 2. 6. 1.
- Ἑσωθεν, *from within*, τὸ ἔ. the inner wall, 1. 4. 4.
- Ἑταῖρα, ας, ἡ, *a female companion, a harlot*, 4. 3. 19, 30, 5. 4. 33.
- Ἑταῖρος, ον, ὁ, *a companion*, 4. 8. 27.
- Ἑτεόνικος, ον, ὁ (ἑτεός, *true, victory*), *Eteonicus, a Lacedæmonian*, 7. 1. 12, 20.
- Ἑτερος, α, ον (comp. of εἷς), Lat. *alter, the other, one of two*, ὁ ἕτερος τὸν ἕτερον παiei, *the one strikes the other*, 5. 9. 5; ὁ

- μὲν ἕτερος—ὁ δὲ λοιπός, 4. 1. 23.
- Ἐτι, adv. *still, yet, as yet*, πρὸς δ' ἔτι, *besides, further*, 3. 2. 2; ἔτι δέ, 3. 1. 23, 6. 4. 13, οὐκ ἔτι, *no more, not at all*, 1. 7. 18.
- Ἐτοιμος, η, ον and ος, ον, *ready, prepared*; χρήματα, *ready money*, 7. 8. 11, ἑστὶν ἀδικεῖν, 5. 9. 2; adv. ἐτοίμως, 2. 5. 2, 5. 7. 4.
- Ἐτος, εος, τό, *a year*, ἐκάστου ἔτους, *every year*, 5. 3. 13; pl. ἔτη, *years*.
- Εὖ, adv. *well*, opp. to κακῶς.
- Εὐδαιμονία, ας, ἡ, *prosperity, good fortune*, 2. 5. 13.
- Εὐδαιμονίζω, ἴσω, *to call or reckon happy*, 2. 5. 7, 1. 7. 3.
- Εὐδαιμόνως, adv. *from*
- Εὐδαιμων, ων, ον, gen. ονος (εὖ, δαίμων), *happy, fortunate, prosperous, wealthy*, 1. 2. 6, 5. 7, 5. 6. 25, 4. 32.
- Εὐδηλος, ος, ον (εὖ, δῆλος), *quite clear*, εὐδηλον ἦν ὅτι, 3. 1. 2, 5. 6. 13.
- Εὐδία, ας, ἡ (εὖ, Διός, gen. of Ζεύς), *fair weather, a calm*, 5. 8. 19.
- Εὐειδής, ἥς, ἐς (εὖ, εἶδον, 2 aor. of ὁράω), *handsome, good-looking*, 2. 3. 3.
- Εὐέλπις, ις, ι, gen. ἰδος (εὖ, ἐλπς), *of good hope, hopeful*, 2. 1. 18.
- Εὐεπίθετος, ος, ον (εὖ, ἐπί, τίθημι), *easy to set upon or attack, exposed*, ἦν τοῖς πολεμίοις, *the enemy could easily attack them*, 3. 4. 20.
- Εὐεργεσία, ας, ἡ (εὖ, ἔργον), *good service, kindness*, προΐεσθαι, 7. 7. 47, 2. 6. 27.
- Εὐεργετέω, ἥσω (εὖ, ἔργον), *to do*

- good, show kindness to, 2. 6. 17, hence
- Εὐεργέτης, ον, ὁ, a benefactor, 2. 5. 10, 7. 7. 11.
- Εὐζωνος, ος, ον (εὖ, ζώνη), well-girdled, active, Lat. *expeditus*, light-armed, 4. 2. 7, &c.
- Εὐήθεια, ας, ἡ, silliness, absurdity, 1. 3. 16, from
- Εὐήθης, ης, ες (εὖ, ἡθος), silly.
- Εὐθέως, adv. from εὐθύς, directly, immediately.
- Εὐθυμέομαι, ἡσομαι (εὐθυμος), to be cheerful, enjoy oneself, 4. 5. 30.
- Εὐθύμος, ος, ον (εὖ, θυμός), kind, cheerful, in good spirits, 3. 1. 41.
- Εὐθύς, adv. immediately of time, εὐθύ, of place, straight, εὐθύς παῖδες ὄντες, even from boyhood, 1. 9. 4, Lat. a *pueris*, so ἐκ παίδων, 4. 6. 14.
- Εὐθύωρον (εὐθύς), adv. straight on, 2. 2. 16.
- Εὐκλεια, ας, ἡ (εὖ, κλέος, glory), good fame, glory, 7. 6. 32.
- Εὐκλείδης, ον, ὁ (εὖ, κλέος), Euclides, a seer, son of Cleagoras from Phlius, 7. 8. 1.
- Εὐκλεῶς, adv. fr. εὐκλής, famous, glorious, 6. 1. 17.
- Εὐμενής, ἡς, ἐς (εὖ, μένος, εὐς, τό, force), well-disposed, favourable, friendly, 4. 6. 12.
- Εὐμεταχείριστος, ος, ον (εὖ, μετά, χεῖρ), manageable, 2. 6. 20.
- Εὐνοια, ας, ἡ (εὖ, νοῦς), goodwill, kindness; τῶν Ἑλλήνων εὐνοια, goodwill to the Greeks, 4. 7. 20.
- Εὐνοϊκῶς, adv. ἔχουεν αὐτῷ, might be well disposed towards him, 1. 1. 5.
- Εὐνοος, ος, ον, contr. εὐνους, well-disposed, kind, τινί, 2. 4. 16, 3. 3. 2, 7. 2. 31.
- Εὐξεινος, ος, ον (εὖ, ξένος), hospitable, Πόντος, the Pontus Euxinus, the Euxine or Black Sea, formerly called Ἀζεινος or Ἀξενος (ἀ priv. ξένος), inhospitable, 4. 8. 22.
- Εὐοδὺς, ἑως, ὁ (εὖ, ὁδός), Euodeus, a captain, 7. 4. 18, sometimes Εὐοδίας or Ἐνοδίας.
- Εὐοδος, ος, ον (εὖ, ὁδός), easy to travel through, practicable, 4. 2. 9, 4. 8. 10; ἢ τε ἂν εὐοδον ἦ, wherever it is easy to ascend, 4. 8. 12, 10.
- Εὐοπλος, ος, ον (εὖ, ὄπλον), well-armed, 2. 3. 3.
- Εὐπετῶς, adv. (εὖ, πίπτω), easily, without trouble, 2. 5. 23.
- Εὐπορία, ας, ἡ, an easy way, facility for going, 7. 6. 37.
- Εὐπορος, ος, ον (εὖ, πόρος), easy to pass, 3. 5. 17, easy, 6. 3. 18, ὁδός, 2. 5. 9.
- Εὐπρακτος, ος, ον (εὖ, πράσσω), easy to be done, 2. 3. 20.
- Εὐπρεπής, ἡς, ἐς (εὖ, πρέπει), good-looking, beautiful, 4. 1. 14.
- Εὐπρόσδοτος, ος, ον (εὖ, πρόσ, ὁδός), accessible, 5. 4. 30.
- Εὕρημα, ατος, τό (εὕρισκω), a piece of good luck, a godsend, windfall; ἐποίησάμην, I considered it a piece of good luck, 2. 3. 18.
- Εὕρισκω, εὕρήσω, εὕρηκα, εὕρημαι, 2 aor. εὕρον, 1 aor. pass. εὐρήθην, to find, find out, 4. 4. 13, 5. 8. 22, 2. 3. 21; Mid. to find for themselves, 2. 1. 8, 7. 1. 31.
- Εὕρος, εὐς, τό (εὐρύς), breadth, δύο πλείθρα, 1. 2. 5; πλείθρον, 1. 4. 10; without the art.

- ποταμὸς εὖρος πλέθρου, 1. 4. 4, 2. 23, 2. 4. 12; with the art. διώρυχες, 1. 7. 15; τάφρος, 1. 7. 14; τεῖχος, 3. 4. 11, 2. 4. 25, 7. 8. 14.
- Εὐρύλοχος, ου, ὁ (εὐρύς, λόχος), *Eurylochus*, a hoplite from Lusi, a town in Arcadia, 4. 2. 21, 7. 11, 7. 1. 32, 6. 40.
- Εὐρύμαχος, ου, ὁ (εὐρύς, μάχη), *Eurymachus* or *Erymachus*, 5. 6. 21.
- Εὐρύς, εἶα, ὅ, adj. *wide, broad*, 4. 5. 25.
- Εὐρώπη, ης, ἡ (εὐρύς, ὤψ), *Europe*, 7. 1. 27.
- Εὐτακτος, ας, ον (εὖ, τάσσω), *well-arranged, in good order*; Comp. εὐτακτοτέρους, *more orderly*, 3. 2. 30; adv. εὐτάκτως, 6. 4. 35.
- Εὐταξία, ας, ἡ (εὖ, τάσσω), *good order, discipline*, 1. 5. 8, 3. 1. 38.
- Εὐτολμος, ας, ον (εὖ, τόλμα, *daring*), *brave, courageous*, 1. 7. 4.
- Εὐτυχέω, ἡσω, ἐντύχηκα, ἐντύχημαι, aor. ἐντύχησα (εὖ, τύχη), *to be fortunate, successful*, 1. 4. 17; ἐντύχημα, *they luckily met with this piece of good fortune*, 6. 1. 5.
- Εὐτυχία, ας, ἡ (εὖ, τύχη), *good fortune*.
- Εὐφράτης, ου, ὁ, the river *Euphrates*, 1. 4. 11, 4. 1. 3, 1. 7. 15.
- Εὐχή, ης, ἡ, a *prayer, a wish*, 1. 9. 11.
- Εὐχομαι, εὐξομαι, ἡγμαι, impf. ἡχόμην, *to pray*, ζῆν, 1. 9. 11; αὐτὸν εὐτυχῆσαι, 1. 4. 17; *to vow*, 3. 2. 9, 4. 8. 16, 4. 3. 13.
- Εὐώδης, ης, ες (εὖ, ὄζω), *sweet-smelling, fragrant*, οἶνος, 4. 4. 9, 5. 4. 29.
- Εὐώνυμος, ας, ον (εὖ, ὄνομα), *of good name, lucky, euphemistic term for ἀριστερά, on the left hand: the left, being unlucky, was avoided in writing and speaking*, 1. 8. 4, 9. 23.
- Εὐωχέω, ἡσω, &c. (εὖ, ἔχω), *to entertain, feast*, 4. 5. 30, 5. 3. 11.
- Εὐωχία, ας, ἡ (εὖ, ἔχω), *a feast or entertainment*, 5. 9. 4.
- Ἐφεῖρος, ου, ὁ (ἐπί, ἔδρα, *a seat*), *a third combatant who sits by to fight the conqueror, an avenger*, 2. 5. 10.
- Ἐφέπομαι, -έψομαι, &c., *to follow, pursue*, 3. 4. 3, 6. 3. 11, 4. 6. 25, 1. 6. 2. 2. 12.
- Ἐφέσιος, α, ον, *of or belonging to Ephesus*, 2. 2. 6, 5. 3. 4, 6. 8.
- Ἐφθός, ἡ, ὄν (ἔψω), *boiled*, 5. 4. 32.
- Ἐφίημι, ἡσω, &c. Mid. ἐφίεμαι, *to allow*, 6. 4. 31, al. ὑφεῖτο.
- Ἐφίστημι, ἐπιστήσω, ἐφέστηκα, ἐφέσταμαι (ἐπί, ἵστημι), *to stop, to make to halt*, 1. 8. 15, ἵππον *to be supplied; to set over, appoint*, 3. 3. 20, 4. 21; *τριῆρι τινά*, 5. 1. 15, 16; Pass. *to stand by or near*, 4. 7. 9, 5. 8. 9, 1. 4. 4; *to stop or halt*, 1. 5. 7, 2. 4. 26, 5. 4. 34, ἐφεστήκει, plp. as pass. *was set over*, 6. 3. 11.
- Ἐφοδίων, ου, τό (ἐπί, ὁδός), *supplies for travelling, travelling expenses*, 7. 3. 20, 8. 2; Lat. *viaticum*.
- Ἐφοδος, ου, ἡ (ἐπί, ὁδός), *approach*, ἐπὶ τὸν λόφον, 3. 4. 41, 4. 2. 6, 2. 2. 18, 3. 1.
- Ἐφοράω, ἐπόψομαι, ἐφεώρακα, 2 aor. ἐπεῖδον, *to oversee, or simply to look upon, to behold*, 6. 1. 14, 7. 6. 31, 3. 1. 13.

Ἐφορμέω, ἦσω, &c. to lie at anchor opposite a place, 7. 6. 25.
 Ἐφορος, ου, ὁ (ἐπί, ὁράω), an overseer; at Sparta οἱ ἔφοροι, the Ephors, five men who controlled even the kings, 2. 6. 3.
 Ἐχθρα, ας, ἡ (ἔχθος), enmity, ill-will, 2. 4. 11.
 Ἐχθρός, ρά, ρόν (ἔχθος, hatred, ἐξ), hostile; subst. an enemy (Lat. inimicus), 1. 3. 12, 20; οἱ ἐκείνου ἔχθιστοι, his bitterest enemies, 3. 2. 5.
 Ἐχθρός, á, ὄν (ἔχω), strong, 2. 5. 7, 7. 4. 12.
 Ἐχω, ἔξω or σχήσω, ἔσχηκα, ἔσχημαι, impf. εἶχον, 2 aor. ἔσχον (σχῶ, σχοίην, σχές, σχεῖν, σχών), 1 aor. pass. ἐσχέθην, to have, hold, possess, 5. 4. 15, &c.; θυγατέρα, to have for a wife, 3. 4. 13, ἔχων, with, 1. 1. 2, 2. 3, &c. pl. 1. 5. 8; ἔχομεν θάλατταν, we have reached the sea, 5. 1. 2; ἔχονται οἱ ἄνθρωποι, the inhabitants are kept prisoners, 7. 3. 47; ἀνάγκη ἔχουσθαι, to be held down by necessity, 2. 5. 21; to restrain, 7. 1. 20; to prevent, τοῦ μὴ καταδύναι, 3. 5. 11; lying, 7. 8. 21; οὐκ εἶχον εὐρεῖν, they could not find, 3. 2. 12, 2. 2. 11, 7. 6. 39; with adverbs ἄλλως ἔχέρω, let it be settled otherwise, 3. 2. 37; καλῶς, it is well, 4. 3. 16; κακῶς, 1. 5. 16, our affairs proving adverse; ἀσφαλῶς, all is safe, 4. 3. 27; ἐννοικῶς, 1. 1. 5; ἐντίμως, 2. 1. 7; θάρραλέως, 2. 6. 14; ἀθύμως, 3. 1. 3; πολεμικῶς, 5. 9. 1; ταῦτα οὕτως ἔχει, these things

stand in this position, this is the position of affairs, 1. 3. 9, 6. 3. 15, &c.; ἥπερ εἶχον, in which they were, lit. in which they had themselves, 2. 2. 21; ὥσπερ εἶχεν, just as he was, 4. 1. 19; ἀμφί τι ἔχειν, to be engaged in anything, 7. 2. 16; ἔχομεν ἡρπακότες, 1. 3. 14, 3. 4. 14, 4. 7. 1, 7. 7. 27; ἐχόμενος, next, 1. 8. 4, 9; ἔχομαι τινός, to lay hold of, 7. 6. 41; τῆς σωτηρίας, to be taken up with the common safety, 6. 1. 17.

Ἐψητός, ή, ὄν, boiled, 2. 3. 14. from

Ἐψω, ἐψήσω, ἔψηκα (lenis), ἤψημαι, and ἔψημαι, to boil.

Ἐωθεν (ἔως), in the morning, 4. 4. 8, 6. 1. 23.

Ἐως, ἔω, acc. ἔω or ἔων, ή, morning, 2. 4. 24, 4. 3. 9, 1. 7. 1; πρὸς ἔω, towards the east, 3. 5. 15, 5. 7. 6.

Ἐως, conj. so long as, while, until, with ind. 1. 3. 11, 2. 6. 2, 3. 4. 49, 4. 8. 8, with subj. and ἄν, 1. 4. 8, 3. 1. 43, 6. 1. 14, with opt. 2. 1. 2, 6. 3. 25.

Z

Ζάβατος, ου, ὁ, the river Zab in Assyria, flowing into the Tigris, 2. 5. 1.

Ζάω, ζήσω, ἔζηκα, to live, inf. ζῆν, 3. 2. 39, 5. 9. 1.

Ζειά, ας, ή, spelt, Lat. far, a kind of grain, 5. 4. 27.

Ζειρά, ας, ή, a mantle, 7. 4. 4.

Ζευγηλατέω, ἦσω (ζεῦγος, a yoke, ἐλαύνω), to drive a yoke of

- οαen, 5. 9. 8; ζευγηλάτης, ου, ὁ, *the driver*, 5. 9. 8.
- Ζεύγνυμι, ζεύξω, ἔζευγμαι, 2 aor. pass. ἐζύγην, *to join, attach*, 3. 5. 10, 5. 9. 8; γέφυρα ἐζευγμένη πλοίοις, *a bridge made of boats*, 1. 2. 5, 2. 4. 24, 2. 4. 13.
- Ζεῦχος, τοσ, τό (ζεύγνυμι), *a yoke of oxen, horses, or mules*, 5. 9. 8, 7. 5. 2, 4, 3. 2. 27.
- Ζεύς, Διός, ὁ, *Jupiter*, σωτήρ, 3. 2. 9, 4. 8. 25; Ξένιος, 3. 2. 4; βασιλεύς, 5. 9. 22, 7. 6. 44; μελίχιος, 7. 8. 4; acc. Δία, voc. Ζεῦ, hence *Jupiter*=Ζεύς πατήρ.
- Ζήλαρχος, ου, ὁ (ζῆλος, ἀρχή), *Zelarchus, a market superintendent*, 5. 7. 24.
- Ζηλωτός, ἡ, ὅν (ζηλώω, ζῆλος, *zeal*, ζέω, *to boil*), *enviable; τοῖς οἴκοι, envied by those at home*, 1. 7. 4.
- Ζημιώω, ὠσω, &c. (ζημία, *loss*), *to punish*, 6. 2. 11.
- Ζητέω, ἥσω, &c. *to seek, ask for*, 2. 3. 2, inf. 5. 4. 33.
- Ζυμίτης ἄρτος (ζύμη, *leaven*, ζέω, *to boil*), *leavened bread*, 7. 3. 21.
- Ζωγρέω, ἥσω, &c. (ζωός, ἄγρα, *booty*), *to take alive, take prisoner*, 4. 7. 22.
- Ζώνη, ης, ἡ (ζώννυμι), *a girdle*, 1. 6. 10; εἰς ζώνην, *for girdle money, pin-money*, 1. 4. 9.
- Ζωός, ἡ, ὅν (ζάω), *alive, living*, 3. 4. 5.

H

Ἡ, or, Lat. *aut*, interrog. *an*, and after comp. *quam*: ἦ, (1) adv. *truly*, Lat. *vero*; (2) interrog., Lat. *an* or *num*; (3)

for ἔφη, from ἡμί; (4) for ἔα, 1 sing. impf. of εἰμί; ἦ, 3 sing. pres. conj. of εἰμί; ἦ, fem. of art. ὁ, ἡ, τό; ἦ, fem. of rel. ὅς, ἥ, ὅ; ἦ, dat. sing. fem. of rel. or poss. pron. ὅς, ἥ, ὅν, *his*, usually adv. *where*, 3. 4. 37, &c.; with superl. ἦ ἐδύνάτο τάχιστα, *as quickly as possible*, 1. 2. 4, &c.; so ἦ δυνατόν μάλιστα, 1. 3. 15; ἦ τάχιστα, 6. 3. 13.

Ἡβάσκω, ἡβήσω (ἡβη, *youth*), *to come to man's estate, be a man*, 4. 6. 1.

Ἡγεμονία, ας, ἡ (ἡγεμών), *command*, 4. 7. 8.

Ἡγεμόσυννος, η, ον (ἡγεμών), τὰ ἡγεμόσυννα, *thank-offerings for safe conduct*, 4. 8. 25.

Ἡγεμών, ὄρος, ὁ (ἡγέομαι), *a leader, guide*, 1. 3. 14, 16, 17; τῆς ὁδοῦ, 3. 1. 2.

Ἡγέομαι, -ἥσομαι, ἡγῆμαι (ἄγω), *to lead the way*, τινί, 4. 6. 2, 5. 4. 20; τινὶ τὴν ὁδόν, 5. 4. 10; εἰς, 6. 3. 1, 7. 1. 33; πρὸς, 4. 2. 2. ὁ ἡγησόμενος οὐδεὶς ἔσται, *there will be no one to guide*, 2. 4. 5, τὸ ἡγούμενον, *the van*, 2. 4. 26; *to suppose, believe, consider*, πῶς μέγα ἡγοῦ, *how important you considered it*, with inf. 7. 7. 27, 5. 4. 20, 1. 2. 4, 5. 9. 18.

Ἡγήσανδρος, ου, ὁ (ἡγίομαι, ἀνὴρ), *Hegesander, a captain*, 6. 1. 5.

Ἡδέως, adv. from ἡδύς, *gladly, cheerfully, with pleasure, agreeably*, 4. 3. 2, 1. 9. 19, 2. 5. 15. C. ἡδιον, S. ἡδιστα.

Ἡδη, adv. *now, already*, Lat. *jam* (ἦδη, plp. of οἶδα), τὰς ἡδὴ κολάσεις, *the ready chastisements*, 7. 7. 24.

- Ἡδομαι, ἡσθήσομαι, 1 aor. ἡσθην (ἡδος, ἡδύς), *take delight in, be pleased with*, τούτοις, 1. 9. 26, ἱππῳ, 7. 8. 6; ἡσθη ιδῶν, 1. 2. 18.
- Ἡδονή, ἡς, ἡ (ἡδύς), *sweetness, pleasure*, 2. 3. 16, 4. 4. 14.
- Ἡδύνους, ος, ον (ἡδύς, οἶνος), *producing sweet wine*, 6. 2. 6.
- Ἡδύς, εἶα, ὕ, Comp. ἡδίων, Superl. ἡδίστος, late ἡδύτερος, *sweet, pleasant, agreeable*, κρέα, 1. 5. 3; οἶνος, 1. 9. 25, 6. 2. 4, 5. 8. 26.
- Ἡπερ, *where, by the same road as*, 4. 2. 9.
- Ἡκιστα, adv. from ἦκα, *by no means, not in the least*, 1. 9. 19.
- Ἡκω, ἦξω, *I am come*, perf., Lat. *veni*; ἔρχομαι is the pres. *I am coming*; imp. ἦκον, used as aor. 2. 5. 6, 1. 2. 6, 2. 1. 9, 15, 3.
- Ἡλεῖος, α, ον, *of or belonging to Elis in the Peloponnesus, Elean*, 3. 1. 34.
- Ἡλεκτρον, ον, τό (ἔλκω, *to attract*), *amber*, in 2. 3. 15, probably the metal compound of gold and silver called *electrum*, because yellow like amber.
- Ἡλίβατος, ος, ον (ἥλιος, βαίνω; Butt. for ἡλιτόβατος, ἀλιτεῖν, *to slip*, and βαίνω), *high, steep*, 1. 4. 4.
- Ἡλίθιος, α, ον (ἡλεός), *idle, silly, foolish*, 2. 6. 22, 5. 7. 10.
- Ἡλικία, ας, ἡ (ἡλιξ, *of the same age*), *age*; ἡλικιώτης, ον, ὁ, *an equal in age*, 1. 9. 5.
- Ἡλιος, ον, ὁ (ἔλη, *heat*, Lat. *sol*),
- the sun*, δύεσθαι, 1. 10. 15; δυσμαί, 6. 2. 26; ἀνίσχων, 2. 1. 3; ἀνατέλλων, 2. 3. 1.
- Ἡμελημένως, adv. from ἀμελέω, *carelessly*, 1. 7. 19.
- Ἡμέρα, ας, ἡ (διά, μέρος, Don.*), *a day*; ἡμέρας, *by day*, 2. 6. 7; ἡμέραν, *during the day, for a day*, 1. 2. 21, &c.; ἄμα τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, *at dawn of day, at daybreak*, 6. 3. 6.
- Ἡμερος, ος, ον, and α, ον, *tame, cultivated*, δένδρα, *not wild*, 5. 3. 12.
- Ἡμέτερος, α, ον, *our*, ἡ ἡμετέρα (χώρα), *our country*, 4. 8. 6.
- Ἡμίβρωτος, ος, ον (ἡμι, βιβρώσκω), *half-eaten*, 1. 9. 26.
- Ἡμιδάρεικόν, ον, τό (ἡμι, δαρεικός, sc. νόμισμα, *a coin*), *a half-daric*, 1. 3. 21, about half-a-sovereign.
- Ἡμιδεής, ἡς, ἐς (ἡμι, δέω), *wanting half, half-full, half-empty*, 1. 9. 25.
- Ἡμισόβολιον, ον, τό, also ἡμιωβόλιον (ἡμι, ὀβολός, sc. νόμισμα, *a coin*), *half an obol*, 1. 5. 6, about three farthings of our money.
- Ἡμιόλιος, ος, ον, and α, ον (ἡμι, ὄλος), *half as much again*; οὗ πρότερον, *one half more than before*, 1. 3. 21.
- Ἡμιονικός, ἡ, ὄν=ἡμιόνειος, α, ον, *of or belonging to a mule*, 7. 5. 2, from
- Ἡμιονος, ον, ὁ (ἡμι, ὄνος), *a half-ass, a mule*.
- Ἡμίπλεθρον, ον, τό, *half a plethron, fifty feet*, 4. 7. 6.
- Ἡμισυς, εἶα, υ (ἡμι, or διὰ, μέσος), *half*, 1. 8. 22, 4. 2. 9;

* Don. makes ἡμέρα=διά, μέρος, 'the light,' 'the day part;' and he considers ἡμερος as originally applicable to a country (διαιμένος) 'divided' by roads, and therefore civilised, opp. to ἀγριος, with nothing but fields (ἀγροί).—Cratylus, § 150.

ἄρτων ἡμίσεια, *half-loaves*, 1. 9. 26; ὑπὲρ ἡμισυ, *more than half*, 5. 10. 10.

*Ην for εἰάν, conj. *if*, Lat. *si*, εἰ μή, εἰάν μή, ἦν μή=*nisi*, *unless*, takes conj., 4. 6. 11, 7. 5; ἦν που, 1. 2. 27; ἦν—ἦν, 3. 2. 31; ἦν—ἦν τε—ἦν τε, 7. 7. 24; ἦν μέν—εἰ δέ, 7. 1. 31, 5. 3. 6. ἦν=*en*, *ecce*, *lo!* ἦν impf. of εἰμί; ἦν, acc. sing. fem. of rel. or poss. pron.

*Ηνίκα, adv. *when*, takes ind. 1. 8. 1; ἡνίκ' ἄν, with conj. 3. 5. 18.

*Ηνίοχος, ου, ὁ (ἡνία, ἔχω), a *charioteer*, 1. 8. 20.

*Ηνπερ or εἰάνπερ, *even if*, 4. 6. 17.

*Ηράκλεια, ας, ἡ, *Heraclēa*, a city in Bithynia, on the Black Sea, 5. 6. 10,

*Ηρακλίδης, ου, ὁ, *Heraclides*, a native of Maronēa in Thrace, 7. 5. 4, 5, 6, 8, &c.

*Ηρακλειώτης, ου, ὁ, an *inhabitant of Heraclēa*, 5. 6. 11, 10. 3,

*Ηρακλειώτης, ιδος, ἡ, sc. γῆ, the *district of Heraclēa*, 5. 10. 19, all from

*Ηρακλῆς, εόνος, ὁ (*Ηρη, κλέος, *Hera's glory*), *Hercules*, son of Jupiter and Alcmena, 4. 8. 25, 6. 3. 25.

*Ησυχάζω, *to be quiet*, 5. 4. 16, and

*Ησυχῇ, *quietly*, 1. 8. 11, and

*Ησυχία, ας, ἡ, *quietness*; ἡσυχίαν ἄγειν, ἔχειν, *to keep quiet, be at rest*, 3. 1. 14, 4. 5. 13, 5. 8. 15; καθ' ἡσυχίαν, *undisturbed*, 2. 3. 8, from

*Ησυχος, ος, ου (ἦκα, *gently*), *still, quiet*, 6. 3. 11.

*Ητρον, ου, τό (ἦτρον), the *belly*, 4. 7. 15.

*Ηττάομαι, ἡσομαι, ἡττημαι

(ἡσσων, *inferior*, Eng. *to be worsted*), *to be conquered*, 2. 4. 6, 19, 3. 1. 2, &c.; οὐχ ἡττησόμεθα εὖ ποιοῦντες, *we shall not be beaten in doing good*, 2. 3. 23.

*Ηττων, ων, ου, or ἡσσων (ἦκα), *inferior, weaker*, acc. pl. ἡττονας, contr. ἡττους τῶν πολεμίων, *inferior to our enemies*, 5. 6. 13. Adv. ἡττον, *less*; οὐδὲν ἡσσον, *not less effectively*, 7. 5. 9.

Θ.

Θάλαττα, ης, ἡ (ἄλς, *sal*, *salt*), the *sea*, 4. 7. 24, 5. 10. 4.

Θάλπος, εος, τό, *warmth, heat*; pl. θάλπη, 3. 1. 23.

Θαμῖνά, adv. (ἄμα), *frequently*, 4. 1. 16.

Θάνατος, ου, ὁ (θνήσκω=θανήσκω), *death*, 2. 6. 29.

Θανατόω, ὥσω, *to condemn to death*, 2. 6. 4.

Θάπτω, ψω, τεθαμμαι, 1 a. pass. ἐθάφθην, 2 a. ἐτάφην, *to bury*, 4. 1. 19, 5. 7. 20.

Θάρραλέως (θάρρος), adv. *boldly*, 1. 9. 19.

Θαρρέω, ἦσω, &c. (θάρρος), *to be of good courage*, 1. 3. 8, 7. 4. 13; μάχην, *to venture on fighting*, 3. 2. 20.

Θάρρος, ιος, τό, *boldness*, 6. 3. 17.

Θαρρύνω, ὠνῶ, causal of θαρρέω, *to encourage*, τινά, 1. 7. 2.

Θαρύπας, ου, ὁ, *Tharypas*, a favourite of Menon's, 2. 6. 28.

Θάτερον for τὸ ἕτερον, ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ θάτερα, *from the other side*, 5. 4. 10.

Θάττον or θᾶσσον, from ταχύς,

more quickly, ἦν θᾶπτον ἐκεῖ γενώμεθα, *the sooner we get there*, 6. 3. 20.

Θαῦμα, ατος, τό (θάω, θάομαι, *to wonder at*), *a wonder*, 6. 1. 23.

Θαυμάζω, ἄσω, τεθαύμακα, τεθαύμασμαι (θαῦμα), *to wonder, be surprised at*, τι, 2. 5. 33; ὅτι 1. 10. 16, 2. 1. 2; τῶν στρατηγῶν, 5. 10. 4; εἰ, 3. 2. 35; πότερα—ἦ, 2. 1. 10; τίς, 1. 8. 16; ὅ, τι, 5. 7. 13; ὅποι, 3. 5. 13.

Θαυμάσιος, α, ον (θαυμάζω), *wonderful, marvellous*, τὸ κάλλος, *for beauty*, 2. 3. 15.

Θαυμαστός, ἦ, ὄν (θαυμάζω), *wonderful, surprising*, 1. 9. 24, 7. 7. 10.

Θάψακος, ον, ἦ, *Thapsacus*, *a town in Syria*, 1. 4. 11; inhabitants are Θαψακηνοί.

Θέα, ας, ἦ, *a view, a sight*, 4. 8. 27.

Θεά, ᾱς, ἦ, fem. of θεός, *a goddess*, 6. 4. 17.

Θεαγένης, εος, ὁ (θεά, γίγνομαι), *Theagenes, a captain from Locris*, 7. 4. 18, al. Θεογένης.

Θέαμα, ατος, τό (θεάομαι), *a sight*, 4. 7. 13.

Θεάομαι, ἄσομαι, τεθέαμαι (θεά), *to see, behold*, 3. 5. 13, 4. 8. 27, 6. 3. 16.

Θεῖος, α, ον (θεός), *of or belonging to the gods, divine*; θεῖον, *a divine intervention*, 1. 4. 18.

Θέλω, θελήσω, τεθέληκα, *to wish*, 4. 4. 5, 7. 3. 31; inf. 3. 2. 16.

Θεόπομπος, ον, ὁ (θεός, πέμπω), *Theopompus, an Athenian*, 2. 1. 12.

Θεός, οὔ, ὁ and ἦ (Lat. *deus*, τίθημι, Hdt. 2. 52; θέω, *to run*, because the planets were at a very early time considered

gods, Plat. Crat.), *God*, without the art. 7. 3. 43, 2. 5. 7, 5. 2. 24, &c.; with the art. 3. 1. 5, 5. 3. 7, 2. 5. 7, 3. 2. 3; ἡ θεός, *the goddess*, 3. 2. 12, 5. 3. 6; σὺν τοῖς θεοῖς, *with the help of the gods (dis junvanti-bus)*, 3. 1. 23, 42, 2. 8, 11.

Θεοσέβεια, ας, ἡ (θεός, σέβομαι), *the fear of God*, 2. 6. 26.

Θεραπεύω, εὔσω, τεθεράπευκα, τεθεράπευμαι (θεράπων), *to serve, attend, wait upon*, 7. 2. 6; φίλους, 1. 9. 20, 2. 6. 27.

Θεράπων, οντος, ὁ (θέρω), *an attendant, servant*, 1. 8. 28, 3. 3. 2.

Θερίζω, ἰσω, &c. (θέρος), *to pass the summer*, 3. 5. 15.

Θερμασία, ας, ἡ (θέρω), *warmth, heat*, 5. 8. 15.

Θερμῶδων, οντος, ὁ, *The Thermōdon*, *a river in Cappadocia, flowing into the Black Sea (the Amazons lived beside it)*, 5. 6. 9.

Θεσσαλία, ας, ἡ (θέω for τιθημι, ἥλιος, *sunset, the western land*; or θάλασσα, as being once a lake), *Thessaly* in Northern Greece; the people Θεσσαλοί, 1. 1. 10.

Θέω, θεύσομαι, *to run*, εἰς, 2. 2. 14, 4. 3. 21, 29.

Θεωρέω, ἦσω, &c. (θεά, *a sight*), *to view, behold*, τὸν ἀγῶνα, 1. 2. 10; *to review, inspect*, τοὺς βαρβάρους, 1. 2. 16, 2. 4. 25.

Θῆβαι, ὦν, αἱ, *Thebes*, the capital of Boeotia; adj. Θηβαῖος, *Theban*.

Θήβη, ης, ἡ, *Thebé*, *a town in Mysia*, 7. 8. 7.

Θήρα, ας, ἡ, *a hunt*, 5. 3. 8, 10.

Θηράω, ἄσω, &c. (θήρα), *to hunt*, λαγώς, 4. 5. 24, 5. 1. 9.

Θηρεύω, εὔσω, &c. (θήρα), *to hunt*, 1. 2. 7; *to catch*, 1. 2. 13.

Θηρίον, ου, τό (dim. from θήρ), *a wild beast*, 1. 2. 7, 5. 3. 8.

Θησαυρός, οὔ, ὁ (τίθημι), *a treasure, treasure-house, treasury*, 5. 4. 27, 5. 3. 5.

Θήχης, ου, ὁ, *Theches, a mountain near Trebisond*, 4. 7. 21.

Θίμβρων, ωνος, ὁ, or Θίβρων *Thimbron, a Lacedæmonian general*, 7. 6. 1.

Θνήσκω, θανοῦμαι, τέθνηκα, 2 aor. ἔθανον, *to die, τέθνατον*, 4. 1. 19; *τεθναῖσι*, 4. 2. 17, 6. 1. 12; *τεθνηκώς*, 1. 10. 16; *τεθνεώς*, 7. 4. 19; *τεθνάναι*, 4. 7. 20.

Θνητός, ἡ, ὅν (θνήσκω), *liable to death, mortal*; *Lat. mortalis*, 3. 1. 23.

Θόρυβος, ου, ὁ (θρόος, θρέω), *noise, uproar, confusion*, 2. 2. 19, 4. 2. 20, 1. 8. 16.

Θούριος, α, ου, *Thurian, from Thurii, a town in Lucania in Italy*, 5. 1. 2.

Θράκη, ης, ἡ (τραχύς, *rough*), *Thrace, west of the Black Sea* (also a district in Bithynia, 6. 4. 1); *adj. Θράκιος, Thracian*, 7. 1. 13, 24.

Θρανίψαι, ὧν, οἱ, *The Thranipsæ, a people in Thrace*, 7. 2. 32, *al. Τρανίψαι*.

Θραῖς, Θρακός, ὁ, *a Thracian*, *pl. Θραῖκες*, 7. 1. 5.

Θρασεώς, *adv. boldly*, 4. 3. 30, *from*

Θρασύς, εἰα, ὅ, *bold*, 5. 8. 19.

Θρόνος, ου, ὁ (θράω, *to set*), *a throne*, 2. 1. 4.

Θυγάτηρ, τρός, ἡ, *a daughter*, 2. 4. 8.

Θύλακος, ου, ὁ, *a bag*, 6. 2. 23.

Θῦμα, ατος, τό (θύω), *a victim, a sacrifice*, 6. 2. 20, 7. 8. 19.

Θύμβριον, ου, τό, *Thymbrium, a town in Mysia*, 1. 2. 13.

Θυμοειδής, ἡς, ἐς (θυμός, εἶδος), *high-spirited, courageous*, 4. 5. 36.

Θυμώ, ὥσω, &c., *to make angry, θυμοῦσθαι, to be angry, τινί*, 2. 5. 13.

Θυνοί, ὧν, οἱ, *The Thyni, a people in Thrace*, 7. 2. 22.

Θύρα, ας, ἡ, *a door*; ἐπὶ ταῖς βασιλείωσ θύραις, *at the court of the king*, 1. 9. 3, *from the practice in the East of receiving petitions at the gate, hence in Turkey, the Sublime Porte*; ἐπὶ ταῖς θύραις Ἑλλάδος, *at the door of Greece, close to Greece*, 6. 5. 23.

Θύρετρον, ου, τό=θύρα, *a door*, 5. 2. 17.

Θυσία, ας, ἡ (θύω), *a sacrifice*, 4. 8. 25, 6. 2. 15; *ποιεῖν, to offer*, 5. 3. 9.

Θύω, θύσω, τέθθακα, τέθῃμαι, *to sacrifice*; *Mid. to take the auspices, σωτήρια*, 3. 2. 9; *θειῶ*, 3. 1. 6, 5. 5. 5; *θύομαι ἰέναι, I consult the auspices about going*, 2. 2. 3; *ὑπέρ*, 5. 6. 27, 28; *περὶ*, 6. 2. 17; *ἐπὶ*, 6. 2. 13; *εἰ βέλτιον εἴη, I sacrificed (to learn) if it were better*, 5. 9. 31, 6. 28; *πότερον—ἢ*, 7. 6. 44; *τῷ Κύρῳ θυόμενος, consulting the auspices for Cyrus*; *ἐθύετο τῷ Δίῳ, he sacrificed to Jupiter, and inspected the entrails*.

Θωρακίζω, ἰσω, &c., *to put on the θώραξ*; *Mid. to arm oneself*, 2. 2. 14, 7. 3. 40, 3. 4. 35.

Θώραξ, ἄκος, ὁ, *the breastplate*,

corslet, cuirass, 1. 8. 26; *λινοῦς*, 4. 7. 15; *ἱππικός*, 3. 4. 48, 1. 8. 6, 3. 3. 20.

I.

Ἰάομαι, ἰάσομαι (ἱάμαι), *to heal*, 1. 8. 26.

Ἰασονία ἀκτὴ, *Jasonium promontorium, Jason's Cape* in Pontus, Cape Bona, 6. 2. 1.

Ἰατρός, οὗ, ὁ (ἰάομαι), *a physician*, 1. 8. 26, 3. 4. 30.

Ἰδῆ, ἥς, ἡ, *Ida*, a mountain in the Troad, 7. 8. 7.

Ἰδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, *private*, εἰς τὸ ἴδιον, *for my own use*, 1. 3. 3, 7. 7. 39; ἰδίᾳ, *adv. on one's own account, privately*, 5. 6. 27, 6. 4. 27.

Ἰδιότης, τητος, ἡ (ἴδιος), *peculiarly*, 2. 3. 16.

Ἰδιώτης, ου, ὁ (ἴδιος), *a private person*, opp. to βασιλεύς, 7. 7. 28; *a private soldier*, opp. to στρατηγός, 1. 3. 11, 3. 2. 32; *a layman*, opp. to μάντις, 5. 9. 31. (Eng. *idiot*, originally one who could not take part in public affairs.)

Ἰδιωτικός, ἡ, ὄν, *private*, what belongs to the ἰδιώτης, 5. 9. 23.

Ἰδρώω, ὥσω (ἰδρώς, ὕδωρ), *to sweat*—contracts usually with ω, ψ instead of ου, σι; so also its opp. ριγώω, *to shiver with cold*, but ου in 1. 8. 1.

Ἰέναι, inf. of ἵημι, *to send, throw*; ἰέναι, inf. pres. of εἶμι, *to go*.

Ἰερεῖον, ου, τό, *a victim*, 5. 9. 4, 6. 3. 2; without ἱερείου, 4. 3. 9, 6. 3. 8, 4. 4. 9.

Ἱερός, ἅ, ὄν, *sacred, holy*, 5. 3. 9, 10, 11; ἡ ἱερὰ συμβουλή

λεγομένη, counsel which is called sacred, alluding to the proverb ἱερὸν ἢ συμβουλή, Plat. Theag. 5. 6. 4; ἱερὸν τό, *a temple*, 5. 3. 11; τὰ ἱερὰ καλὰ ἦν, *the entrails were favourable*, 4. 3. 9, 5. 6. 29, &c.; κάλλιστα, 7. 8. 10.

Ἱερὸν Ὀρος, *the Sacred Mount* in Thrace, 7. 1. 14.

Ἱερώννυμος, ου, ὁ (ἱερός, ὄνομα), *Hieronimus* (Jerome), one of the oldest captains, from Elis, 3. 1. 34, 6. 2. 10.

Ἱημι, ἥσω, εἶκα, εἶμαι, 1 aor. ἦκα, 2 aor. ἦν (sing. wanting), 1 aor. pass. εἶθην, fut. ἐθήσομαι, *to send*; τινὰ τῇ ἀξίῃ, *to throw an axe at one*, 1. 5. 12; Mid. *to rush*, 4. 2. 20; ἄνω, 4. 2. 8; εἶσω, 5. 2. 18; κατὰ γηλόφου, 1. 5. 8; ἐπὶ τὸ ἄκρον, 3. 4. 41; ἐπὶ τινα, 1. 8. 26, 5. 7. 24; εἰς τοὺς ἀνθρώπους, 4. 2. 7.

Ἱκανός, ἡ, ὄν (ἵκω), *fit, suitable, ikanon, sufficiently far*, 5. 2. 30, with inf. 1. 2. 1, 5. 8. 20, 7. 1. 20, &c.; *efficient*, 5. 6. 15; *fully qualified*, 2. 3. 4; *able*, 1. 3. 6, 2. 6. 8, with inf. 3. 1. 23; *a sufficient number*, 1. 7. 7, 3. 2. 12, 4. 8. 25. Adv. *ikanos, well enough*, 4. 3. 31.

Ἱκετεύω, εὖσω, &c. (ἱκέτης), *to supplicate, entreat*, with inf. 7. 4. 7, 10, 22.

Ἱκέτης, ου, ὁ (ἵκω), *a suppliant*, 7. 2. 33.

Ἱκόνιον, ου, τό *Iconium*, the capital of Lycaonia, fr. εἰκόνιον, an image of Medusa that Perseus set up, 1. 2. 19.

Ἱλεως, ως, ων, Att. for ἱλαος, *propitious*, 6. 4. 32.

Ἱλη, ἥς, ἡ (εἵλω, *to gather*; cf.

- legio, lego*), a troop of horse, Lat. *turma* (sixty-four men, eight front, eight deep); κατ' ἱλας=ἱλαδόν, *by troops*, opp. to κατὰ τάξεις, *by companies* (infantry), 1. 2. 16.
- Ἱμάς, ἄντρος, ὁ, a strap, thong, 4. 5. 14.
- Ἱμάτιον, ου, τό (εἶμα, ἔννυμι), a cloak, pl. clothes, 7. 5. 5.
- Ἱνα, in order that, with conj. after a pres. 1. 3. 15, 2. 2. 12, 3. 2. 27, &c.; after a past, 2. 5. 36, 1. 4. 18, 4. 6. 6; with opt. after a past, 2. 3. 13, 21, 2. 6. 21, 1. 10. 18, 7. 4. 11.
- Ἱππαρχος, ου, ὁ (ἵππος, ἄρχω), a general of cavalry, 3. 3. 20.
- Ἱππασία, ας, ἡ, riding about, horse-exercise, 2. 5. 33.
- Ἱππεία, ας, ἡ, cavalry, 5. 6. 8.
- Ἱππεύς, ἑως, ὁ, a horseman, pl. ἱππεῖς, cavalry, 3. 3. 20, 4. 3. 20, 1. 5. 13, &c.
- Ἱππικός, ἡ, ὄν, of or belonging to a horse, τὸ ἱππικόν, the cavalry, 6. 3. 29, 30, 7. 3. 37; δύναμις, 1. 3. 12.
- Ἱππόδρομος, ου, ὁ (ἵππος, δρόμος), a race-course, 1. 8. 20.
- Ἱππος, ου, ὁ, a horse, 1. 9. 5, 7. 2. 8; ἐφ' ἵππου, on horseback, 3. 4. 47, 49, 7. 4. 4.
- Ἱρις, ιος and ἰδος, ὁ, a river in Pontus, 5. 6. 9.
- Ἱσθμός, οὔ, ὁ (εἰς, ἴθμα, εἶμι), an isthmus, ὁ Κορινθιακός, the isthmus of Corinth, 2. 6. 3.
- Ἱσόπλευρος, ος, ον (ἴσος, πλευρά), equal-sided, πλαίσιον, a square, 3. 4. 19.
- Ἱσος, η, ον, equal, τὸ μῆκος, 5. 4. 32; εἰς τὸ ἴσον, to equal terms, 4. 6. 18; ἐν ἴσῳ, with equal step, 1. 8. 11; ἐξ ἴσου, on equal terms, 3. 4. 47; ἴσον, equally, 2. 5. 7.
- Ἱσοχειλῆς, ἡς, ἐς (ἴσος, χεῖλος), κριθαί, barley on a level with the lips, malt up to the brim, 4. 5. 26.
- Ἱσσοί, ὦν, οἱ, and Ἱσσός, οὔ, ὁ, Issus, a town in Cilicia, 1. 2. 24.
- Ἰστημι, στήσω, ἔστηκα, ἔσταμαι, 1 aor. ἔστησα, 2 aor. ἔστην, pres. impf. fut. and 1 aor. are trans.; 2 aor. perf. plp. are intrans., to make to stand, stop, 1. 2. 17, 10. 14; Mid. to stand, make a stand, 1. 10. 1, 4. 2. 19; τρόπαιον, to erect, 4. 6. 27.
- Ἰστίον, ου, τό (ἴστημι), a sail, 1. 5. 3.
- Ἰσχυρός, ἁ, ὄν (ισχύς), strong, 2. 5. 22, 1. 5. 9; severe, χειμών, 5. 8. 14; a stronghold, 4. 6. 11, 5. 2. 7; adv. ισχυρῶς, severely, 4. 1. 16; κολάζειν, 2. 6. 9; very, exceedingly, ὠργίζοντο, 1. 5. 11; ἐπιθυμεῖν, 2. 6. 21; βαθύς, 1. 7. 15; ὀρθιος, 1. 2. 21, 4. 8. 28; vehemently, κατέτεινεν, 2. 5. 30; ισχυρῶς ἀλλήλων ἐπεμέλοντο, they took great care of each other, 4. 2. 26; strongly, 6. 1. 11.
- Ἰσχύς, ὅς, ἡ (ἴς, Lat. vis, ἴχω, ἔχω), strength, force, 1. 8. 22, 5. 7. 30.
- Ἰσχω, a form of ἔχω, hence 2 aor. ἔσχον, τὸ ἴσχον, the hindrance, 6. 3. 13; ἴσχετο ἐν τούτῳ, here there was a stoppage, a hitch, 6. 1. 9.
- Ἰσως, adv. perhaps, 2. 4. 4, 3. 2. 36, 3. 1. 37.
- Ἱταβέλις, ιος, ὁ, or Ἱταμβέλεις, ιος, ὁ, Itabelis, a Persian com-

- mander in Comania, 7. 8. 15.
 Ἰтус, vos, ἡ (ιέναι), *the rim of the shield*, 4. 7. 12.
 Ἰχνιον, ου, τό (ἶχνος), *a trace*, 1. 6. 1.
 Ἰχνος, εος, τό (ἴκω, ἰκνέομαι), *a trace, φανερά ἦσαν*, 1. 7. 17; pl. therefore, *scattered*, εἰ εἴη ἶχνη, 7. 3. 42.
 Ἰωνία, ας, ἡ (ἡϊών, *the coast*), *Ionia*, in Asia Minor, adj. Ἰωνικός, ἡ, όν, *Ionian*, 1. 1. 6, 4. 13.

K.

- Καθαίρω, ἄρῳ, κεκάθαρμαι (καθαρός), *to make clean, to purify*, 5. 7. 35, hence proper name *Catharine, the pure one*.
 Καθάπερ (καθ' ἃ περ), *just as*, 5. 4. 28.
 Καθαρός, οὔ, ό (καθαίρω), *purification*, 5. 7. 35.
 Καθεζομαι, καθεδοῦμαι (κατά, ἔζομαι), *to sit down, halt*, 3. 1. 33, 5. 8. 14, 1. 5. 9.
 Καθέλκω, ἔλξω, εἰλκῦκα, εἰλκυσμαι (κατά, ἔλκω), *to draw down*, 7. 1. 19.
 Καθεύδω, ἥσω (κατά, εὔδω), *to sleep*, 1. 3. 11.
 Καθηγέομαι, ἥσομαι, &c., *to point out*, 7. 8. 9.
 Καθηδνπαθέω, ἥσω (κατά, ἡδύς, πάθος), *to squander in pleasures*, 1. 3. 3.
 Καθήκω, ἥξω (κατά, ἥκω), *to reach down, από τοῦ ὅρους*, 3. 4. 24; ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμόν, 4. 3. 11; εἰς τὴν θάλατταν, 1. 4. 4, 6. 2. 3; impers. οἷς καθήκει, *whose duty it is*, 1. 9. 7.
 Κάθημαι, ἥσομαι (κατά, ἥμαι),

- to sit, sit down*, 4. 2. 5, 6, 5. 15, &c.; in council, 5. 10. 5, 7. 1. 33; *to be encamped*, 1. 3. 12.
 Καθίζω, καθίσω and καθιῶ (κατά, ἵζω), *to set, place*, 2. 1. 4, 3. 5. 17.
 Καθίημι, ἥσω, &c. (κατά, ἵημι), *to send down, let fall*, εἰς προβολὴν δόρατα, *having couched their spears*, 6. 5. 25.
 Καθίστημι, καταστήσω, καθέστηκα, καθέσταμαι (κατά, ἵστημι), *to set in order*, 1. 10. 10, 2. 3. 3; *to set as guards*, 3. 2. 1, 5. 1. 16; *to bring*, 1. 4. 13, 4. 8. 8, 5. 7. 34; *to appoint*, 3. 2. 5, 3. 1. 39; *to make*, 6. 1. 18, 7. 7. 23; ὡς καταστησομένων τούτων εἰς τὸ δέον, *since these things would turn out well*, 1. 3. 8; κατέστη εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν, *was settled on the throne*, 1. 1. 3; Mid. *to set or place oneself*, 1. 8. 3, 5. 9. 22.
 Καθοράω, κατόψομαι, καθεώρακα, καθεώραμαι (κατά, ὀράω), *to look down upon, behold*, 4. 4. 15, 1. 8. 26, 1. 10. 14, 4. 3. 11, &c.
 Καί, and, Lat. et; καί—καί, both—and, not only—but also; Lat. et—et, quum—tum, 1. 8. 1, 8, &c.; also, πολλαὶ δὲ καὶ πέλται, 2. 1. 6, &c.; although, with part. 1. 6. 1; even, 3. 1. 34, 2. 1. 22; καὶ γάρ (etenim), for, for truly; καὶ γὰρ οὖν, wherefore; καὶ δέ, and yet; καὶ δὴ, and even, even then, 1. 10. 10; καὶ εἰ, even if, although, 3. 2. 24; κἄν, 3. 2. 10; εἰ καί, 3. 2. 22.
 Κάϊκος, ου, ό, The Caicus, a river in Mysia, 7. 8. 8.

Καιναί, ὦν, αἱ, *Cænæ*, a town in Mesopotamia, 2. 4. 28.

Καίπερ, *although*, with part. 1. 6. 10, 2. 3. 25, 5. 5. 17, 18.

Καιρός, οὔ, ὁ, *a fit time, opportunity*, Lat. *occasio*, χρόνος = *tempus*, βοηθῆσαι, 5. 1. 8; ἐν καιρῷ, *in season*, 3. 1. 39; μέγιστον ἔχετε καιρόν, *ye have a very great responsibility*, 3. 1. 36; *critical juncture*, 3. 1. 44.

Καίτοι, *and yet, yet*, 7. 7. 45, 1. 4. 8.

Καίω, καύσω, κέκαυκα, κέκαυμαι, 1 aor. ἔκαυσα, poet. ἔκαε, *to burn*, 1. 6. 2; χιλόν, 1. 6. 1; κώμας, 3. 5. 3; χώραν, 3. 5. 5; πῦρ, 4. 4. 13, pl. 4. 1. 11, 6. 1. 20.

Κακόνοια, ας, ἡ, *ill-will*, 7. 7. 45, from

Κακόνους, ους, ονν (κακός, νόος), *ill-disposed*, 2. 5. 16, 27.

Κακοποιέω, ἥσω, &c., *to do ill to, lay waste*, 2. 5. 4.

Κακός, ἡ, ὄν, *bad, wicked*; Comp. κακίων, Sup. κάκιστος, *cowardly*, 6. 4. 23, 1. 3. 18, 2. 6. 30; τὸ κακόν, *evil, misfortune*, 4. 8. 11; πάσχειν, 4. 3. 2, 14; ποιεῖν, 7. 4. 24; τί τινα, 7. 2. 33; τι χώραν κακὸν ἐργάζεσθαι, 5. 6. 11.

Κακουργέω, ἥσω, *to do evil*, τινά, 5. 9. 1.

Κακουργός, οὔ, ὁ (κακός, ἔργον), *a villain*, 1. 9. 13.

Κακῶ, ὥσω, *to treat badly*, 4. 5. 35.

Κακῶς, adv. fr. κακός, *ill*, ἔχειν, 1. 5. 16; ἀποθνήσκειν, *to die miserably*, 3. 1. 43; ποιεῖν, *to treat ill*, 4. 8. 6; τινά, 1. 4. 8; πάσχειν, *to be treated ill*, 3. 3. 12, 7. 7. 16.

Κάκωσις, εως, ἡ (κακῶ), *ill-treatment*, 4. 6. 3.

Καλάμη, ης, ἡ, *straw*, 5. 4. 27.

Κάλαμος, ου, ὁ, *a reed*, 1. 5. 1, 4. 5. 26; Lat. *calamus*.

Καλέω, ἔσω, κέκληκα, κέκλημαι, *to call, summon*, 1. 7. 18, 4. 1. 9, 1. 2. 2; *to invite*, ἐπὶ δεῖπνον, 7. 3. 15, ἐπὶ ξένια, 7. 6. 3.

Καλλιερέω, ἥσω (καλός, ἱερόν), *to have favourable signs in a sacrifice, obtain good omens*, 7. 1. 40, 5. 4. 22.

Καλλίμαχος, ου, ὁ (καλός, μάχη), *Callimachus, a Parrhasian captain*, 4. 1. 27, 4. 7. 8, 10, 5. 10. 7, 9, 5. 6. 14.

Καλλωπισμός, οὔ, ὁ (καλός, ὤψ), *adornment*, 1. 9. 23.

Καλός, ἡ, ὄν, Comp. καλλίων, Sup. κάλλιστος, *beautiful, noble, good*, 7. 4. 7, 2. 6. 19, 2. 1. 9, &c.; εἰς καλόν, *at the right time*, 4. 7. 3; οὐδενὶ καλῷ ἔοικε, *looks like nothing honourable*, 6. 3. 17; τὸ καλόν, *honour*, 2. 6. 18. Adv. καλῶς, *beautifully, well, rightly, nobly*, ἔχειν, *to be or go well*, 1. 8. 13; ἔχειν ὁρᾶσθαι, *it was beautifully disposed to view*, 2. 3. 3; τὰ τῶν θεῶν καλῶς εἶχειν, *the rites of the gods were duly celebrated*, 3. 2. 9.

Κάλπη, ης, ἡ, *Calpe*, a river and town in Bithynia, 6. 2. 1.

Καλχηδών, ὄνος, ἡ, *Calchedon*, a town in Bithynia, 7. 1. 20; *Calchedonia*, the district, 6. 4. 38.

Κάμνω, καμοῦμαι, κέκμηκα, 2 aor. ἔκαμον, *to labour, be weary, sick*, 3. 4. 47, 4. 5. 17, 5. 5. 20.

Κάν for καὶ ἐν, 6. 4. 5; κᾶν for καὶ ἐάν, 1. 8. 12.
 Κάνδυς, υος, ὁ, a *cape*, a Median upper garment with sleeves, 1. 5. 8.
 Καπηλεῖον, ου, τό (κάπηλος, κάπτω, to eat), a *tavern* or *shop*, 1. 2. 24; ἔμπορος is the *wholesale merchant*, Lat. *mercator*; κάπηλος, the *retailer*.
 Καπίθη, ης, ἡ, a *measure*=two chœniçes or half a gallon, 1. 5. 6.
 Καπνός, οῦ, ὁ, *smoke*, 2. 2. 15.
 Καππαδοκία, ας, ἡ, *Cappadocia*, a district in Asia Minor, 1. 2. 20.
 Καππάδοξ, οκος, ὁ, a *Cappadocian*, an inhabitant of Cappadocia.
 Κάπρος, ου, ὁ, a *boar*, 2. 2. 9.
 Καρβάτιναι, ὦν, αἱ, *shoes* of undressed leather, *brogues*, 4. 5. 14.
 Καρδία, ας, ἡ (κέαρ, κῆρ, Lat. *cor*), the *heart*, 2. 5. 23.
 Καρδοῦχος, ου, ὁ, a *Carduchian*; οἱ Καρδοῦχοι, a hill tribe in Armenia; adj. Καρδούχιος, modern Kurds, Kurdistan, 4. 1. 2, 3, &c.
 Καρπαῖα, ας, ἡ, a *mimic dance* among the Thessalians, 5. 9. 7.
 Καρπός, οῦ, ὁ, *fruit*, 2. 5. 19, hence
 Καρπῶν, ὥσω, to *bear fruit*; Mid. to *gather in fruit*, 5. 3. 13; τὴν χώραν, from the *land*, 3. 2. 23.
 Κάρνον, ου, τό, a *nut*, τὰ πλατεῖα, the *chestnut*, 5. 4. 29, 32.
 Κάρφη, ης, ἡ, *hay*=κάρφος, εος, τό, a *dry stalk* (κάρφω), 1. 5. 10.
 Καστωλός, οῦ, ἡ, *Castolus*, a town in Lydia, 1. 1. 2, 1. 9. 7.

Κατά, a prep. gov. gen. and acc. with gen. *down*, 1. 5. 8, 4. 8. 28, 2. 17; *under*, 7. 7. 11; with acc. *near*, 5. 2. 16, 19, 4. 3. 17, 7. 2. 1, *down to*, to, 1. 8. 12, 5. 2. 23; *on*, 1. 8. 26, 5. 7. 25; καθ' ἀρπαγὴν, for *plunder*, 3. 5. 2; καὶ κατὰ γῆν καὶ κατὰ θάλατταν, Lat. *terra marique*, *by sea and land*, 1. 1. 7; τὸ καθ' αὐτοὺς, *on their own ground*, 1. 8. 21, 7. 5. 13; *in accordance with*, according to, νόμον, 7. 2. 23; κατὰ σπουδὴν, *in haste*, 7. 6. 28; τὸ κατὰ τοῦτον εἶναι, *as far as this man is concerned*, 1. 6. 9; καθ' ἑαυτούς, *by themselves*, 5. 10. 11; καθ' ἓνα, *one by one*, 4. 7. 8; ὀλίγους, 7. 6. 29; λόχους, 3. 4. 22; ἔθνη, 1. 8. 9; μῆνα, *monthly*, 1. 9. 17; ἐνιαυτόν, *yearly*, 3. 2. 12, &c.
 Καταβαίνω, βήσομαι, βέβηκα, 2 aor. κατέβην, to *go or come down*, *descend*; κατὰ κλίμακος, 4. 5. 25; ἀπὸ μαστοῦ, 4. 2. 20; to *enter the lists*, in *certamen descendere*, 4. 8. 27; to *go from the interior of a country to the sea*, 2. 5. 22, 7. 4. 21.
 Κατάβασις, εως, ἡ, *descent*, the *march down*, opp. to ἀνάβασις, 3. 4. 37, 5. 2. 28, 5. 5. 4, &c.
 Καταβλακεύω, εὔσω (κατά, βλακεύω, βλάξ, adj. *slack*), to *mismanage*, 7. 6. 22.
 Καταγγέλλω, ελῶ, &c., to *denounce*, *condemn*, 2. 5. 38.
 Κατάγειος, ος, ον (κατά, γῆ), *underground*, *subterranean*, 4. 5. 25.
 Καταγελάω, ἄσομαι, γεγέλασμαι (κατά γελάω), to *laugh at*,

- τινός, 2. 6. 23, 30, 1. 9. 13, 2. 4. 4.
- Κατάγνυμι, ἄξω, ἱάγα, ἱαγμαί (κατά, ἄγνυμι), *to break*, 4. 2. 20.
- Καταγοητεύω, εὔσω (κατά, γόης, *a wizard*), *to cheat, to trick*, 5. 7. 9.
- Κατάγω, ἄξω, ἦχα, ἦγμαι (κατά, ἄγω), *to bring in ships*, 5. 1. 11; *to restore*, 1. 1. 7, 2. 2, *arrive at*, 3. 4. 36.
- Καταδαπανάω, ἥσω (κατά, δαπάνη, δάπτω), *to waste, squander*, 2. 2. 11.
- Καταδειλιάω, ἄσω (κατά, δειλός, δέος), *to show fear or cowardice*, 7. 6. 22.
- Καταδικάζω, ἄσω (κατά, δικάζω, δίκη), *to give in judgment*, 5. 8. 21; *condemn*, c. gen. ἑμμαντοῦ, 6. 4. 15; *τινός θάνατον, to condemn to death*, Lat. *capitis damnare*.
- Καταδιώκω, ξω (κατά, διώκω), *to pursue close*, 4. 2. 5.
- Καταδοξάζω, ἄσω=καταδοκέω, *to form an opinion against one*, τινός, 7. 7. 30.
- Καταδύω, δύσω, δέδυνκα, δεδύμαι, *to sink*, Act. 1. 3. 17, 7. 2. 13; Mid. and 2 aor. κατέδυν, p. and plp. Neut. *to sink*, 3. 5. 11, 4. 5. 36; *κατὰ τῆς γῆς*, 7. 7. 11.
- Καταθεάομαι, ἄσομαι, &c., *to look down upon, watch from above*, 6. 3. 30, εἰς τι, 1. 8. 14.
- Καταθέω, θεύσομαι, *to run down*, 7. 3. 44.
- Καταθύω, θύσω, &c., *to sacrifice*, 3. 2. 12, 4. 5. 35, 5. 5. 3; *τὴν δεκάτην, to dedicate*, 5. 3. 13.
- Κραισχύνω, ὕνω, &c., *to disgrace, be a disgrace to, τὴν πατρίδα*, 3. 1. 30, 2. 14.
- Κατακαίνω, κᾶνω, 2 aor. κατέκανον (κατά, καίνω), *to kill*, 3. 1. 2, &c.
- Κατακαίω, καύσω, &c., *to burn down* or *up*, ἀμάξας, 3. 3. 1; βασιλεία, 1. 4. 10; κώμας, 7. 4. 1; γῆν, 7. 7. 5; 1 a. p. κατεκαύθη, 5. 2. 27, 4. 26, 7. 4. 18.
- Κατάκειμαι, κείσομαι, *to lie down*, 3. 1. 15, 4. 4. 11, 3. 1. 13, 14.
- Κατακηρύττω, ξω, &c., *to proclaim by herald*, σιγὴν, 2. 2. 20.
- Κατακλείω, κλείσω, &c., or κατακλήω, κλήσω, &c., *to shut in*, 3. 4. 26, plp. p. κατεκκλημένη, 3. 3. 7; 1 a. p. κατεκλήσθη, 7. 2. 15.
- Κατακοντίζω, ἴσω (κατά, ἀκοντίζω), *to shoot down with darts*, 7. 4. 6.
- Κατακόπτω, κόψω, &c., *to cut down, or cut up*, 1. 8. 24, 1. 5. 16, &c.
- Κατακτείνω, κτενῶ, ἐκτονα, 2 aor. κατέκτανον, *to kill, slay*, 2. 5. 10, 4. 8. 25.
- Κατακωλύω, ὕσω, &c., *to keep back*, ἔξω, 5. 2. 16.
- Καταλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, εἰληφα, εἰλημαι, 2 aor. κατέλαβον, *to seize upon*, 1. 3. 14, 4. 1. 4; *to find*, 3. 1. 8; with part. 1. 10. 18, &c., κατελήφθη, *was caught*, 1. 8. 20, 4. 2. 14, 4. 7. 4; *to reach*, Πέργαμον, 7. 8. 8; *to overtake*, 2. 2. 12, 3. 3. 8, 9, 15, &c.
- Καταλέγω, λέξω, &c., *to reckon*, 2. 6. 27.
- Καταλείπω, λείψω, λέλοιπα, λέλειμμαι, 2 aor. κατέλιπον, *to leave (behind)*, τὴν ὁδόν, 4. 2. 7, 4. 2. 13, 3. 1. 2, 5. 3. 6, 3. 3. 19, &c.
- Καταλεύω, λεύσω, 1 aor. p. κατε-

- Λεύσθην (κατά, λεύω), *to stone to death*, 1. 5. 14, 5. 7. 2, 19, 7. 6. 10.
- Καταλλάττω, ἀξω, &c., *pass.*, *to become reconciled*, τινί, 1. 6. 1.
- Καταλογίζομαι, ἰσομαι, *to reckon*, 5. 6. 16.
- Καταλύω, λύσω, &c., *to put down, destroy*, ἀρχήν, 5. 10. 12, 6. 1. 1; *to end* (τὸν πόλεμον), 1. 1. 10, 5. 7. 27; *to halt* (to unloose the horses, &c.), 1. 8. 1; πρὸς ἄριστον, 1. 10. 19.
- Καταμανθάνω, μαθήσομαι, &c., 2 aor. κατέμαθον, *to learn thoroughly*, σωφροσύνην, 1. 9. 3; *to learn, know, find*, τι, 3. 1. 44; ὅτι, 7. 2. 18, 7. 43; τὸ χωρίον ὅτι μικρὸν εἴη, 5. 7. 14, 2. 3. 11; κατέμαθον ἀναστάς μόλις ἢ μόγις, *I found I could hardly rise*, 5. 8. 14.
- Καταμελέω, ἥσω, *to be careless, neglect one's duty*, 5. 8. 1.
- Καταμένω, μενῶ, μεμένηκα, *to stay behind*, 6. 4. 2, 28, 7. 3. 47; παρ' ἑαυτῷ, 7. 6. 43, 5. 6. 17, 19.
- Καταμερίζω, ἰσω, ἢ ἰῶ (κατά, μερίζω, μέρος), *to distribute*, 7. 5. 4.
- Καταμίγνυμι, μίξω, &c., *to mix, mingle*, 7. 2. 3.
- Κατανοέω, ἥσω, &c., *to observe, notice*, 7. 7. 43, 1. 2. 4, 7. 7. 45.
- Καταντιπέρασ, adv. (κατά, ἀντί, πέρασ), *right opposite*, Lat. *e regione*, 1. 1. 9, 4. 8. 3.
- Καταπέμπω, πέμψω, &c., *to send down from the interior to the coast*, 1. 9. 7.
- Καταπετρόω, ὠσω, = καταλένω, *to stone to death*, 1. 3. 2.
- Καταπηδάω, ἥσω, *to leap down from*, ἐκ τοῦ ἄρματος, 1. 8. 3; ἀπὸ τοῦ ἵππου, 1. 8. 28, 3. 4. 48.
- Καταπίπτω, πεσῶμαι, πέπτωκα, 2 aor. κατέπεσον, *to fall down*, 3. 2. 19.
- Καταπολεμέω, ἥσω, &c., *pass.*, *to be reduced by war*, 7. 1. 27.
- Καταπράττω, ἀξω, &c., *to accomplish, achieve*, τι, 1. 2. 2, 7. 7. 46; τινί τι, 7. 7. 17.
- Καταράσμαι, ἀσομαι, κατήραμαι (κατά, ἀράσμαι), *to call down curses on*, 5. 6. 4; τινί, 7. 7. 48.
- Κατασβέννυμι, σβέσω, ἐσβηκα, ἐσβεσμαι, *to extinguish*, πυρά, 6. 1. 21.
- Κατασκεδάννυμι, σκεδάσω, &c., *to scatter, sprinkle about*, 7. 3. 32.
- Κατασκέπτομαι, better κατασκοπέω, σκέψομαι, κατέσκεμμαι, *to take a view of*, 1. 5. 12.
- Κατασκευάζω, ἀσω, &c., *to prepare, furnish*, 1. 9. 19; ὡς with gen. 3. 2. 24, 3. 3. 19.
- Κατασκηνέω, ἥσω, &c., *to pitch one's tent, to encamp*, 3. 4. 32, 7. 4. 11, the same as
- Κατασκηνῶ, ὠσω, &c., 2. 2. 16.
- Κατασκοπή, ἥς, ἡ (κατά, σκοπέω), *watching, reconnoitring*, 7. 4. 13.
- Κατασπάω, σπάσω, &c., *to draw or pull down*, 1. 9. 6.
- Κατάστασις, εως, ἡ (καθίστημι), *condition, constitution*, 5. 7. 26.
- Καταστρατοπεδεύω, εὔσω, &c., *to encamp*, 3. 4. 18, 4. 5. 1, &c.
- Καταστρέφω, στρέψω, &c., *to conquer, subdue*, 1. 9. 14.
- Κατασφάττω, ἀξω, and also Κατασφάζω, *to kill, murder*, Lat. *contrucidare*, 4. 1. 23.

- Κατασχίζω**, σχίσω, *to cleave asunder, burst open*, Lat. *perfringere*, 7. 1. 16.
- Κατατείνω**, τενῶ, τέτακα, τέταμαι, *to stretch tight, strain one's self, strive earnestly*, Lat. *contendere*, 2. 5. 30.
- Κατατέμνω**, τεμῶ, τέτμηκα, τέτμημαι, plp. 3 pl. κατετέμνητο, *to cut*, 2. 4. 13; *to cut in pieces*, 4. 7. 26.
- Κατατίθημι**, θήσω, &c., *to lay or put down*, 7. 1. 37; ὄπλα, 5. 2. 15; μαρσίπους ἐν πέτρᾳ, 4. 3. 11; τὴν φιλίαν παρὰ τοῖς θεοῖς, *to deposit*, 2. 5. 8; χρήματα, *to lay up or by*, 1. 3. 3; ἀποστροφὴν, *to establish*, 7. 6. 34.
- Κατατιτρώσκω**, τρώσω, *to cover with wounds, wound severely*, 3. 4. 26, 4. 1. 10.
- Κατατρέχω**, θρέξω, better δραμοῦμαι, δεδράμηκα, *to run down*, 5. 4. 23, 7. 1. 20.
- Καυαλίζομαι**, ἵσομαι, *to encamp*, 7. 5. 15, castra locare.
- Καταφαγεῖν**, see κατεσθίω.
- Καταφανής**, ἥς, ἐς (κατά, φαίνω), *in sight, clearly seen*, 1. 8. 8, 2. 3. 3, &c.
- Καταφεύγω**, φεύξομαι, &c., *to flee for refuge*, Lat. *confugere*, 1. 5. 13, 3. 4. 11; εἰς, 5. 7. 2.
- Καταφρονέω**, ἥσω, &c., *to despise, tinós and tiná*, 3. 4. 2, 5. 7. 12.
- Καταχωρίζω**, ἵσω, Att. ἰῶ, *to bring to a place, station*, 6. 3. 10.
- Κατεῖδον**, see καθοράω.
- Κάτειμι**, *to go or come down*, 5. 7. 13.
- Κατεργάζομαι**, ἄσομαι, εἰργασμαι, *to work out, effect, gain*, 1. 9. 20, 5. 10. 10, 7. 7. 26.
- Κατέρχομαι**, ελεύσομαι, ἐλήλυθα, *to go or come down*, 7. 2. 2.
- Κατεσθίω**, ἐδομαι, &c., 2 aor. κατέφαγον, *to eat up, devour, τινά ὠμόν*, 4. 8. 14.
- Κατέχω**, καθέζω or κατασχέσω, κατέσχηκα, κατέσχημαι, 2 aor. κάτεσχον, *to have, hold*, Lat. *retinere*, 4. 2. 1, 5, 6, 12, 5. 6. 7; *keep*, Lat. *continere*, 4. 8. 12; *maintain*, 7. 7. 28; *restrain*, 7. 7. 29, 3. 1. 20; *compel*, 2. 6. 13; *reach*, 5. 6. 20, 9. 33.
- Κατηγορέω**, ἥσω (κατά, ἀγορεύω), *to speak against, charge, accuse, τινός*, 5. 7. 4, 8. 1, 7. 7. 44.
- Κατηρεμίζω**, ἵσω, &c. (κατά, ἡρεμέω, ἡρέμα), *to calm, appease*, 7. 1. 24. So κατηρεμέω, ἥσω, 7. 1. 22.
- Κατὰδεῖν**, see καθοράω.
- Κατοικέω**, ἥσω, &c. (κατά, οἶκος), *to dwell in, inhabit*, 5. 3. 7.
- Κατοικίζω**, ἵσω, Att. ἰῶ, &c., *to found, πόλιν*, 5. 6. 15, 6. 2. 7.
- Κατορύττω**, ὑξώ, ορώρυχα, ορώρυγμαί, and ὠρυγμαί, *to bury, οἶνον*, 4. 5. 29; ἄνθρωπον, 5. 8. 9, 11.
- Κάτω**, adv. *down, below, πρὸς τὸ κάτω, to the lower part*, 4. 2. 28, 4. 8. 28.
- Καῦμα**, ατος, τό (καίω), *heat*, 1. 7. 6.
- Καύσιμος**, ος, ον (καίω), *fit for burning*, 6. 1. 15, 19.
- Κάυστρος**, ον, ὁ, *the Cayster, a river in Lydia, hence adj. Καύστριος, α, ον*, 1. 2. 11.
- Κέγχρος**, ον, ὁ, *millet, a kind of grain*, Lat. *milium*, 1. 2. 22.
- Κεῖμαι**, κείσομαι, *to lie*, 2. 4. 12, 3. 4. 10, 1. 8. 27; ὄπλα, 4. 2. 20; τράπεζαι, 7. 3. 23.

- Κελαιναί, ὦν, αἱ, *Celæna*, a town in Phrygia, 1. 2. 7.
- Κελεύω, εὖσω, κεκέλευκα, κεκέλευσμαι (κέλομαι), *to order*, 2. 3. 1; with acc. and inf. 1. 5. 8, 13, 2. 1. 8. &c.
- Κενός, ἡ, ὄν, *empty*, 3. 4. 20; ἄρμα, 1. 8. 20; φόβος, *groundless*, 2. 2. 21. Comp. κενότερος, Sup. κενότατος, from poet. κεινός.
- Κενοτάφιον, ου, τό (κενός, τάφος, θάπτω), *an empty tomb, cenotaph*, 6. 2. 9.
- Κεντέω, ἥσω, Ep. κένσω, κεκέντημαι, *to prick, goad, torment*, 3. 1. 29.
- Κεντρίτης, ου ὁ, *the Centrites*, a river in Armenia, 4. 3. 1.
- Κεράμιον, ου, τό (κέραμος, *clay*), *an earthenware vessel, a jar, containing 5½ gall. liquid measure*, 5. 9. 15, 10. 3.
- Κεράμιος, α, ον, *made of clay*, 3. 4. 7.
- Κεραμῶν ἀγορά, *the Ceramian forum*, a town in Mysia, 1. 2. 10.
- Κεράννυμι, κεράσω, κεκέρακα late, κεκέρασμαι, and κέκρᾱμαι, *to mix*, 1. 2. 13, 5. 4. 29.
- Κέρας, ἄσος, τό, *a horn for blowing*, 2. 2. 4; *to drink with*, 7. 2. 23; *the wing of an army*, ἐπὶ κέρας ἄγειν, *to lead in column*, i.e. with few men in front, Lat. *longo agmine*, opp. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος, *in phalanx*, i.e. with a broad front, Lat. *quadrato agmine*, κα-ά, 4. 6. 6, 6. 3. 5; *a mountain peak*, Lat. *jugum*, 5. 6. 7.
- Κερασούς, οὔντος, ἡ, *Cerasus*, a town in Pontus, the inh. Κερασούντιοι, 5. 7. 13, 16: hence *cherry*, because first brought from Cerasus to Rome by Lucullus, 73 B.C.
- Κεράτινος, η, ον, adj. from κέρας, *made of horn*, ποτήρια, 5. 9. 4.
- Κέρβερος, ου, ὁ, *Cerberus* (κέρω, *to cut*, βέρω, *to devour*; prob. onomat. like βάρβαρος, Τάρταρος, &c.), *the three-headed dog that guards the entrance to Hades*, 5. 10. 2.
- Κερδαίνω, κερδανῶ, (κεκέρδηκα) (κέρδος), *to gain*, 2. 6. 21.
- Κερδαλῖος, α, ον (κέρδος), *profitable*, 1. 9. 17.
- Κέρδος, εος, τό, *gain*, 1. 9. 17.
- Κέρσος, ου, ὁ, *Cersus*, a river in Cilicia, 1. 4. 4, al. Κάρσος.
- Κερτόνιον, ου, τό, *Certonium*, a town in Mysia, 7. 8. 8, al. Κυτώνιον, Κερτωνόν.
- Κεφαλαλγής, ἡς, ἐς (κεφαλή, ἄλγος), *causing headaches*, 2. 3. 15.
- Κεφαλή, ἡς, ἡ, *the head*, 7. 4. 4, 3. 1. 17.
- Κηδεμών, όνος, ὁ (κῆδω), *one who cares for another, a friend*, 3. 1. 17.
- Κῆδω, κηδήσω, κέκηδα, Act. *to trouble*; Mid. *to care for*, with gen. 7. 5. 5.
- Κηρίον, ου, τό (κηρός), *a honeycomb*, 4. 8. 20.
- Κηρύκιον, ου, τό (κῆρυξ), *a herald's wand*, Lat. *caduceus*, usually represented with two serpents twisted round it, 5. 7. 30.
- Κῆρυξ, ὅκος, ὁ, *a herald*, 2. 2. 20, 3. 1. 46, &c.
- Κηρύττω or κηρύσσω, ὕξω, κεκήρῡχα, κεκήρυγμαι, *to proclaim, announce*, impers. sc. κῆρυξ, *proclamation is made*, 3. 4. 36; inf. 4. 1. 13, 6. 2. 15.

- Κηφισόδωρος, ου, ὁ (Κηφῖσός, δῶρον), *Cephisodorus*, a Greek captain, 4. 2. 13.
- Κηφισοφῶν, ὦντος, ὁ (Κηφῖσός), *Cephisophon*, an Athenian, 4. 2. 13.
- Κιβώτιον, ου, τό, a box, chest, 7. 5. 14, dim. fr. κιβωτός.
- Κιλικία, ας, ἡ, *Cilicia*, a district in Asia Minor, divided into ἡ ὄρεινὴ or τραχεῖα, *Cilicia trachaea*, rocky *Cilicia*, and ἡ Κ. πεδιάς, *Cilicia campestris*, the flat *Cilicia*, 1. 2. 21. Κίλιξ, ικος, ὁ, a *Cilician*, fem. Κίλισσα, 1. 2. 16.
- Κινδυνεύω, εὖσω, &c. (κίνδυνος), to incur danger, run a risk, 1. 1. 4; acc and inf. 5. 6. 19.
- Κίνδυνος, ου, ὁ, danger, risk, κίνδυνός ἐστι, with inf., 2. 5. 17, 5. 1. 6, 9. 21; with μή and conj., 7. 7. 31.
- Κινέω, ἥσω, &c. (κίω), to move, 3. 4. 28, 6. 2. 27, 4. 5. 13.
- Κιττός, οὔ, ὁ, ivy, Lat. *hedera*, 5. 4. 12.
- Κλεαγόρας, ου, ὁ (κλέος, glory, ἀγορά), *Cleagoras*, a painter in Athens, 7. 8. 1.
- Κλεαινέτος, ου, ὁ (κλέος, αἰνέω), *Cleænetus*, 5. 1. 17.
- Κλεάνδρος, ου, ὁ (κλέος, ἀνὴρ), *Cleander*, a Spartan harmost, 6. 4. 5, 7. 2. 6, 1. 8.
- Κλεάνωρ, ορος, ὁ (κλέος, ἀνὴρ), *Cleanor*, a Greek general, 3. 1. 47, 2. 4, 7. 5. 10.
- Κλεάρετος, ου, ὁ (κλέος, ἀρετή), or Κλεάρατος, *Clearetus*, 5. 7. 14, 16.
- Κλέαρχος, ου, ὁ (κλέος, ἀρχή), *Clearchus*, the most famous of the Greek generals, 1. 1. 9, 2. 6. 1, 2. 5. 32.
- Κλεῖθρον, ου, τό (κλείω), a bolt or bar, 7. 1. 17.
- Κλείω, κλείσω, κέκλεικα, κέλειμαι and -σμαι, to shut, 7. 1. 36.
- Κλέπτω, κλέψω, κέκλοφα, κέκλεμαι, to steal, 4. 6. 14, 15, 16, &c.
- Κλεώνυμος, ου, ὁ (κλέος, ὄνομα), *Cleonymus*, a Spartan, 4. 1. 18.
- Κλίμαξ, ακος, ἡ (κλίνω), a ladder, 4. 5. 25.
- Κλίνη, ης, ἡ (κλίνω), a couch, bed, 4. 4. 21.
- Κλοπή, ης, ἡ (κλέπτω), a theft, 4. 6. 14.
- Κλωπεύω, εὖσω, to steal, 5. 9. 1, from
- Κλώψ, κλωπός, ὁ (κλέπτω), a thief, 4. 6. 17.
- Κνέφας, αος and ους, τό (νέφος, a cloud), twilight, dawn, 4. 5. 9.
- Κνημῖς, ἴδος, ἡ (κνήμη, the shin-bone), a greave, legging, 1. 2. 16, &c.
- Κόγχη, ης, ἡ, concha, a mussel, 5. 3. 8.
- Κογχυλιάτης, ου, ὁ, sc. λίθος, shelly-marble, 3. 4. 10.
- Κοῖλος, η, ου, hollow, 5. 4. 31.
- Κοιμάω, ἥσω, &c. (κεῖμαι), to put to sleep; Mid. to fall asleep, 4. 3. 2.
- Κοινός, ἡ, ἂν (σύν), common; τὸ κοινόν, the community, 5. 6. 27; ἀπὸ κοινοῦ, at the public expense, 4. 7. 27, 5. 1. 12; the public council, 5. 7. 17, 18.
- Κοινώω, ὥσω, &c. (κοινός), to make common; Mid. to consult, 5. 10. 15, 5. 6. 27; to communicate, 5. 6. 36.
- Κοινωνέω, ἥσω, &c. (κοινωνός), to take part, share, τινός, in anything; τινί, with a person, 7. 6. 28.

Κοινωνός, οὔ, ὁ (κοινός), *a sharer, partner*, 7. 2. 38.
 Κοιρατάδης, ου, ὁ, *Cæratades, a Theban*, 7. 1. 33.
 Κοῖτοι, ων, οἱ, *the Cætæ, a people in Pontus*, 7. 8. 25.
 Κολάζω, άσω, κεκόλασμαι (κολάω), *to punish*, 2. 6. 9, 5. 13.
 Κόλασις, εως, ἡ (κολάζω), *punishment*, 7. 7. 24.
 Κολοσσαί, ὦν, αἱ, *Colossæ, a town in Phrygia*, 1. 2. 6.
 Κολχίς, ἴδος, ἡ, *Colchis, a country at the eastern extremity of the Black Sea*, 4. 8. 23, 5. 3. 2. Κόλχοι, *the people, the Colchians*, 4. 8. 8.
 Κολωνός, οὔ, ὁ=κολώνη, *collis, a mound, cairn*, 4. 7. 25.
 Κομανία, ας, ἡ, *Comania, a castle in Mysia*, 7. 8. 15.
 Κομιδή, ἥς, ἡ (κομίζω), *conveyance*, 5. 1. 11.
 Κομιζω, ἰσω, Att. ἰω, &c. (κομέω), *to fetch, bring, convey; Mid. to come, return*, 3. 2. 26, 5. 4. 1, 5. 20.
 Κονιᾶτός, ἡ, ὄν (κονία, *dust*), *plastered*, 4. 2. 22.
 Κονιορτός, οὔ, ὁ (κόνις, ὄρνυμι), *a cloud of dust*, 1. 8. 8.
 Κόπος, ου, ὁ (κόπτω), *fatigue*, 5. 8. 3.
 Κόπρος, ου, ὁ, *dung*, 1. 6. 1.
 Κόπτω, κόψω, κέκοφα, κέκομμαι, *to cut down, δένδρα*, 4. 8. 2; *to knock at* (from the outside), *ψοφέω*, from the inside, *πύλας*, 7. 1. 16; *to slaughter*, 2. 1. 6.
 Κόρη, ης, ἡ, *a maiden*, 4. 5. 9.
 Κορσωτή, ἥς, ἡ, *Corsothe, a town in Mesopotamia*, 1. 5. 4.
 Κορύλας, α, ὁ, *Corylas, a Paphlagonian*, 5. 5. 12, 22.
 Κορυφή, ἥς, ἡ (κύρως), *top, summit*, 4. 2. 20.

Κορώνεια, ας, ἡ, *Coronæa, a town in Bæotia, where Agesilaus defeated the allied Greeks*, B.C. 394, 5. 3. 6.
 Κοσμέω, ἥσω, &c. (κόσμος), *to order, arrange*, 3. 2. 36; *to dress, adorn*, 1. 9. 23.
 Κόσμιος, ος, ον, or α, ον (κόσμος), *orderly, under good discipline*, 6. 4. 32.
 Κόσμος, ου, ὁ, *order, an ornament*, 1. 9. 3; hence, *the world*.
 Κοτύωρα, ων, τά, *Cotyora, a town in Pontus*, 5. 5. 3; *Κοτυωρίτης*, an inhabitant, 5. 5. 6.
 Κούφος, η, ον, *light, not heavy*, 1. 5. 10; adv. *κούφως*, 6. 1. 5.
 Κράζω, κεκράζομαι, κέκρᾱγα, *to cry out*, 2 aor. ἔκρᾱγον, 7. 8. 15.
 Κράνος, εος, τό (κράς, κᾱρα, *the head*), *a helmet*, 1. 2. 16.
 Κρατέω, ἥσω, &c. (κράτος), *to rule, prevail over, conquer*, 3. 2. 26, 2. 1. 10; *τινός*, 2. 5. 7, 7. 2. 25; *get possession of*, 7. 3. 3; *to hold*, 5. 6. 7, with acc.
 Κρατήρ, ἥρος, ὁ (κεράννυμι), *a goblet, a large bowl*, 4. 5. 26.
 Κράτιστος, η, ον, superl. from κρατύς, used as superl. of ἀγαθός, *the strongest, best, noblest*, 1. 9. 2, 18, &c.; *κράτιστον ἡμῖν*, *most for our benefit*, 3. 4. 41, 6. 1. 13; adv. *κράτιστα*, 5. 2. 11, 3. 2. 6.
 Κράτος, εος, τό (κράς), *strength, κατὰ κράτος*, *with all one's might*, 1. 9. 18, 7. 7. 7; so ἀνὰ κράτος, 1. 10. 15; *ἐλαύνειν*, *to ride at full gallop*, 1. 8. 1.
 Κραυγή, ἥς, ἡ (κράζω), *a shout*, 1. 5. 12.
 Κρέας, ἄτος or ως, τό, *flesh*, often pl. τὰ κρέα, 1. 5. 2.

- Κρείττων, *ων, ον, οτ κρείσσων*, comp. of *κρατύς* used as comp. of *ἀγαθός*, *better, stronger, nobler, more powerful*; acc. m. or f. *κρείττονα*, *κρείττω*, 2. 2. 10, &c.
- Κρεμάννυμι, *άσω, κεκρέμασμαι*, *to hang up*; Mid. *to hang*, and *κρέμαμαι, κρεμήσομαι, ἐφ' ἵππων*, *on horses*, 3. 2. 19; *ὄρη* (*impendebant*), 4. 1. 2.
- Κρήνη, *ης, ἡ (ἐκ, ῥέω)*, *a fountain*, 1. 2. 13, 6. 4. 4.
- Κρηπίς, *ἴδος, ἡ*, Lat. *crepido*, *foundation, basement*, 3. 4. 7.
- Κρής, Κρητός, *ὁ*, *a Cretan*. The Cretans were famous archers, 1. 2. 9, 3. 3. 7.
- Κριθή, *ης, ἡ*, *barley*, often pl., 1. 2. 22, 3. 4. 31; adj. is
- Κριθίνος, *η, ον*, *made of barley*, 4. 5. 31; *οἶνος*, *beer*, or, as some think, *whisky*, 4. 5. 26.
- Κρίνω, *κρινῶ, κέκρικα, κέκριμαι*, *to judge, try*, 6. 4. 16; *distinguish*, 1. 9. 30; *consider*, with acc. and inf., 1. 9. 5, 20, 28, etc.
- Κρίως, *οῦ, ὁ*, *a ram*, 2. 2. 9.
- Κρίσις, *εως, ἡ (κρίνω)*, *a trial*, 1. 6. 5, 6. 4. 20.
- Κρόμμυον, *ον, τό, οτ κρόμμυον* (*κόρη*, *the pupil of the eye*, and *μῦν*, *to close?*), *an onion*, 7. 1. 37.
- Κροτέω, *ήσω*, etc. (*κρότος, κρούω*), *to strike*=*κρούω, κρούσω*, etc., 5. 9. 10, 4. 5. 18.
- Κρότος, *ον, ὁ*, *a noise produced by striking*, 5. 9. 13.
- Κρύπτω, *κρύψω, κέκρυφα, κέκρυμαι*, 2 aor. pass. *ἐκρύβην*, *to conceal*, *τινά τι*, 1. 9. 19, 1. 4. 12, 5. 9. 18.
- Κρωβύλλος, *ον, ὁ*, *a knot of hair on a helmet*, 5. 4. 13.
- Κτάομαι, *κτήσομαι, κέκτημαι* and *ἐκτημαι*, *to acquire, possess*, 1. 7. 3, &c.; *get, make*, 2. 6. 26, 5. 5. 17.
- Κτείνω, *κτενῶ, ἔκτονα, ἔκτακα* and *ἐκταγκα*, 2 aor. *ἐκτάνον*, *to kill, slay*, 2. 5. 32.
- Κτῆμα, *ατος, τό (κτάομαι)*, *property*, 7. 7. 41.
- Κτῆνος, *εος, τό (κτάομαι)*, pl. *cattle, beasts of burden*, 4. 5. 25.
- Κτησίας, *ον, ὁ (κτάομαι)*, *Ctesias*, Artaxerxes' physician, 1. 8. 26.
- Κυβερνήτης, *ον, ὁ (κυβερνάω)*, *a steersman*, Lat. *gubernator*, 5. 8. 20.
- Κυβιστάω, *ήσω (κύπτω)*, *to turn a somerset*, 6. 1. 9.
- Κύδρος, *ον, ὁ*, *Cydnus*, a river in Cilicia, 1. 2. 23.
- Κυζικηνός, *ή, ὄν*, *of or from Cyzicus* (*Κύζικος*, *ον, ἡ*, a town in Arctonnesus in the Propontis). ὁ *Κυζικηνός (στατήρ)* was a gold coin equal to 28 Attic drachmæ, or £1 2s. 9d., 5. 6. 23, 10. 4, 7. 3. 10.
- Κύκλος, *ον, ὁ*, *a circle, a ring*, 3. 4. 7, 5. 7. 2; *κύκλω*, *in a circle*, 7. 8. 18; *round about*, 3. 1. 12; *ἡ κύκλω χώρα*, *the country round*, 5. 6. 20, 3. 5. 14; hence
- Κυκλώω, *ώσω, &c.*, *to surround*, 1. 8. 13, 4. 2. 15, 6. 2. 20; and
- Κύκλωσις, *εως, ἡ*, *a surrounding, encircling*, 1. 8. 23.
- Κυλίνδω, and *κυλινδέω*, and *κυλῖτω*, *κυλινδήσω*, and *κυλίτω*, *κεκύλισμαι*, *to roll*, 4. 2. 20, 8. 28, 5. 2. 31.
- Κῦμα, *ατος, τό (κύω, to swell)*, *a wave*.

Κυνίσκος, ου, ὁ (κύων), *Cyniscus*, a Spartan, 7. 1. 13.

Κυπαρίσσεινος or ἰπτινος, η, ου, of cypress (κυπάριστος), 5. 3. 12.

Κύπτω, κύψω, κέκυφα, to stoop, compd. with ἐπὶ, 4. 5. 32.

Κύριος, α, ου, and ος, ου (κύρος, power), having power, 5. 7. 27.

Κῦρος, ου, ὁ (from *kohr*, Persian for the sun), *Cyrus* ὁ νεώτερος, the Younger, the second of the two sons of Darius Nothus and Parysatis, died at Cunaxa B.C. 401, Sept. 7th, 1. 8. 27, etc. *Cyrus* the Elder, ὁ παλαιός or ἀρχαῖος, defeated Astyages, and became king of the Medes and Persians 559 B.C.; conquered Cræsus, king of Lydia, 546 B.C., and was killed 529, 1. 9. 1. Adj.

Κυρεῖος, α, ου, of or belonging to *Cyrus*; οἱ Κυρεῖοι, the followers of *Cyrus*, 1. 10. 1, 3. 2. 17, 7. 2. 7.

Κύνων, κυνός, ὁ, and ἡ, a dog, 3. 2. 35.

Κωλύω (ῥ), ὥσω, κεκώλυκα, κεκώλυμαι, to hinder, τινά τινος, 1. 6. 2, 4. 8. 5, &c., with inf. 1. 7. 19, 4. 3. 3, 7, 4. 7. 5.

Κωμάρχης, ου, ὁ (κώμη, ἄρχω), a village chief, 4. 5. 10.

Κώμη, ης, ἡ (κεῖμαι), a village; κωμήτης, ου, ὁ, a villager, 4. 5. 24.

Κώπη, ης, ἡ (κόπτω or κάπτω, capio), an oar, 6. 2. 2.

Λ

Λαγχάνω, λήξομαι, εἴληχα, εἴληγμαι, 2 aor. ἐλάχον (λάχω), to

obtain by lot, 4. 5. 24, to get, 3. 1. 11.

Λαγώς, ὦ, ὁ, a hare, 4. 5. 24.

Λάθρα, adv. (λάθω, λανθάνω), secretly, without the knowledge of, τινός, 1. 3. 8, al. λάθρα.

Λακεδαιμόνιος, α, ου, adj. from *Λακεδαιμών*, ονος, ἡ (λάκκος "a hollow"), *Lacedæmon*, or Sparta, in the Peloponnesus, 1. 1. 9, 4. 3, 7. 1. 25.

Λάκκος, ου, ὁ, a hole, pit, vat, Lat, *lacus*, 4. 2. 22.

Λακτίζω, ἴσω (λάξ, adv. with the heels), to kick, 3. 2. 18.

Λάκων, ωνος, ὁ, a *Laconian*, Spartan, 5. 1. 15; and the adj. is

Λακωνικός, ἡ, ὄν, *Laconian*, 4. 1. 18.

Λαμβάνω, λήψομαι, εἴληφα, εἴλημμαι, 2 aor. ἔλαβον, to take, seize, 2. 1. 10, 3. 4. 49, &c.; find, catch, 1. 1. 6, 2. 3. 21, &c.; receive, 1. 9. 22, 3. 4. 8; Mid. take hold of, τινὰ τῆς ζώνης, 1. 6. 10.

Λαμπρός, ἄ, ὄν (λάμπω), bright, illustrious, 7. 7. 41, hence

Λαμπρότης, τητος, ἡ, brightness, 1. 2. 18.

Λάμπω, λάμψω. λέλαμπα, to shine, 3. 1. 11, 12.

Λαμψακηνός, ἡ, ὄν, adj. from *Λάμψακος*, ου, ἡ, *Lampsacus*, a town in Mysia, 7. 8. 1, 3.

Λανθάνω, λήσω, λέληθα, λέλησμαι, 2 aor. ἔλαθον, to lie hid, escape notice; Mid. to forget; 5. 9. 18, 4. 1. 3; with part. τρεφόμενον ἐλάνθανε, was secretly supported, 1. 1. 9, 10, 1. 3. 17, 4. 2. 7; λήσομεν ἐπιτεσόντες, we shall fall on them unawares, 7. 3. 43, 6. 1. 22.

Λάρισσα, ης, ἡ,* *Larissa*, a town in Assyria, 3. 4. 7.

Λάσιος, α, ον (cf. *δασύς*), *rough, bushy*, 5. 2. 29, 6. 2. 26.

Λάφυρον, ου, τό (λάπτω, λαπάζω, *to plunder*), *spoils*, 6. 4. 38, seldom sing.; hence

Λαφυροπωλείω, ἦσω, *to sell booty*, 6. 4. 38.

Λαφυροπώλης, ον, ὁ, a seller of booty, 7. 7. 56.

Λάχος, εος, τό (λαγχάνω), a lot or share, 5. 3. 9, 6. 1. 2.

Λέγω, λέξω, λέλεγμαι, *to say*, perf. *I have said*, εἶρηκα, 2 aor. εἶπον (but εἶλοχα, εἶλεγμαι, *to gather*), *πρός*, 2. 5. 25, 7. 7. 15; *εἰς*, 5. 6. 28; *ἐν*, 5. 7. 10; *διά*, 2. 3. 17; *ὅτι*, 1. 2. 21, 5. 9. 23; acc. and inf. 5. 7. 34, 1. 8. 6, 4. 1. 3, 1. 3. 8; *to speak, speak of, to mention*, 1. 2. 11, 1. 5. 15, 3. 1. 26; λεγόμενος, *said to be, considered*, 1. 10. 2, 5. 6. 4, 1. 6. 1.

Λεία, ας, ἡ (λάω, *to take*), *booty, plunder*, 7. 4. 2.

Λειμών, ὠνος, ὁ (λείβω, *to water*), a meadow, 5. 3. 11.

Λεῖος, α, ον, *smooth, free from stones and bushes*, 4. 4. 1, with dig.=Lat. *lēvis*.

Λείπω, λείψω, λέλαιπα, λέλειμαι, 2 aor. ἔλιπον, *to leave*, 1. 2. 21, 1. 10. 13, 4. 2. 7, &c.; οὐδὲ πλήθει ἡμῶν λειφθέντες, *not being inferior to us in numbers*, 7. 7. 31; *to leave behind*, 4. 5. 12, 7. 3. 43.

Λεκτέος, α, ον, verbal fr. λέγω, 5. 6. 6.

Λεοντῖνοι, ων, οἱ, *Leontini*, a

town in Sicily; adj. Λεοντῖνος, η, ον, 2. 6. 16.

Λευκοθώραξ, ἄκος, ὁ, ἡ, *wearing a white corselet*, 1. 8. 9.

Λευκός, ἡ, ὄν (λάω, *λεύσσω, to see*), *white*; Lat. *lux, luceo*, 7. 3. 26.

Λήγω, λήξω (λέγω), *to end*, 7. 6. 6; *cease*, 3. 1. 9, 4. 5. 4.

Ληΐζω, better ληΐζομαι, ἴσομαι, λελήϊσμαι (λεία), *to plunder, ravage*, 6. 4. 27, 5. 9. 1, 5. 1. 9, 7. 3. 31, 4. 8. 23.

Λῆρος, ον, ὁ, *silly talk, nonsense*, 7. 7. 41.

Ληστεία, ας, ἡ (λεία), *plundering, robbery*, 7. 7. 9, from

Ληστής, οὔ, ὁ (λεία), a robber, plunderer, 5. 9. 8.

Λίαν, adv. *too much*, 5. 9. 28, 7. 6. 23.

Λίθινος, η, ον (λίθος), *made of stone*, 3. 4. 7.

Λίθος, ον, ὁ (λάω, *to take*), a stone, 3. 4. 10, 5. 4. 23, 4. 2. 4, 5. 2. 14.

Λιμήν, ἑνος, ὁ, a harbour, 6. 2. 1.

Λιμός, οὔ, ὁ (λίπτω, *to be eager or λείπω*), *hunger*, 2. 5. 19, 7. 4. 5, 1. 5. 5, 2. 2. 11.

Λινοῦς, ἦ, οὔν, contr. for λίνεος, *made of linen*, λίνον, 4. 7. 15.

Λογίζομαι, ἴσομαι, and ιοῦμαι, λελόγισμαι (λόγος), *to count, consider*, 2. 2. 13.

Λόγος, ον, ὁ (λέγω), a word, 2. 5. 16, 2. 6. 4, 5. 10. 10; εἰς λόγους, *to a conference*, 2. 5. 4, 3. 1. 29, a report, 1. 4. 7, 6. 4. 13, narrative, 2. 1. 1, 3. 1. 1, &c.

* Mr. Layard identifies Larissa (perhaps corrupted for Al-Assur or Al-Resen) with Nimroud, the ancient Nineveh, where so many interesting remains were found.

Λόγχη, ης, ἡ, *a spear-head, lance*, 1. 8. 8, 2. 2. 9, &c.

Λοιδωρέω, ἡσω (λοιδωρος), *to rail at, abuse*, Act. acc. 7. 5. 11; Mid. dat.

Λοιπός, ἡ, ὄν (λείπω), *remaining, the rest*, Lat. *reliquus*, 4. 2. 14; πορεία, 5. 1. 2; ἡ λοιπή (ὁδός), 3. 4. 46; τὸ λοιπόν, *the remaining part*, 4. 7. 6; οἱ λοιποί, 4. 3. 30, 6. 2. 26; λοιπόν μοι εἰπεῖν, *it remains for me to say*, 3. 2. 29; τὸ λοιπόν, *the rest*, 3. 4. 6, 16; henceforward, 3. 2. 8, 38, 5. 1. 2, 2. 2. 5, &c., so also gen. τοῦ λοιποῦ, 5. 7. 34, 6. 2. 11.

Λοκρός, οὔ, ὁ, *a Locrian*; the Locrians were divided into, (1) οἱ Ἐπικνημίδιοι, on the Malic Gulf round Mount Kne-mis; (2) οἱ Ὀπούντιοι, on the Eubæan Sea, chief town Opus; (3) οἱ Ὀζόλαι (ὄζειν, *to smell* from mephitic exhalations, or ὄζοι, *branches* of the vine), bordering on Ætolia; Λοκροὶ οἱ Ἐπιζεφύριοι, *a colony in Italy on Mount Zephyrion*.

Λουσιάτης, ου, ὁ, *an inhabitant of*

Λουσοί, ὦν, οἱ, *Lusi*, a town in N. Arcadia, 7. 6. 40.

Λύφος, ου, ὁ (λέπω, *I peel*=*the back of the neck peeled by the yoke*), *a hill*, = γήλοφος, 1. 10. 12, = ἀκρωνυχία ὄρους, 3. 4. 38, 39, = μαστός, 4. 2. 10, 14.

Λοχαγίω, ἡσω (λόχος, ἄγω), *to lead a λόχος or company*, 5. 9. 30, and

Λοχαγία, ας, ἡ, *the rank or office of λοχαγός*, 1. 4. 15, 3. 1. 30, from

Λοχαγός, οὔ, ὁ (λόχος, ἄγω), *a captain*; below him were the

πεντηκοστήρες and ἐνωμόταρχοι, above him the στρατηγοί and ταξίαρχοι, 7. 2. 36, 4. 1. 26, &c.

Λοχίτης, ου, ὁ (λόχος), *one of the same λόχος, a comrade, fellow soldier*, 6. 4. 7, 17.

Λόχος, ου, ὁ (λέγω, *to gather*), *a company* (Lat. *centuria*) of about one hundred men, 1. 2. 25, 3. 4. 21; λόχοι φύλακες, *companies on guard*, 6. 3. 9.

Λυδία, ας, ἡ, *Lydia* in Asia Minor, capital Sardis, 1. 9. 7, 7. 8. 7; adj. Λύδιος, α, ου, *Lydian*, 1. 5. 6; subst. Λυδός, οὔ, ὁ, *a Lydian*, 3. 1. 31.

Λυκαῖος, α, ου, *Lycæan*, from Mount Lycæus in Arcadia; τὰ Λυκαῖα ἔθυσσε, *celebrated the festival of the Lycæan Jove*, 1. 2. 10, from λύκος, Lat. *lupus*, *Lupercalia*.

Λυκάορες, ων, οἱ, *the inhabitants of*

Λυκαονία, ας, ἡ (Λυκάων), *Lycæonia* in Asia Minor, 1. 2. 19.

Λύκειον, ου, τό (λύκειος, epithet of Apollo, λύκη = *lux*), *the Lyceum*, a place of public resort in Athens, where Aristotle taught, 7. 8. 1.

Λύκιος, ου, ὁ (λύκος), *Lycius*, (1) *an Athenian*, 3. 3. 20, 4. 3. 22; (2) *a Syracusan*, 1. 10. 14.

Λύκος, ου, ὁ, *the Lycus*, a river in Bithynia, 5. 10. 3.

Λύκος, ου, ὁ, *a wolf*, 2. 2. 9.

Λύκων, ωνος, ὁ, *Lycon*, an *Achæan*, 5. 6. 27, 4. 7. 8.

Λυμαίνομαι, λυμανοῦμαι, λελύμασμαι, 1 aor. ἐλυμάνθην, *to injure, mar*, 1. 3. 16.

Λυπέω, ἡσω, &c. (λύπη), *to pain, distress, grieve, hurt*, 2. 3. 23, 5. 2. 26; Mid. 1. 3. 8.

- Λύπη, ης, ἡ, *grief, sorrow*, 3. 1. 3.
- Λυπηρός, ἄ, ὄν (λύπη), *painful, troublesome*, 2. 5. 13, 7. 7. 28.
- Λυσιτελέω, freq. impers. λυσιτελεῖ (λύω, τέλος), *it is profitable, better*, 3. 4. 36.
- Λύσσα, ης, ἡ, Att. λύττα, *rage, fury, madness*, 5. 7. 26.
- Λύω, λύσω, λέλυκα, λέλῃμαι, *to loose, release*, Lat. *solvere*, 4. 3. 8, 4. 6. 2, &c.; *to break down*, Lat. *rescindere*, γέφυραν, 2. 4. 17; *to break*, ὅρκους, 3. 2. 10; σπονδάς, ὕβριν, ὑποψίαν, 3. 1. 21; Mid. *to ransom, redeem*, 7. 8. 6.
- Λῶων, λῶων, λῶον (λῶ, *I wish*), *better*, 3. 1. 7, &c.; cf. Lat. *optimus, opto*.
- Λωτοφάγοι, ων, οἱ (λωτός, ἔφαγον), *Lotus-eaters*—the lotus was a shrub that grew on the coast of Libya, the fruit of which was so pleasant to the taste that those who ate of it had no desire to return home=*the jujube*, Hom. Od. 9. 94, 3. 2. 25.
- Λωφάω, ἥσω (λόφος, *the neck freed from the yoke*), *to slacken, abate*, 4. 7. 6, *ubi lapides non amplius deji- cientur*.
- M
- Μά, one of the particles of *ad- juration*, neither affirmative nor neg. in itself, gov. the acc. μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς, *by the gods*, 1. 4. 8; καὶ μά, *yes, by*, 5. 8. 6.
- Μαγάδις, ιδος, or ις, εως, ἡ, *a magadis, a harp with twenty strings*, 7. 3. 32.
- Μάγνης, νητος, ὁ, *a Magnesian*; Magnesia was in Thessaly, hence *magnet*, 5. 9. 7.
- Μαίανδρος, ον, ὁ, *the Mæander*, a river in Ionia and Phrygia, 1. 2. 5, 7, hence *meander*.
- Μαίρομαι, μανῶμαι, μέμνηνα, with pres. meaning, 1 aor. act. ἔμνηνα, 2 aor. pass. ἐμάνην, *to be mad, rage*, 2. 5. 10.
- Μαισάδης, ον, ὁ, *Mæsades*, king of Thrace, father of Seuthes, 7. 2. 32, 5. 1.
- Μακαρίζω, ἰσω (μάκαρ, *happy*), *to regard as happy*, 3. 1. 19.
- Μακαριστός, ἡ, ὄν, *envied*, πολλοῖς, *by many*, 1. 9. 6.
- Μακέστιος and Μακίστιος, ον, ὁ, *an inhabitant of Macestus*, a town in Elis, 7. 4. 16.
- Μακρός, ἄ, ὄν, comp. μακρότερος and μάσσων, sup. μακρότατος and μήκιστος (μάκος or μήκος, *length*), *large, great, long*, ὁδός, 2. 2. 11; ἡμέρα, 6. 2. 2; μακρότερον, *farther*, 3. 4. 16; ὅτι μακροτάτην, sc. ὁδόν, *as far as possible*, 7. 8. 20; μακράν, *a long way*, 3. 4. 17, 42.
- Μάλα, μάλλον, μάλιστα, *much, more, most*, μάλα συχνοί, *very*, 5. 4. 18, 3. 4. 15; οὐ μάλα τι, *by no means*, 2. 6. 15; μάλλον ἐμοῦ, *more than myself*, 7. 3. 30, with comp. 4. 6. 11, 7. 4. 12, ἑκατὸν μάλιστα, *about one hundred*, 5. 4. 12, 6. 2. 3; μάλιστα, with superl. 7. 2. 22.
- Μαλακίζομαι, ἰσομαι (μαλακός, *soft*), *to be soft, become indolent*, 5. 8. 14.
- Μανθάνω, μαθήσομαι, μεμάθηκα, 2 aor. ἔμαθον (μήθω), *to learn*, 5. 2. 25, 3. 2. 25, 2. 5. 37, 4. 8. 5.

Μαντεία, ας, ἡ (μάντις), a prediction, an oracle, 3. 1. 7.
Μαντεύομαι, εὔσομαι, μεμάντευμαι (μάντις), to prophesy, consult an oracle; hence
Μαντευτός, ἡ, ὄν, advised by the oracle, 5. 9. 22.
Μαντινεῖς, ὧν, οἱ, *Mantineans*, natives of *Mantinēa*, a town in Arcadia, where Epaminondas died victorious, 5. 9. 11.
Μάντις, εως, ὁ (μαίνομαι, to rage), a priest, a soothsayer, seer, 1. 7. 18, &c.
Μαρδόνιοι, ὧν, οἱ, the *Mardonians*, or *Mardi*, Μάρδοι, a people in Armenia, 4. 3. 4.
Μαριανδυνοί, ὧν, οἱ, the *Mariandyni*, a people in Bithynia, 5. 10. 1.
Μάρσιπος, ου, ὁ, or μάρσιππος, or μάρσπιπος, a bag; Lat. *mar-supium*; Eng. *marsupial*, 4. 3. 11.
Μαρσύας, ου, ὁ, *Marsyas*, a Satyr, who was killed by Apollo, after being beaten in a musical contest, 1. 2. 8; a river in Phrygia, 1. 2. 8.
Μαρτυρέω, ἥσω (μάρτυς), &c. to be a witness, bear witness, testify, 7. 6. 39, 3. 3. 12.
Μαρτύριον, ου, το (μάρτυς), a testimony, proof, 3. 2. 13.
Μάρτυς, ὅρος, ὁ (μάρη, a hand?), a witness; Eng. *martyr*, 7. 7. 39.
Μαρωνεῖτης, ου, ὁ, a *Maronite*, a native of *Μαρώνεια*, *Maronēa*, a town in Thrace, 7. 3. 16.
Μασκάς, ᾱ, ὁ, *Mascas*, a river in Mesopotamia, 1. 5. 4.
Μαστεύω, εὔσω (μάω), to seek, strive, with inf. 3. 1. 43.
Μαστιγῶω, ὥσω (μάστιξ), to inflict stripes, flog, 4. 6. 15.

Μάστιξ, ἰγος, ἡ (μάω, μάσσω, to strike), a whip, ὑπὸ μαστίγων, under the lash, 3. 4. 25.
Μαστός, οὔ, ὁ (μάσσω, to touch), the breast, 1. 4. 17, 4. 3. 6; a round hill, Eng. *pap*, 4. 2. 6, &c.
Μάταιος, α, ου, and ος, ον (μάτην), foolish, vain, 7. 6. 17.
Μάχαιρα, ας, ἡ (μάχη), a curved sword, a sabre, 1. 8. 7, 4. 6. 26, 7. 2. 30; the straight sword was ξίφος.
Μαχαίριον, ου, τό, dim. of μάχαιρα, a short sabre, knife, 4. 7. 16.
Μάχη, ης, ἡ, a fight, battle, τὴν μάχην νικᾶν, 2. 1. 4, the battle-field, 2. 2. 6, 5. 5. 4.
Μάχιμος, η, ον (μάχη), fit for battle, warlike, 7. 8. 13.
Μάχομαι, μαχέσομαι or ἤσομαι or μαχοῦμαι, μεμάχημαι, to fight, τινί, with one, 1. 5. 9, 5. 5. 13; σύν τινι, in company with one, 6. 1. 13.
Μεγάβυζος, ου, ὁ, *Megabyzus*, the guardian of the temple of Diana at Ephesus, 5. 3. 6.
Μεγαληγορέω, ἥσω (μέγας, ἀγορεύω), to boast, talk big, 6. 1. 18.
Μεγαλοπρεπής, ἥς, ἐς (μέγας, πρέπει), magnificent, adv. μεγαλοπρεπῶς, ἑστέρον, ἑστατα, suppl. 7. 3. 19, in the most splendid manner; ξενίζειν, 7. 6. 3.
Μεγάλως, adv. from μέγας, 3. 2. 22.
Μεγαρεύς, εως, ὁ, a *Megarian*, a native of Megara, the capital of Megaris in Central Greece, 1. 2. 3.
Μέγας, μεγάλην, μέγα, gen. μεγάλου, ης, ου, comp. μείζων,

- sup. μέγιστος, *great, vast, large*, 2. 6. 17; *loud*, βοή, 4. 7. 23; *towering*, θάλαττα, 5. 8. 20; μέγιστα, *of the greatest importance*, 5. 7. 33; τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, *chiefly, what is most important*, 1. 3. 10, 5. 6. 29; *most valuable, powerful*, 2. 5. 14, 3. 2. 10, 7. 1. 21.
- Μεγαφέρνης, ου, ὁ, *Megaphernes, a Persian*, 1. 2. 20.
- Μέγεθος, εος, τό (μέγας), *size, greatness*, 2. 3. 15.
- Μέδιμος, ου, ὁ (μέδομαι, *to be careful*), *a medimnus*, the Attic corn-measure, about twelve English gallons=forty-eight χοίνικες, 5. 9. 15, 10. 3.
- Μεθίημι, ἦσω, εἶκα, εἶμαι, 1 aor. μεθήκα, *to send away* (μετά, ἵημι), 7. 4. 10.
- Μεθίστημι, μεταστήσω, μεθέστηκα, μεθέσταμαι, 2 aor. μετέστην (μετά, ἵστημι), *Act. to remove*, 2. 3. 8; *Neut. to stand apart*, 2. 3. 21.
- Μεθυδριεύς, ἔως, ὁ (μέτα, ὕδωρ), *a Methydrian, an inhabitant of Methydrium, a town in Arcadia*, 4. 1. 27.
- Μεθύω, ὕσω (μέθυ, *pure wine*, Lat. *merum*), *to be drunk*, 4. 8. 20, 7. 3. 35.
- Μεῖζων, *greater*, comp. of μέγας.
- Μελίχιος, α, ον (μέλι, *honey*), *mild, gentle, gracious*, Ζεύς, 7. 8. 4.
- Μειράκιον, ου, τό (μεῖραξ), *a young man, a boy about fourteen*, 2. 6. 16.
- Μεῖωμα, ατος, τό (μειόω, μείων, *less*), *a lessening, a fine*, 5. 8. 1.
- Μείων, ων, ον, comp. of μικρός, *smaller, less, worse, inferior*, 3. 2. 17; μεῖων ἔχειν, *to have the disadvantage, have the*
- worst of it*, 1. 10. 8, 3. 4. 18.
- Μελανδέπται, ὦν, οἱ, *the Melandēptæ*, more frequently Μελανδίται, *the Melanditæ*, the inhabitants of Melandia in Thrace, 7. 2. 32.
- Μελανία, ας, ἡ (μέλας), *a blackness*, 1. 8. 8.
- Μέλας, μέλαινα, μέλαν, comp. μελάντερος, sup. μελάντατος, *black*, 4. 5. 13, 15.
- Μέλει, μελήσει, μεμέληκε, *Impers. it concerns, it is a care to*, ἐμοί, 1. 4. 16; θεῷ, 5. 3. 13; ὅπως, 1. 4. 16, 1. 8. 13, 7. 7. 44.
- Μελετάω, ἦσω, &c. (μέλει), *to practise*; τοξεύειν, *shooting*, 3. 4. 17.
- Μελετηρός, ἄ, ὄν (μελετάω), *practising diligently*, 1. 9. 5.
- Μελίνη, ης, ἡ, *millet, panicum*, Pl. 6. 2. 6, 2. 4. 13.
- Μελινοφάγοι, ων, οἱ (μελίνη, φάγω), *millet-eaters, a people in Thrace*, 7. 5. 12.
- Μέλλω, μελλήσω (μέλει), *to be about, intend, delay*; ὁρμᾶν, 3. 1. 8; ἄγειν, 5. 7. 5, 1. 8. 1, 7. 4. 9, 3. 3. 16, 2. 1. 3, 3. 4. 37, with fut. inf. 2. 4. 24, 7. 8. 3, 5. 6. 12, 1. 9. 28, 4. 7. 16, 3. 1. 2, 2. 6. 10, 7. 7. 1; τὸ μέλλον, *the future*, 5. 9. 21.
- Μίμφομαι, μέμφομαι, *to blame, find fault with*, τινά, 7. 6. 39, 2. 6. 30.
- Μέν (neut. of εἶς, ἔν=μέν), *in the first place, on the one hand*, correlative of δέ (δύο, δέω), *in the second place, on the other hand*, 3. 3. 7, 4. 3. 14, &c.; καλὸς μὲν μέγας δ' οὗ, 4. 4. 3; μὲν—ὁμως δέ, 1. 3. 21; ὁ μὲν—ὁ δέ, *the one—the*

- other, pl. some—others, 1. 10. 4, 5. 4. 12; μέν—μέν—δέ—δέ, 3. 1. 43, with μέντοι following, 2. 3. 9, 2. 1. 13, 19, with ἀλλά, 4. 8. 10, 12; τοίνυν, 5. 1. 6, 8, 7. 7. 16; μέν οὖν, 1. 10. 19, 1. 9. 1, &c.; μέν δὲ, 1. 1. 4, &c.
- Μέντοι (μέν, τοι), certainly, now, yet, still, however, 2. 3. 22.
- Μένω, μενῶ, μεμένηκα, 1 aor. ἔμεινα, 2 perf. μέμονα, to remain, 1. 3. 11, 2. 1. 21; to wait for, τινά, 4. 4. 20.
- Μένων, ωνος, ὁ, Menon, one of the Greek generals, a Thessalian, 1. 4. 13, 2. 6. 21.
- Μερίζω, ἰσώ, μεμέρισμαι (μέρος), to divide, 5. 1. 9.
- Μέρος, εος, τό, a part, portion, share, 7. 8. 11, 5. 3. 4, 6. 4. 28; ἐν τῷ μέρει, in succession, one after another, 3. 4. 23; καὶ ἐν τῷ μέρει καὶ παρὰ τὸ μέρος, both in his share and beyond his share, 7. 6. 36; κατὰ μέρος, into portions, 5. 1. 9.
- Μεσημβρία, ας, ἡ (μέσος, ἡμέρα), mid-day, 1. 7. 6, Lat. meridies = medius dies.
- Μεσόγαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον (μέσος, γῆ), inland, the interior, 5. 10. 19, 6. 2. 5.
- Μέσος, η, ον (μετά), Lat. medius, middle; ἐν μέσῃ τῇ πόλει, in the middle (heart) of the city, 1. 2. 23, 2. 1. 11; τῆς φάλαγγος μέσης, 1. 2. 17; μέσαι νύκτες, mid-night, 7. 8. 12; μέσον ἡμέρας, 1. 8. 8, 7. 3. 44; τὸ μέσον, the centre, 1. 2. 15, 4. 8. 17; τὰ ἐν μέσῳ τούτων, the parts between these, 1. 7. 6; ἐν μέσῳ τῆς οἰκαδε ὁδοῦ, intervening in their homeward journey, 3. 1. 2, 3. 4. 43. Comp. μεσαίτερος, Sup. αἵτατος.
- Μεσῶ, ὦσω (μέσος), to be in the middle; μεσοῦσα ἡμέρα, mid-day, 6. 3. 7.
- Μέσπιλα, ης, ἡ, Mespila (prob. Kouyounjik, opp. Mosul), a town in Assyria on the Tigris, 3. 4. 10.
- Μεστός, ἡ, ὅν (ἔδω, to eat), full, τινός, 1. 4. 19, 3. 5. 1.
- Μετά, a prep. gov. gen. and acc. with gen. with Σεύθου, 7. 3. 13; μεθ' ὑμῶν, 7. 6. 34, 1. 3. 5; μετ' ἀδικίας, with injustice, 2. 6. 18; with acc. after, μετὰ τοῦτο, 4. 6. 4, 5. 7. 17, &c.; μετὰ ταῦτα, 1. 4. 9, 2. 4. 23; τὰ πιστά, 4. 8. 8; τοῦτον, 1. 3. 16, 2. 1. 12, &c.; μεθ' ἡμέραν, by day, 4. 6. 12.
- Μεταβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c., to throw round, over their shoulders, opp. προβάλλω, 5. 3. 16.
- Μεταγινώσκω, γινώσσομαι, &c., 2 aor. μετέγνων, to change their minds, 2. 6. 3.
- Μεταδίδωμι, δώσω, &c., to share, 7. 8. 11; τινί, 3. 3. 1; τινί τινος, 4. 5. 6.
- Μεταμέλει, μελήσει, to repent, with dat. 1. 6. 7.
- Μεταξύ, adv. (μετά), between, gen. 1. 7. 16; μεταξύ γενομένου, intervening, 5. 2. 17; in the midst, 3. 1. 27.
- Μεταπέμπω, πέμψω, &c., to send for, summon, 1. 2. 26, 3. 8.
- Μεγάπεμπτος, ος, ον, sent for, 1. 4. 3.
- Μεταστρέφω, στρέψω, &c., to turn round, 5. 9. 8.
- Μεταχωρέω, ἥσω, &c., to go to another place, retire, 7. 2. 18.
- Μέτειμι (μετά, εἰμί), to be among, have a share in, ἐμοί τινος, 3. 1. 20.
- Μετέχω, μεθέξω or μετασχήσω,

- μετέσχηκα, μετέσχημαι, *to share in, partake of*, τινός, 5. 10. 14, 5. 3. 9, 7. 6. 28.
- Μετέωρος, *ος, ον* (μετά, ἑώρα, *raised off the ground*), *high*, 1. 5. 8; Eng. *meteor*.
- Μετρέω, ἥσω, &c. (μέτρον), *to measure*, 4. 5. 6.
- Μετρίως, *adv.* from μέτριος, *moderately*, 2. 3. 20.
- Μέτρον, *ον, τό, a measure*, 3. 2. 21.
- Μέχρι, *before a vowel often μέχρις*, yet μέχρι εἰς, 6. 2. 26, μέχρις ἐπί, 5. 1. 1, *until, as far as*; μέχρις ἐνταῦθα, *so far*, 5. 5. 4; μέχρι τοῦ τείχους, *up to*, 1. 7. 15, 2. 2. 6, 6. 2. 1; μέχρι οὗ, *unto where*, 1. 7. 6; of TIME, 6. 2. 25; also conj. *until*, with ind. 3. 4. 8, 4. 2. 4, &c.; μέχρι οὗ, 2. 6. 5, 5. 4. 16; with ἄν and conj., 2. 3. 7, 1. 4. 13.
- Μή, conj. *lest*, Lat. *ne*, with part. *not*, 4. 4. 15, 6. 2. 19; with inf. 1. 1. 10, 2. 3. 13, 5. 7. 3; after ἀντιλέγειν, 2. 5. 29; ἀπειπεῖν, 7. 2. 12; ἀποκωλύσαι, 6. 2. 24; τὸ μή, 1. 3. 2, 4. 8. 14, 3. 5. 11; with imp. pres., 1. 3. 3, 2. 1. 12; with conj., 7. 1. 29, 6. 4. 18, 7. 1. 8; μηδέν, 3. 2. 17, 5. 4. 19; after pres. or fut., 1. 3. 10, 2. 3. 9, 3. 2. 25, &c.; after a historical tense, 1. 8. 24, 3. 4. 34, and a historical pres. 4. 5. 35, 5. 6. 17; with opt. after a historical tense, 1. 8. 13, 2. 4. 22, 3. 4. 29, &c.; after a pres. 5. 9. 28, 6. 4. 5; after ὑποπτεύω, 3. 1. 5; ἐννοέω, 4. 2. 13, 5. 9. 28, 3. 5. 3; μὴ οὐ, *ne non*, after δέδοικα, 1. 7. 7, 4. 7. 11; quominus after τί ἐμποδών, 3. 1. 13; αἰσχύνη, 2. 3. 11.
- Μηδαμῇ (μηδαμός), *adv. nowhere*, 7. 6. 29, al. μηδαμῇ.
- Μηδαμῶς, *adv. in no way*, 7. 7. 23.
- Μηδέ (μή, δέ), *adv. nor*, Lat. *nec, neque*, and *ne-quidem*, *not even*, 6. 4. 17, 7. 7. 40, &c.
- Μηδεια, *ας, ἡ*, sometimes Μηδία, Medīa, a country in Asia, south of Armenia, 2. 4. 12, 27, 1. 7. 15.
- Μηδεῖς, εἷς, ἐν (μηδέ, εἷς), *not even one, none, nobody*, μηδέν, *not by any means*, 5. 4. 19.
- Μηδέποτε (μηδέ, ποτέ), *adv. never*, 3. 2. 3.
- Μηδέτερος, *α, ον* (comp. of μηδεῖς), *neither of two*, Lat. *neuter*, 7. 4. 10.
- Μῆδοι, *ων, οἱ, the Medes*, 3. 2. 25.
- Μήδοκος, *ον, ὁ, Medocus*, king of the Odrysi in Thrace, 7. 2. 32.
- Μηδοσάδης, *ον, ὁ, Medosades*, a Thracian, 7. 2. 23, &c.
- Μηκέτι (μή, ἔτι), *no longer*, 1. 4. 16, 1. 6. 9, 5. 7. 15.
- Μῆκος, *εος, τό, length*, 2. 4. 12, 5. 4. 32; τὰ μήκη τῶν ὁδῶν, 1. 5. 9.
- Μήν (μέν), Lat. *vero, truly, assuredly*, 2. 5. 12, 3. 2. 16; καὶ μήν, *et vero, besides, moreover*, 1. 7. 5, 3. 1. 17, 7. 7. 51; οὔτε μήν, *neque vero, nor indeed*, 7. 6. 22; οὐδὲ μήν, 2. 4. 20.
- Μήν, μηνός, ὁ (ἐν neut. of εἷς), *a month*, τοῦ μηνός, *monthly, per month*, 1. 3. 21, 5. 6. 23, 7. 3. 10.
- Μηνοειδής, *ἡς, ἐς* (μήνη, εἶδος), *moon-shaped, like a crescent*, 5. 2. 13.
- Μηνῶν, ὕσω, μεμήνῳκα, μεμήνῳμαι, *to declare*, 2. 2. 20.
- Μήποτε (μή, ποτέ), *never*; μήποτε ἔτι, *no longer*, 1. 1. 4.

- Μήπω (μή, πω), *not yet*, Lat. *nondum*, 3. 2. 24, &c.
- Μηρός, οὔ, ὁ, *the thigh*, 7. 4. 4.
- Μήτε (μή, τε), *neither—nor*, 6. 4. 17; μήτε—τε, *not only not—but*, 2. 2. 8, 3. 1. 30; μήτε—τε μηδεῖς, 3. 2. 23.
- Μήτηρ, τρός, ἡ, *a mother*, 1. 1. 4.
- Μητρόπολις, εως, ἡ, *the mother-state, chief-city, capital*, 5. 2. 3, 4. 15.
- Μηχανάσμαι, ἥσομαι, μεμηχάνημαι (μηχανή), *to contrive*, 2. 6. 27, 4. 7. 10.
- Μηχανή, ἥς, ἡ (μῆχος, *a means*), Lat. *machina*, *means*, σωτηρίας, 5. 2. 24, *contrivance*, 4. 5. 16, 7. 2. 8.
- Μία, fem. of εἷς, *one*.
- Μίδας, *a* and οὔ, ὁ, *Midas*, son of Gordius and Cybele, king of Thrace, 1. 2. 13.
- Μιθριδάτης, οὔ, ὁ (Pers. *mithra*, *the sun, da, to give*), or Μιθραδάτης, *Mithridates*, a Persian satrap, 2. 5. 35, 3. 3. 1, 4, 6.
- Μικρός, ἄ, ὄν, *small, little*, μικρότερος, μικρότατος, and ἐλάσσων or μείων, ἐλάχιστος, 3. 2. 10; μικρόν τι, *some little distance*, 4. 7. 7; *very little money*, 7. 7. 53; μικρόν, *narrowly*, 1. 3. 2; κατὰ μικρόν, *in small pieces*, 7. 3. 22; κατὰ μικρά, 5. 6. 32.
- Μιλήσιος, *a*, οὔ, *Milesian*, an inhabitant of
- Μίλητος, οὔ, ἡ, *Miletus*, a town in Asia near Ephesus and Smyrna, 1. 9. 9.
- Μιλτοκύθης, οὔ, ὁ (μίλτος, *red earth*), *Miltocythes*, a Thracian, 2. 2. 7.
- Μιμέομαι, ἥσομαι, μεμίμημαι (μῖμος), *to mimic, imitate*, 5. 9. 9.
- Μιμνήσκω, μνήσω, μέμνημαι, *as pres. to remind*; Mid. *to remember*, 1. 7. 5, 7. 6. 38; τινός, 5. 8. 25; with inf. 3. 2. 39, *to mention*, ὥς, 7. 5. 8; δίχα ποιεῖν, 6. 2. 11.
- Μισέω, ἥσω, μεμίσηκα (μῖσος), *to hate*, 7. 6. 15.
- Μισθοδοσία, *ας*, ἡ (μισθός, *δίδωμι*), *the giving of pay*, 2. 5. 22.
- Μισθοδοτέω, ἥσω, *to give pay*, 7. 1. 13.
- Μισθοδότης, οὔ, ὁ, *a giver of pay, a paymaster*, 1. 3. 9.
- Μισθός, οὔ, ὁ, *pay*, 1. 1. 10, 1. 2. 11, &c.; *reward*, 2. 2. 20, 3. 5. 8.
- Μισθόω, ὠσω, &c. (μισθός), *to let out for hire*; Lat. *collocare*; Mid. *to hire*; ἐπὶ τινί, 1. 3. 1; Lat. *conducere*, 7. 7. 34.
- Μισθοφορά, *ᾤς*, ἡ (μισθός, *φέρω*), *receipt of wages, pay*, 5. 6. 26.
- Μισθοφορία, *ας*, ἡ=μισθοφορά,
- Μισθοφόρος, οὔ, ὁ, *-serving for hire*, pl. *mercenaries*, 1. 4. 3, 4. 4. 18.
- Μνᾶ, μνάς, ἡ, for μνάα, Lat. *mina* =100 drachmæ=4l. 1s. 3d., 60 minæ made a talent, 1. 4. 13.
- Μνήμη, *ης*, ἡ (μιμνήσκω, *μνάω*), *remembrance*, 6. 3. 24.
- Μνημονεύω, *εύσω*, ἐμνημόνευκα (μνήμων), *to remember*, 4. 3. 2.
- Μνημονικός, ἡ, ὄν (μνήμων), *having a good memory*, ὧ μνημονικώτατοι, *ye men with most excellent memories*, 7. 6. 38.
- Μνησικακέω, ἥσω (μιμνήσκω, *κακός*), *to remember injuries, to bear a grudge*, τινί τινος, 2. 4. 1.
- Μόγισ, *adv. with difficulty*, 3. 4. 48, 4. 8. 28, 5. 2. 27, &c.

Μολεῖν, 2 aor. of βλώσκω, 7. 1. 33.

Μόλις=μόγισ, 7. 1. 39.

Μολυβδῖς, ἰδος, ἡ, a leaden ball or bullet, 3. 3. 17, from

Μόλυβδος, ον, ὁ, lead, Lat. *plumbum*, 3. 4. 17.

Μοναρχία, ας, ἡ (μόνος, ἄρχω), single rule, 5. 9. 31; Eng. *monarchy*.

Μοναχῆ, alone, only, 4. 4. 18.

Μονή, ἥς, ἡ (μένω), a staying, stay, 5. 1. 5, 5. 6. 22, 27.

Μονόξυλος, ος, ον (μόνος, ξύλον), made from a solid trunk, πλοῖα, canoes, 5. 4. 11.

Μόνος, η, ον (μένω, or rather μέν, ἔν fr. εἷς, one), alone, only, 5. 2. 26, 7. 7. 50, 5. 8. 20, 7. 3. 45; μόνον, adv. only, 5. 2. 15, 5. 7. 10.

Μόσυν or μόσσυν, ὕνος, ὁ, a wooden house, d. pl. μοσσύνους, 5. 4. 26.

Μοσσύνοικος, ον, ὁ (μόσυν, οἰκέω), one of the *Mosynæci*, a people in Asia Minor on the Black Sea, 5. 4. 2.

Μόσχειος, ος, ον (μόσχος, a calf), κρέα μόσχεια, veal, 4. 5. 31.

Μοχθέω, ἥσω (μόχθος, trouble), to be distressed, περί τινα, 6. 6. 31.

Μοχλός, οὔ, ὁ, a lever, crowbar, bolt, 7. 1. 12, 15.

Μυγδόνιοι, ων, οἱ, the *Mygdonians*, in Mesopotamia.

Μύζω and μυζέω, μυζήσω (μύω), to suck in, 4. 5. 27.

Μυριάνδρος, ον, ἡ (μύριοι, ἄνδρες), *Myriander*, a town in Seleucia on the Gulf of Issus, 1. 4. 6.

Μυριάς, ἄδος, ἡ (μύριοι)=10,000, a *myriad*, 1. 4. 5, 5. 6. 9.

Μύριοι, αἱ, α (μύρω, to drop), ten thousand, 1. 2. 9, 5. 3. 3;

μυρίοι, αἱ, α, countless, numberless, ἐλπίδες, 2. 1. 19, 3. 2. 18, 31, 7. 1. 30, 3. 48.

Μύρον, ον, τό, oil, an ointment, a perfume, 4. 4. 13.

Μυσία, ας, ἡ, *Mysia*, a district in Asia Minor; adj. Μύσιος, α, ον; subst. Μυσός, οὔ, ὁ, a *Mysian*, 1. 6. 7.

Μυχός, οὔ, ὁ (μύνω), the innermost place, nook or corner, 4. 1. 7.

Μωρός, ἄ, ὄν, foolish, silly, 3. 2. 22; μωρῶς, adv. 7. 6. 21.

N

Ναί, adv. yes; Lat. *næ*, 5. 8. 6.

Ναός, οὔ, ὁ (ναίω, to dwell), a temple; Att. νεώς; ἱερόν, the whole temple, ναός, the shrine, where the god dwells, 5. 3. 9.

Νάπη, ης, ἡ, a woody dell or glen; Lat. *saltus*, 4. 5. 15, 5. 2. 31.

Νάπος, εος, τό=νάπη, 6. 3. 12.

Ναυαρχέω, ἥσω (ναῦς, ἄρχω), to command a fleet, 5. 1. 4, 7. 2. 7.

Ναύαρχος, ον, ὁ (ναῦς, ἄρχω), the commander of a fleet, an admiral, 1. 4. 2, 5. 9. 16, 6. 4. 13, 7. 1. 2.

Ναύκληρος, ον, ὁ (ναῦς, κληρος, a lot), a shipowner, captain, 7. 2. 12, 5. 14.

Ναῦλος, ον, ὁ (ναῦς), passage-money, fare, 5. 1. 12.

Ναυπηγήσιμος, ος, ον, or η, ον (ναῦς, πῆγνυμι), useful in shipbuilding, 6. 2. 4.

Ναῦς, νεώς, ἡ (νέω, to swim), a ship, 7. 5. 12; Lat. *navis*.

Ναυσίπορος, ος, ον (ναῦς, πόρος), traversed by ships, navigable,

2. 2. 3; but *ἡλυσφόρος*, *passing in a ship, causing a ship to pass*.
- Ναυτικός, ἡ, ὅν (ναῦς), *nautical, naval δύναμις*, 1. 3. 12.
- Νεανίσκος, ον, ὁ (νέος), *a young man, until forty*, 7. 2. 33; applied to Xenophon, 2. 1. 13.
- Νεκρός, οὔ, ὁ (νέκρς), *a dead body, corpse*, 4. 2. 18, 5. 2. 9.
- Νέμω, νεμῶ, νενέμηκα, νενέμημαι, 1 aor. ἐνεῖμα, *to distribute, pasture, consider*; Pass. *to be grazed*, 4. 6. 17; *heaped up*, 7. 3. 21.
- Νεόδαρτος, ος, ον (νέος, δέρω), *newly flayed, βόες*, 4. 5. 14.
- Νέον τεῖχος, τό, *New Wall, a town in Thracia*, 7. 5. 8.
- Νέος, α, ον, *new, fresh, young, with dig. Lat. novus*, 1. 1. 1, 3. 2. 37; νεώτερος, *younger*; νεώτατος, *youngest*.
- Νεῦμα, ατος, τό (νεύω), *a nod or sign*, 5. 8. 20.
- Νευρά, ᾤς, ἡ (νεύω), *a sinew, cord, bow-string*, 4. 2. 28, 5. 2. 12.
- Νεῦρον, ον, τό (νεύω), *a sinew, cord for a sling*, 3. 4. 17.
- Νεφέλη, ης, ἡ (νέφος), *a cloud*, 1. 8. 8, 3. 4. 8.
- Νέω, νήσω, νένημαι and νένησμαι, *to heap up*, 5. 4. 27.
- Νέω, νεύσομαι and νευσοῦμαι, νένευκα, *to swim*, 4. 3. 12, 5. 7. 25.
- Νεωκόρος, ον, ὁ (νεώς, κορέω), *a temple-sweeper, a warden or guardian of a temple*, 5. 3. 6.
- Νέων, ὠνος, ὁ, *Neon, a native of Asine*, 5. 7. 1, 6. 2. 11, 23.
- Νεώριον, ον, τό (νεώς, ὦρα, *care*), *a dockyard*, 7. 1. 27.
- Νεώς, ὦ, *Attic for ναός*, 5. 3. 8.
- Νεωστί (νέος), *adv. recently*, 4. 1. 12.
- Νή, *particle of adjuration, νή Δία, yea by Jove*, 1. 7. 9, 5. 7. 22. The other particles are ναί and μά.
- Νῆσος, ον, ἡ (νέω), *an island*, 2. 4. 22.
- Νικάνδρος, ον, ὁ (νίκη, ἀνήρ), *Nicander, a Spartan*, 5. 1. 15.
- Νικάρχος, ον, ὁ (νίκη, ἀρχω), *Nicarchus, an Arcadian*, 3. 3. 5.
- Νικῶ, ἤσω, &c. *to conquer, μάχας*, 6. 3. 23; τὰ πάντα, 2. 1. 1; εἰ ποιῶν, 1. 9. 24; ἐκ τῆς νικώσης (γνώμης), *in accordance with the opinion that prevailed*, 5. 9. 18, 10. 12.
- Νίκη, ης, ἡ, *victory*, 3. 1. 23, &c.
- Νικόμαχος, ον, ὁ (νίκη, μάχη), *Nicomachus, a Thessalian*, 4. 6. 20.
- Νιψαῖοι, ων, οἱ, *the Nipsæi, a people in Thrace*.
- Νοέω, ἤσω, &c. (νόος), *to perceive, observe*, 3. 4. 44, &c.
- Νόθος, η, ον, *illegitimate, bastard*, 2. 4. 25.
- Νομή, ης, ἡ (νέμω), *pasture, herd*, 5. 3. 9, 3. 5. 2.
- Νομίζω, ἴσω, *Att. ἰῶ, νενόμικα, νενόμισμαι (νόμος), to think, consider, ἰχθὺς θεούς*, 1. 4. 9, 2. 5. 39; with inf. 3. 1. 3, 1. 5. 9, 2. 5. 13, 7. 3. 8, 1. 5. 16, 1. 3. 6, 5. 9. 20; ἱκανὸς εἶναι, 2. 6. 17; acc. and inf. 1. 5. 16, 2. 5. 6, 3. 2. 29, 7. 7. 46; ὅτι—τοῦτον στασιάζειν, 5. 9. 29, where ὅτι is pleonastic; part. ἀποκτείνων, 6. 4. 24; τὰ νομιζόμενα, *the usual pay*, two Cyzicenes for the captains, four for the generals, 7. 3. 10.
- Νόμιμος, η, ον (νόμος), *customary, usual*, 4. 6. 15.

Νόμος, *ον, ὁ* (νέμω), *custom*, 7. 3. 22; ἔστι τάσσεσθαι, 1. 2. 15; Θρακίῳ νόμῳ, *according to the Thracian custom*, 7. 2. 38; νόμῳ τινί, *to a kind of tune*, 5. 4. 17.

Νόος, *ον, ὁ*, *contr.* νοῦς, νοῦ, νῷ, or νοῖ or νόῳ, *mind, thought*, ἐν νῷ ἔχειν, 3. 3. 2.

Νοσέω, ἥσω, &c. (νόσος), *to be sick, ill, in a bad state*, 7. 2. 32.

Νόσος, *ον, ἡ*, *sickness*, 5. 3. 3.

Νότος, *ον, ὁ*, *the south wind*, *Lat.* notus, 5. 7. 7.

Νουμηνία, *ας, ἡ*, *contr.* for νεομηνία (νέος, μήν), *the new moon, the first of the month*, 5. 6. 23, 31.

Νυκτερεύω, εὔσω (νύξ), *to pass the night, bivouac*, 4. 4. 11, 6. 2. 27.

Νυκτοφύλαξ, *ακος, ὁ, ἡ* (νύξ, φύλαξ), *keeping watch by night*; *Lat.* excubitor, 7. 2. 18, 3. 34.

Νύκτωρ (νύξ), *adv.* *by night* = νυκτός, 3. 4. 35, 4. 6. 12, 7. 3. 37.

Νῦν, *adv.* *now*, *Lat.* nunc, but νύν, *Lat.* ergo; *now, then*, ὁ νῦν χρόνος, *the present time*, 6. 4. 13; τὸ νῦν εἶναι, *for the present*, 3. 2. 37, 7. 7. 46, 49; νῦν δὴ, *even now*, 7. 6. 37; καὶ νῦν, 2. 3. 26, 3. 1. 38; νῦν δέ, 6. 4. 31, *but now*; νῦν δὲ δὴ, *but even now*, 7. 1. 28, 6. 31.

Νῦν, *now, ergo*, 7. 2. 26.

Νυνί, *strengthened form of νῦν*, *even now, at this moment*, 7. 3. 3.

Νύξ, νυκτός, *ἡ*, *night*, ἐγένετο, 4. 6. 22; προβαίνειν, 3. 1. 13; νυκτός, *by night* = νύκτωρ, 3. 4. 34, 35, 7. 3. 37, &c.; τῆς νυκτός, *refers to a particular*

night, 4. 2. 14, 4. 4. 8, 15, 6. 1. 6, &c.; ταύτης τῆς νυκτός, 3. 3. 20; καὶ ἡμέρας καὶ νυκτός, 2. 6. 7; εἴτε νυκτός εἴτε ἡμέρας, 3. 1. 40; τὴν νύκτα φυλάττειν, *through the night*, 4. 2. 1, 5. 8. 24; ἡμέραν καὶ νύκτα, 5. 9. 14; καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν, 7. 6. 9; διὰ νυκτός, 4. 6. 22; περὶ μέσας νύκτας, 7. 8. 12.

Νῶτον, *ον, τό*, *the back*, 5. 4. 32.

Ξ

Ξανθικλῆς, *έους, ὁ* (ξανθός, *golden*, κλέος, *glory*), Xanthicles, an Achæan, 5. 8. 1.

Ξενία, *ας, ἡ* (ξένος), *hospitality, friendly relations*, 6. 4. 35, 5. 9. 3.

Ξενίας, *ον, ὁ* (ξένος), Xenias, from Parrhasia in Arcadia, 1. 3. 7.

Ξενίζω, *ίσω* (ξένος), *to entertain*, 5. 5. 25.

Ξενικός, *ἡ, ὄν*, and ὅς, ὄν (ξένος), *of or belonging to a stranger, mercenary* = μισθοφόροι, 1. 2. 1, 2. 5. 22.

Ξένιος, *α, ον* (ξένος), *hospitable*; Ζεὺς Ξένιος, *Jupiter, the god of hospitality*, 3. 2. 4; ξένια, *friendly gifts, presents*, 4. 8. 24, 5. 5. 2; διδόναι, 5. 5. 14; πέμπειν, 5. 9. 15; δέχεσθαι, 5. 5. 3; ξενίοις δέχεσθαι, *to receive with presents*, 5. 5. 24; ἐπὶ ξένια καλεῖν, *to invite to dinner, to partake of hospitality*, 7. 6. 3.

Ξένος, *ον, ὁ* (ἑξ), *a guest-friend, tutor*, 2. 1. 5, &c.; τινὶ εἶναι, 1. 1. 10; γίγνεσθαι, 7. 1. 8; mercenary soldier, 1. 1. 10, 3. 18, 2. 6. 28.

Ξενόω, ὠσω (ξένος), *to entertain*, 7. 8. 6, 8.

Ξενοφῶν, ὦντος, ὁ (ξένος), *Xenophon*, an Athenian, 3. 1. 5. &c.

Ξέρξης, ου, ὁ (Pers. khshayarsha, *venerable king*, Rawl.), *Xerxes*, the son of Darius Hystaspis and Atossa, king of Persia, succeeded his father, 486 B.C., died 465, was succeeded by Artaxerxes Longimanus, 1. 2. 9, 3. 2. 13.

Ξεστός, ή, ὄν (ξίω), *polished*, 3. 4. 10.

Ξηραίνω, ανῶ, ἐξήρασμαι and ἐξήραμαι (ξηρός), *to dry*, 2. 3. 15.

Ξίφος, εος, τό (ξίω), *a sword*; Lat. *ensis*, *straight* (the crooked is μάχαιρα), from one to two and a half feet long, kept in a sheath (κολέος) and hung by a belt (τελαμών), 2. 2. 9, &c.

Ξόανον, ου, το (ξίω), *an image carved of wood*, 5. 3. 12.

Ξυλή, ης, ή (ξύω=ξίω), *a sickle-shaped dagger*, 4. 7. 16, 8. 25.

Ξυλίζομαι, ίσομαι (ξύλον), *to gather wood*, 2. 4. 11.

Ξύλινος, η, ον (ξύλον), *made of wood, wooden*, 5. 2. 25.

Ξύλον, ου, τό (ξύω), *wood*, 4. 5. 5, &c.

Ο

Ο, ή, τό, def. art. *the*, ὁ μὲν—ὁ δέ, *the one—the other, some—others*, 1. 10. 4, 5. 4. 12; τὰ μὲν—τὰ δέ, *sometimes, at one time—sometimes, at another time*, 4. 1. 14, 5. 6. 24; τὰ μὲν ἔπαθεν, *he suffered some hurts*, 1. 9. 6; with gen. οἱ

ἐκείνου, *his friends, his soldiers*, 1. 2. 15, 1. 5. 11; τὰ Κύρον, *the affairs of Cyrus*, 1. 3. 9; τὰ ἐκείνων, *their property*, 5. 1. 9, 6. 2. 11; τὰ τῶν στρατιωτῶν, *the circumstances of our soldiers*, 3. 1. 20; with adj. ὁ τοιοῦτος, 3. 1. 13; τὸ πλείων, 7. 6. 16; οἱ σύμπαντες, 1. 2. 9; with numerals to specify round numbers, ἀμφὶ τὰ εἴκοσι, 1. 7. 19; with part. τῶν ἐθελόντων, 1. 9. 15; τοὺς ἐλάσσοντας, 7. 7. 55, &c.; with inf. εἰὰ τὸ διεσπάρθαι, 2. 4. 3, 2. 6. 8; with adv. οἱ ἔνδορ, 2. 5. 32; οἱ οἴκοι, 1. 2. 1, 7. 4; οἱ τότε, *the men of that time*, 2. 5. 11; ἡ τὸ πρόσθεν, *than before of time*, 1. 10. 11; τὰ οἴκοι, *the advantages at home*, 1. 7. 4; with prep. and case, οἱ σὺν αὐτοῖς, 3. 2. 11; τὸ κατ' αὐτούς, *the part opposed to them*, 1. 8. 21; τὸ ἀμφ' αὐτόν, sc. στρατεύμα, 4. 1. 6; τὰ ὑπὲρ τοῦ λόφου, 1. 10. 14, *what was going on beyond the hill*; τὰ περὶ Προξένου, *the fate of*, 2. 5. 37; τὰ παρὰ βασιλείως, *the messages from the king*, 2. 3. 4; τὰ παρὰ σοῦ, *the money due by you*, 7. 7. 31; τὸ πρὸς ἐσπέραν, *towards the west*, 6. 2. 4; τὰ πρὸς τὸν πόλεμον, *the matters connected with the war*, 4. 3. 10; τὴν πρὸς τοὺς ἐναντίους, sc. ὁδόν, 6. 3. 10; τὰ πρὸς σέ, *as regards your own interest*, 7. 7. 30; in apposition, ὁ Ζεὺς ὁ σωτήρ, 3. 2. 9; ἡ πόλις οἱ Ταρσοί, 1. 2. 26; χεῖρ ἡ δεξιή, 1. 10. 1; it marks the subject, πολλοὶ ἦσαν οἱ τετρωμένοι, 3. 4. 30, 4. 8. 20, 5. 2. 1, 6.

4: it stands for the poss. pron. *Κῦρος ἀναβάς ἐπὶ τὸν ἵππον τὰ παλὰ εἰς τὰς χεῖρας ἔλαβε*, *his horse, his darts, his hands*, 1. 8. 3; the art. is not used with the king of the Persians, except 2. 4. 4: in 2. 5. 38, ὁ βασιλεὺς, is *our king*; πολλοί, *many*; οἱ πολλοί, *the majority, the mob*; ὀλίγοι, *few*; οἱ ὀλίγοι, *the nobles*; ἄλλοι, *others*; οἱ ἄλλοι, *the rest*; πᾶν, *everything*; τὸ πᾶν, *the universe*; αὐτός, *himself, ipse*; ὁ αὐτός, *the same, idem*; it is used as a distributive, 1. 3. 21, τοῦ μηνὸς τῇ στρατιῳτῇ, *each month to each soldier*, Lat. *singulis mensibus*, *singulis militibus*; the position of the art. when attributive is before the adj. as ἡ φιλία χώρα or ἡ χώρα ἡ φιλία, or even χώρα ἡ φιλία, *the friendly country*; the adj. as a predicate has no art. as φιλία ἡ χώρα, or ἡ χώρα φιλία, *the country is friendly*; διὰ φιλίας τῆς χώρας, *through the country that is friendly*, 1. 3. 14; διὰ τῆς φιλίας χώρας, *through the friendly country, as compared with other countries*; διὰ φιλίας τῆς χώρας, *through the country κοπ friendly, as compared with itself at other times.*—*Buttm.*

Ὁβελίσκος, *ον ὁ* (dim. from ὀβελός, *a spit*), *a spear*, 7. 8. 14.

Ὁβολός, *ον ὁ* (ὀβελός), *an obol*, symbol *O*, a copper coin = eight χαλκοῖ, or a little more than three half-pence, 1. 5. 6.

Ὁγδοήκοντα, indecl. num. *eighty*, 4. 8. 15.

Ὁγδοός, *η, ον* (ὀκτώ), *eighth*, 4. 6. 1.

Ὅδε, ἤδε τόδε, *this*, referring frequently to what is coming, while οὔτως refers to what goes before. 2. 1. 20: it never stands between the art. and the noun. ὅδε ὁ ἄνθρωπος, or ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὅδε, 2. 3. 19; τάδε, *so and so*, 2. 1. 17; in 7. 3. 47, supply to τάδε ἐστί or γίγνεται, *the very things (are happening)*.

Ὁδεύω (ὁδός), *to go, travel*, 7. 8. 8.

Ὁδοιπορίω (ὁδός, πόρος), *to walk, go*, 5. 1. 14.

Ὁδοποιέω, ἦσω (ὁδός, ποιέω), *to make a road*, ὁδόν, 4. 8. 8, 5. 1. 13; τινί, 3. 2. 24.

Ὁδός, *ον ἡ*, *a way, road*, 1. 2. 13, 6. 2. 9, &c.; στενή, 3. 4. 19, &c.; ἀπριβής, 7. 3. 42; εὐσπορος, 5. 1. 13; ὁρθη, 6. 4. 38; journey, εὐώδεκα ἡμερῶν, 7. 3. 16, 2. 2. 12, march, 1. 4. 11, 3. 4. 24; πᾶσαν τὴν ὁδόν, 1. 5. 9, often understood, εὐοδωτάτη, 4. 2. 9; ταχίστη, 4. 3. 24; μακροτάτη, 7. 8. 20; λοιπή, 3. 4. 46; τὴν πρὸς, 6. 3. 10; ἡ ἐπὶ Βαβυλῶνα, ἡ πρὸς ἔω φέρει, 3. 5. 15.

Ὁδοῦσθης, *ον ὁ*, *an Odrusian*, οἱ Ὁδρύσαι, the Odrῡsæ were a people in Thrace, 7. 2. 32. 5. 1.

Ὁδυσσεύς, ἔως, ὁ,* *Ulysses*, a famous Greek hero, king of Ithaca, 5. 1. 2.

Ὁθεν, adv. *whence*, 1. 2. 8, 2. 1. 3, 4. 7. 20, 2. 3. 14, with persons, *from whom*, 2. 5. 26.

* Ὀδυσσεύς. Lat. *oddi*, child of hate, *Hom. Od. 19, 497*; or Ὀδυσσεύς, Ὀδυσσεύς, ὁδὸς γὰρ, *the little one, the deceiver*.

*Οθενπερ, adv. strengthened form of ὅθεν, 2. 1. 3.
 Οἷ, adv. *whither*, 1. 6. 10, al. οἷς.
 Οἰκαδε (οἶκος), adv. *to home, homewards*, 7. 7. 57.
 Οἰκεῖος, α, or and ος, or (οἶκος), *of or belonging to a house, domestic*, πρὸς τοὺς οἰκεῖους, *to our families*, 3. 2. 26, 39; τῆς τῶν οἰκειῶν, *one of the household*, 3. 3. 4; οἰκειότατος Ἀσσιῶν, *very intimate with*, 2. 6, 28.
 Οἰκίως, adv. *in a friendly way*, 7. 5. 16.
 Οἰκίτης, ον, ὁ (οἶκος), *a domestic servant*, 4. 5. 35, 6. 1; *slave*, 2. 3. 15.
 Οἰκῶ, ἦσω. ὤκησα, ὤκημαι, *to inhabit, live*, 1. 1. 9, 2. 3. 18; παρα θάλατταν, 5. 1. 13, ἐπὶ, 1. 4. 6, πρὸ, 5. 4. 15, ἐν, 4. 8. 22, &c.; πόλις οἰκουμένη, *a well-inhabited city*, 1. 2. 6, &c.
 Οἰκημα, ατος, τό (οἰκῶ), *a dwelling*, 7. 4. 15.
 Οἰκήσις, εως, ἡ (οἰκῶ), *the act of dwelling, a dwelling*, 7. 2. 38.
 Οἰκία, ας, ἡ (οἶκος), *a house*, 4. 2. 22.
 Οἰκίζω, οἰκῶ, ὀκισμαί (οἶκος), *to found, settle*, πόλιν, 5. 6. 17, 6. 2. 14; Pass 5. 3. 7, 6. 4. 3.
 Οικοδομεῶ, ἦσω ὠκοδόμησα, ὠκοδομημαί (οἶκος, δέμω), *to build a house*, 5. 4. 26, *to build*, τεῖχος, 2. 4. 12, 3. 4. 7.
 Οἰκοθεν (οἶκος), adv. *from home*, 4. 8. 25.
 Οἶκοι, adv. (οἶκοι, pl. of οἶκος), *at home*, 7. 8. 4, 1. 1. 10; οἱ οἶκοι, *the people at home*, 1. 2. 1, 7. 4; τὰ οἶκοι, *tūta conditio in patria*, 1. 7. 4.
 Οικονομοί, ον, ὁ (οἶκος, γέμω), *a*

manager of a household, a manager, 1. 9. 19, hence *economy, economist, &c.*
 Οἶκος, ον, ὁ, *a house, home*, Lat. *vīcus*, 2. 4. 8.
 Οἰκτεῖρω, οἰκτερῶ, 1 aor. ὤκτειρα (οἶκτος), *to pity*, 1. 4. 7, 3. 1. 19.
 Οἶνος, ον, ὁ, *wine*, Lat. *vinum*, 1. 2. 13, ἡνός, 1. 9. 25, παλαιὸν ἐνώγει, 4. 4. 9; φοιτίων, *palma-wine*, 2. 3. 14; κριθῶς, *beer or whisky*, 4. 5. 26.
 Οἰνοχόος, ον, ὁ (οἶνος, χέω), *a cup-bearer*, 4. 4. 21, 7. 3. 24.
 Οἰομαι, οἴησομαι, 1 aor. ὤηθην, inf. οἰσθῆναι, impf. ὤομην and ὤμην, and so in pres. οἶμαι, *to think*, 1. 9. 22, 3. 1. 35; βέλτιστον εἶναι, 5. 1. 8; ἡμᾶς τοιαῦτα παθεῖν, 3. 2. 3; οἶκ ἂν ἱκανὸς εἶναι, 1. 3. 6, 2. 1. 12, 3. 1. 17, &c.
 Οἷος, οἷα, οἷον (ὅς, ἡ, ὅ), *what sort of, such as*, Lat. *qualis*, correl. τοιοῦτος, Lat. *talis*, ἀγαθὰ οἷα ἐδύνατο παρῆχαι, 4. 8. 8, 5. 8. 3, 3. 1. 15, 7. 4. 1, 1. 7. 4; οἷον, *such as*, 4. 1. 14, 7. 3. 32; ὥρα οἷα ἀνδεῖν, *the proper season for watering*, 2. 3. 13; οἷος τέ εἰμι, *I am able*, οἷον τέ ἐστι, *it is possible*, οἷχ οἷον, &c., *it is impossible*, 1. 3. 17, 3. 3. 9, &c.; without ἐστί, 2. 2. 3, 3. 15, 7. 7. 51; ὥς οἷον τε μάλιστα πεφυλαγμένως, 2. 4. 24.
 Οἷοσπερ, οἷαπερ, οἷονπερ, strengthened form of οἷος, 4. 4. 16, 5. 4. 13; οἷαπερ = τοιαῦτη πρὸς οἷαπερ, 1. 3. 18, οἷονπερ, αἰ, 1. 8. 18.
 *Οἷς, οἷος, ἡ, also οἷς, pl. οἷες, or οἷ, 4. 5. 25, 5. 3. 11, 10. 3.

Ὅϊστός, οὔ, ὁ (φέρω, οἶσω), also οἰστός, an arrow, 2. 1. 6.

Οἶραιος, α, ον, *Ætæan*, near *Æta*, a mountain in Thessaly, 7071 feet, 4. 6. 20.

Οἶχομαι, οἶχήσομαι, οἶχωκα and ῥχωκα, οἶχηκα and ῥχηκα, οἶχημαι and ῥχημαι, to be gone, as perf. 1. 4. 8; εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, 1. 10. 5; ἄλλην ὁδόν, 3. 5. 1; ῥχετο πλέων, he sailed away, 2. 6. 3, ἀπιών, 3. 3. 5, φερόμενοι, 4. 7. 14.

Οἰωνός, οὔ, ὁ (οἶος, alone), a solitary bird, bird of prey, hence an omen, τοῦ Διός, sent by Jupiter, 3. 2. 9, 5. 9. 23, 6. 3. 21.

Ὀκέλλω (=κέλλω, Lat. cello), to run ashore, 7. 5. 12.

Ὀκλάζω, ἄσω (κλάω), to bend the knee, to sink on bended knee, in dancing, 5. 9. 10.

Ὀκνέω, ἦσω (ὄκνος), to shrink from, with inf., 1. 3. 17; to be afraid, μή with conj. 2. 3. 9, with opt. 6. 4. 5.

Ὀκνηρῶς (ὄκνος), with reluctance, 7. 1. 7.

Ὀκνος, ον, ὁ, reluctance, unwillingness, 4. 4. 11.

Ὀκτακισχίλιοι, αι, α, eight thousand, 5. 3. 3.

Ὀκτακόσιοι, αι, α, eight hundred, 1. 2. 9.

Ὀκτώ, eight, 1. 2. 6.

Ὀκτωκαίδεκα, eighteen, 3. 4. 5.

Ολεθρος, ον ὁ (ὄλλυμι), ruin, destruction, 1. 2. 26.

Ὀλίγος, η, ον, few, small, little, 1. 5. 12, 5. 5. 1; κατ' ὀλίγους, in small parties, 7. 6. 29; ὀλίγον ποιῆσθαι, to hold of small account, 6. 4. 11; ὀλίγας (πληγὰς) παῖειν, to strike (too) few blows, 5. 8. 12;

small, χωρίον, 3. 3. 9; little, χρόνος, 3. 4. 46; ὀλίγον ὑστερον, 7. 2. 20; Comp. μείων, Superl. ὀλίγιστος.

Ὀλισθάνω, or αἰνώ, ὀλισθήσω, ὠλίσθηκα, 2 aor. ὤλισθον (ὀλισθος, λεῖος), to slip, 3. 5. 11.

Ὀλισθηρός, ἁ, ὄν (ὀλισθάνω), slippery, 4. 3. 6.

Ὀλκός, ἄδος, ἡ (ἔλκω), a ship of burden, merchantman, 1. 4. 6, Eng. hulk.

Ὀλοίτροχος, ὁ, ἡ, and ὀλοίτροχος (ὀλόος, τρέχω, destructive rollers, or ὄλος, τρέχω, quite round), a round stone, sc. λίθος, 4. 2. 3.

Ὀλοκαυτέω (ὄλος, καίω), to bring a burnt offering, 7. 8. 4.

Ὀλος, η, ον, whole, ὅλη ἡ νύξ, 4. 2. 4; ἡ ἡμέρα ὅλη, 3. 3. 11.

Ὀλυμπία, ας, ἡ, Olympia, a town in Elis, where the Olympic games were celebrated, 5. 3. 7.

Ὀλύνθιος, α, ον, Olynthian, or a native of Olynthus, a town on the isthmus of Pallene, 1. 2. 6.

Ὀμαλής, ἡς, ἐς (ὁμός), level, even, 4. 6. 12.

Ὀμαλός, ἡ, ὄν (ὁμός), even, level, smooth, 4. 2. 16; adv. ὀμαλῶς, in an even line, = ἐν ἴσῳ, 1. 8. 14.

Ὀμηρος, ον, ὁ (ὁμός, ἄρω), a hostage, τοῦ ἐκπέμπειν, for the sending, 3. 2. 24, 7. 4. 12.

Ὀμιλέω, ἦσω (ὀμίλος, ὁμός, ἵλη), associate with, τινί, 3. 2. 25.

Ὀμίχλη, ης, ἡ (ὀμίχλω), a mist, fog, 4. 2. 7.

Ὀμμα, ατος, τό (ὀπτω), the eye, 7. 7. 46.

Ὀμνυμι and ὀμνύνω, ὀμοῦμαι, ὀμώμοκα, ὀμώμομαι and ὀμώμοσμαι, to swear, θεούς, by the

- gods, 5. 9. 31; with inf., μὴ προδώσειν, 2. 2. 8; ἡμῖν νομιεῖν, 2. 5. 39; ἢ μὴν πορεύεσθαι, 2. 3. 27, 6. 4. 17.
- Ὅμοιος, α, ον, or ος, ον (ὁμός), like, πορεία ὁμοία φνγῇ, 4. 1. 17; ὅμοια ἅπερ ἂν, just as they would have done, 5. 4. 34; ὅμοιοι ἦσαν θαυμάζουσιν, they seemed to wonder, 3. 5. 13; ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ, on a level, 4. 6. 18; οἱ ὅμοιοι, of the same rank, the peers, citizens who had equal right to hold state offices, 4. 6. 14; ὁμοίως, adv. in like manner, 7. 6. 10; ὥσπερ, 6. 3. 31, just as if; πάντες ὁ. all alike, 1. 3. 12.
- Ὁμολογέω, ἦσω, &c. (ὁμός, λέγω), to confess, 6. 4. 17; τι, 1. 6. 7; ἄδικος γεγενῆσθαι, 1. 6. 8, 5. 8. 3; to acknowledge, 5. 9. 27, 28; to agree, 7. 4. 13, 22; confess, pass., 1. 9. 1, 14, 20, 6. 1. 9. ὁμολογουμένως ἐκ πάντων, by the acknowledgment of all, 2. 6. 1.
- Ὁμομήτριος, α, ον (ὁμός, μήτηρ), of the same mother, 3. 1. 17.
- Ὁμοπάτριος, α, ον (ὁμός, πατήρ), of the same father, 3. 1. 17.
- Ὁμόσε (ὁμός), adv. to the same place = cominus, to come to close quarters, engage in close combat, hand to hand, ἵεναι, 6. 3. 23; θεῖν, 3. 4. 4; χωρεῖν, 5. 4. 26.
- Ὁμοτράπεζος, ος, ον (ὁμός, τράπεζα), a companion at table, 1. 8. 25.
- Ὁμοῦ (ὁμός), adv. together, 1. 10. 8; εἶναι, 5. 6. 32, 7. 1. 28; ἀλλήλοις, 4. 6. 24; γίγνεσθαι, 4. 2. 22, 5. 4. 25, 4. 5. 29, 5. 2. 14, 3. 9.
- Ὁμφᾶλος, οὔ, ὁ, the navel, Lat. umbilicus, 4. 5. 2.
- Ὅμως (ὁμός), adv. yet, nevertheless, 2. 2. 17, 4. 23, 1. 8. 23, 3. 1. 10, 2. 16; after καίπερ, 5. 5. 17; ὅμως δέ, but yet, 4. 4. 21, 5. 6. 6, 7. 23.
- Ὅναρ, τό, only in nom. and acc., ὄνειρος, ον, ὁ, is used in the sing., and ὀνείρατα in the pl., a dream; ὄναρ, 3. 1. 12; ὀνείρατα, 4. 3. 13; ὄναρ εἶδεν, had a dream, 4. 3. 8.
- Ὀνίνημι, ὀνήσω, 1 aor. act. ὠνησα; pass. ὠνήθην, to benefit, τὸ σπράτευμα, 3. 1. 38, 5. 9. 32, 7. 1. 21; τινά τι, 5. 6. 20; ὀνηθῆναι τι, 5. 5. 2.
- Ὀνομα, ατος, τό (γινώσκω), a name, 4. 7. 21, 1. 5. 4, 2. 4. 13; ὀνόματι, by name, 1. 4. 11, or acc. 2. 4. 28, 1. 4. 4, 5. 10; τοῦνομα, 5. 2. 29; a name=fame, 5. 6. 17; κτᾶσθαι, 2. 6. 17; 5. 9. 20, 7. 3. 19.
- Ὀνομάζω, ἄσω, ὠνόμακα, ὠνόμασμαι (ὄνομα), to name or call.
- Ὀνομαστί, adv. (ὄνομα), by name, 6. 3. 24.
- Ὀνος, ον, ὁ and ἡ, an ass, a wild ass, ὄνος ἄγριος, 1. 5. 2; ὄνος ἀλέτης, a mill-stone, 1. 5. 5.
- Ὀξος, εος τό (ὀξύς), vinegar, an acid drink, 2. 3. 14.
- Ὄξύς, εἶα, ύ, sharp, sour, 5. 4. 29.
- Ὅπῃ, adv. where, 4. 2. 12, 24, 6. 2. 3, &c.; in what way, as, 2. 1. 19, 4. 5. 1, 5. 9. 21.
- Ὅπηνίκα, adv. when, 3. 5. 18.
- Ὅπισθεν (as ὅπως from ἔπομαι), behind, opp. πρόσθεν, 5. 4. 12;

- ἔπεσθαι, 4. 7. 22, 5. 6. 9; ποιῆσθαι, 1. 10. 9; ὁ. τῶν ὑποζυγίων, 4. 2. 9, 1. 7. 9; ἐκ τοῦ ὁ., 4. 1. 6; εἰς τοῦπισθεν, 3. 3. 10; τὰ ὁ., *the rear*, 3. 4. 40; οἱ ὁ., *those in the rear*, 4. 2. 25, 3. 7.
- Ὅπισθοφυλακείω, ἡσώ (ὀπισθεν, φυλάσσω), *to guard the rear*, 2. 3. 10, 3. 2. 36, 4. 1. 15, 4. 5. 7, &c.
- Ὅπισθοφυλακία, ας, ἡ (ὀπισθεν, φύλαξ), *the command of the rear-guard*, 4. 6. 19.
- Ὅπισθοφύλαξ, ακος, ὁ, *one of the rear-guard*; οἱ ὁ., *the rear-guard*, 3. 3. 7, 4. 1. 17, &c.; ὀπλῖται, 4. 1. 6; εὐζωνόγατοι, 4. 3. 20; λοχαγοί, 4. 7. 8.
- Ὅπίσω, adv. (as ὅπρις from ἔπομαι), *back, behind his back*, 5. 9. 8.
- Ὅπλιζω, ἰσώ, &c. (ὄπλον), *to arm, ὀπλισμένος*, 1. 8. 6, 2. 6. 25.
- Ὅπλῖσις, εως, ἡ (ὄπλον), *warlike equipment*, 2. 5. 17.
- Ὅπλιτεύω, εὔσω, *to serve as a hoplite or heavy-armed soldier*, 5. 8. 5.
- Ὅπλιτης, ου, ὁ (ὄπλον), *a hoplite or heavy-armed soldier, having a helmet, κράνος; a cuirass, θώραξ; greaves, κνημῖδες; a shield, ἀσπίς; a curved sword, μάχαιρα; and a spear, δόρυ*, 1. 1. 2, &c.
- Ὅπλιτικός, ἡ, ὄν (ὄπλον), *of or belonging to the hoplites, τὸ ὀπλιτικόν=οἱ ὀπλῖται*, 7. 6. 26, 4. 8. 18, &c.
- Ὅπλομαχία, ας, ἡ (ὄπλον, μάχομαι), *the fighting of the hoplites, military tactics*, 2. 1. 7.
- Ὅπλον, ου, τό, pl., ὄπλα, *arms*, 7. 3. 40; λαμβάνειν, 1. 2. 2, 3. 7; ἔχειν, 1. 10. 3, 5. 7. 9; ἐν τοῖς ὄπλοις εἶναι, *to be under arms*, 3. 2. 28; κατατίθεσθαι, 5. 2. 15, *to put aside*; τίθεσθαι (1) *to halt under arms*, 1. 5. 14, 10. 16, 4. 2. 16, &c.; (2) *to station themselves, arrange themselves*, 1. 6. 4, 5. 2. 19, 2. 2. 21; (3) *to lay up their arms*, 1. 5. 17; ἔκειντο τὰ ὄπλα, 4. 2. 20, =ὀπλῖται, so 2. 2. 4, 3. 2. 36; πρὸ τῶν ὄπλων, *in front of the arms, the arms were piled in one place in the camp*, 2. 4. 15, 3. 1. 33, 5. 7. 21.
- Ὅπόθεν, adv. (πόθεν), *whence*, 5. 7. 6; οὐκ εἶχον ὀπόθεν λαμβάνοιεν, *they had no place from whence to take*, 3. 5. 3, so 2. 4. 5, 5. 10. 4; ὀπόθεν οἶχοιτο, *wherever he was gone*, 3. 1. 32; *to a place where*, 5. 2. 2.
- Ὅποι (ποῖ), adv. *whither, where*, 1. 9. 13, 3. 5. 13, 17; ὅποι δύνεται, *where it sets*, 5. 7. 6; ὅποι ἂν ἐλθόντες ἀγορὰν μὴ ἔχωμεν, *wherever we go and have no market*, 5. 5. 16; οὐχ ἔξουσιν ὅποι φύγωσιν, *they will have no place to flee to*, 2. 4. 20, 5. 1. 8, 7. 7. 5.
- Ὅποιος, α, ον (ποῖος), *what sort* =Lat. *qualis*, 3. 1. 13; ταῦτα ὁ., *those things which*, 5. 6. 28, 5. 2. 3, 6. 1. 2; ἅλλα ὅποια ἂν δύνωνται κράτιστα, *and such other things as they can with the greatest effect*, 7. 7. 15; ἡγεῖται τοῦ στρατεύματος ὅποιον ἂν ἀεὶ πρὸς τὴν χώραν συμφέρῃ, *that part of*

the army leads that is always suited to the country, 7. 3. 37; whatever, 2. 2. 2.

Ὅποσος, η, ον (πόσος), *how great=Lat. quantus, ὅποσοι, how many, however many, 1. 1. 6; as many as, 5. 6. 28; ὅποσον ἐβούλετο, as much as he pleased, 4. 3. 8; like rel. who, which, whoever, whatever, 4. 1. 12, 5. 2. 16, 1. 10. 3; with opt. 1. 2. 1, 7. 2. 33; with opt. and ἄν, 3. 2. 12; with ἄν and conj. 3. 2. 21, 7. 2. 36, 3. 10; ὅποσον—τοσοῦτον, however far—so far, 3. 3. 10, with opt., so 5. 1. 16, ὅποσα, whatever.*

Ὅπόταν (ὅποτε, ἄν), *whenever, with conj. after a pres. 2. 3. 27, after a fut. 5. 7. 8, 6. 3. 15, 7. 3. 36; after a historical tense, 5. 2. 12, 7. 1. 12.*

Ὅποτε (ποτε), *when, whenever, with ind. 1. 6. 7, 2. 1. 1, 4. 7. 16; with opt. 3. 2. 36, 4. 6. 20, 7. 3. 18, 7. 17, 1. 5. 7, 1. 9. 25, 2. 6. 27, &c.*

Ὅπότερος, α, ον (πότερος), *which of two, Lat. uter, 3. 4. 42, 7. 7. 18; with ἄν and conj. 3. 1. 21.*

Ὅπου (που), *adv. where, wherever, with ind. 1. 5. 9, 3. 1. 3, 7. 2. 18, &c.; with ἄν and conj. 1. 3. 6, 2. 3. 26, 3. 2. 9; with opt. 1. 9. 15, 27, 3. 1. 32, 4. 5. 30.*

Ὅπτάω, ἥσω, &c., *to roast, bake of bread, 5. 4. 29.*

Ὅπτός, ἡ, ὄν, shortened for ὀπτητός, from ὀπτάω, *roasted, baked of bread, burnt of bricks, 2. 4. 12.*

Ὅπως (πώς), *how, with ind. of aor. 1. 6. 11; fut. 1. 1. 4, 4.*

6. 7, 8. 9; with ἄν and opt. 3. 1. 7, 2. 5. 7, 4. 3. 14, 5. 7. 7, &c.; *that, see that, with ind. fut. 1. 7. 3, 3. 1. 16, 14, 4. 6. 10, 3. 1. 18, 7. 3. 34; with conj. after a pres. 3. 2. 3, 4. 6. 15, 5. 1. 12; with aor. conj. 1. 3. 14, 5. 6. 21; after a past, 1. 6. 6, 2. 5. 28, 7. 4. 2; with opt. after a pres. hist. 4. 6. 1, 7. 19; after an imperf. 2. 6. 21, 4. 2. 2, 7. 2. 12; after an aor. 1. 4. 5, 2. 1. 9, 4. 1. 22, 7. 6. 36.*

Ὁράω, ὄψομαι, ἐώρακα, ἐώραμαι and ὤμμαι, 2 p. ὅπωπα, 2 aor. εἶδον, conj. ἴδω, fut. pass. ὁραθήσομαι and ὀφθήσομαι, impf. ἐώρων, *to see, 4. 1. 20, 1. 8. 26, &c.; ὁρᾷ τὸν Κῦρον ἃ ἐποίει, he sees what Cyrus was doing, 4. 7. 11; τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ὡς εἶχον, 6. 2. 23; πάντα ὄντα, 5. 5. 24; ἀσφαλὲς ὄν, 7. 2. 15, 5. 8. 15; ὅτι, 5. 9. 27; τοὺς πολεμίους ὅτι, 3. 2. 29; τοὺς στρατηγοὺς οἶα, 3. 2. 8; pass. 2. 3. 3, 4. 3. 5, 6. 13.*

Ὁργή, ἥς, ἡ (ὀρέγω), *rage, anger, 1. 5. 8, 2. 6. 9.*

Ὁργίζομαι, ἰσομαι or ἰοῦμαι, ὠργισμαι, Act. *to exasperate; Mid. to be enraged, 1. 2. 26, 5. 9. 30; τινί, 1. 5. 11.*

Ὁργυιά, ἄς, ἡ (ὀρέγω), *the length of the outstretched arms across the body, a fathom, six feet, 1. 7. 14, 4. 5. 4, 7. 1. 30.*

Ὁρέγω, ὀρέξω, ὠρεγμαι and ὀρώρεγμαι, *to stretch out, hand, 7. 3. 29.*

Ὁρεινός, ἡ, ὄν (ὄρος), *mountainous, hilly; ὀρεινοὶ Θρᾷκες, the hill Thracians, 7. 4. 11, 5. 2. 2.*

- Ὅρθιος, α, ον and ος, ον (ὀρθός), *straight up, steep, μυστός*, 4. 2. 14; ὁδός, 1. 2. 21, 4. 1. 20; ὀρθιον ἰέναι, *to march uphill*, 4. 6. 12; τὸ ὅ. *the declivity, the slope*, 4. 2. 3, 8. 28; ὀρθιοὶ λόχοι, *Lat. recti ordines, battalions in column (φάλαγξ, in line)*; ὁ τοὺς λόχους ποιῆσθαι, *to throw the battalions into column*, 4. 2. 11, 8. 10; ἄγειν, *to bring up in column*, 4. 3. 17, i.e. with more men in depth than in front.
- Ὅρθός, ἡ, ὄν, *straight*, ὁδός, 6. 4. 38; ἴσταται, 4. 8. 20; τιάρα, *upright*, 2. 5. 23; *Lat. rectus*.
- Ὅρθρος, ου, ὁ (ὀρνυμι, *to raise*), *the dawn*, 2. 2. 21, 4. 3. 8.
- Ὅρθως, adv. from ὀρθός, *rightly*, κρίνειν, 1. 9. 30; λέγειν, 7. 3. 39, 2. 5. 6; ἔχειν, *it was right*, 3. 2. 7.
- Ὀρίζω, ἰσω, ὠρικα, ὠρισμαι (ὀρος), *to bound*, 4. 3. 1, 8. 1, 2; *to define*, 7. 7. 36; ὀρίζεσθαι στήλας, *to set up pillars for boundaries*, 7. 5. 13.
- Ὀριον, ου, τό, *a boundary, frontier*, 4. 8. 8, 5. 4. 2, 10. 19.
- Ὀρκος, ου, ὁ (ἔρκος, *a barrier*, εἰργω, *to restrain*), *an oath*, 2. 5. 3; θεῶν, 2. 5. 7, 3. 1. 22, 2. 10, *Lat. Orcus*.
- Ὀρμάω, ἦσω, ὠρμηκα, ὠρμημαι (ὀρμή, ὀρνυμι, *to raise*), *to incite, urge, rush*; *Mid. to set out*, ἐκ χώρας, 3. 4. 33; εἰς τὸ διώκειν, 1. 8. 25; ἐπ' αὐτούς, 4. 3. 31; κατ' αὐτούς, 5. 7. 25; ἀμυλλᾶσθαι, 3. 4. 4 (ὁδόν, *to start on the way*, 3. 1. 8), ἐξ Ἐφέσου, 5. 9. 23, &c.
- Ὀρμέω, ἦσω, &c. (ὀρμος, εἴρω, *to fasten*), *to lie at anchor* (ὀρμίζω, *to bring to anchor*), 1. 4. 3, 6.
- Ὀρμή, ἡς, ἡ (ὀρνυμι, *to raise*), *movement*, 3. 1. 10; ἐν ὀρμῇ, *on the start*, 2. 1. 3; μιᾷ ὀρμῇ, *with one impulse*, 3. 2. 9.
- Ὀρμίζω, ἰσω, ὠρικα, ὠρισμαι (ὀρμος), *to bring to anchor, moor*, 3. 5. 10; *Mid. to come to, lie at anchor*, 5. 9. 15, 10. 1, 2.
- Ὀρνεον, ου, τό (ὄρνις), *a bird*, 5. 9. 23.
- Ὀρνίθειος, α, ὄν or ος, ον, *fowl's κρέα, flesh*, 4. 5. 31, *from*
- Ὀρνις, ἴθος, ἡ and ὁ (ὀρνυμι), *a fowl*, 4. 5. 25.
- Ὀρόντας, ου, ὁ, *Orontas*, the son-in-law of Artaxerxes, satrap of Armenia. His wife's name was Rhodogune (Ῥοδογούνη), 2. 4. 8, 3. 4. 13.
- Ὀρόντης, ου, ὁ, *Orontes*, a Persian put to death by Cyrus, 1. 6. 1, &c.
- Ὀρος, εος, τό (ὀρνυμι), *a mountain*, 4. 7. 21; ὄρος, *a boundary*; ὀρός or ὀρρός, *whey*.
- Ὀροφος, ου, ὁ (ἐρέφω), *thatch*, 7. 4. 16.
- Ὀρύττω or ὕσσω, ὕξω, ὀρώρῃχα, ὀρώρηνγμαι, vb. ὀρυκτός, 1. 7. 14; *to dig*, 5. 8. 9, 1. 5. 5.
- Ὀρφανός, ἡ, ὄν (ὀρφός, *Lat. orbus*), *an orphan*, 7. 2. 32.
- Ὀρχέομαι, ἥσομαι, *to dance* (*Act. to make dance*), 5. 4. 34, 9. 5, 11, 12.
- Ὀρχησις, εως, ἡ (ὀρχέω), *a dance*, 5. 9. 8.
- Ὀρχηστρίς, ἰδος, ἡ (ὀρχέω), *a female dancer*, 5. 9. 12.
- Ὀρχομένιος, α, ον, *Orchomenian*, *from*
- Ὀρχομενός, οὔ, ὁ, *Orchomenus*, a

town in Arcadia, NW. from Mantinea, 2. 5. 37.

“Ος, ἡ, ὅ, rel. pron., *who, which*, 1. 5. 13, 7. 13, 2. 5. 27; ἐφ’ αἶ, for ταῦτα ἐφ’ αἶ, 1. 2. 2; so ἐφ’ οὗς, 5. 1. 8; περὶ ὧν, 7. 6. 15; often the rel. precedes the demonstr., ὁ εἶπεν ἐψεύσθη τοῦτο, 1. 8. 11, 2. 6. 26, 1. 9. 29, 2. 5. 27, 6. 2. 9, 2. 3. 1; sometimes includes demonstr. and anteced. within itself, οὗς ἀνδρας for τοὺς ἀνδρας οὗς, 3. 2. 20, 5. 7. 33; ὁ δὲ λέγεις, *quod dicis, as to what you say*, 5. 5. 20; so αἱ διεπράττοντο, 3. 5. 5; Attic attraction, when the rel. is in the case of the antecedent, ἀξιοὶ τῆς ἐλευθερίας ἦς, 1. 7. 3, 1. 1. 8, 3. 2. 21; ταῖς ἐταίραις αἷς ἦγον, 5. 4. 33, 1. 3. 16; τῷ ἀνδρὶ ᾧ, 1. 3. 15, 2. 5. 14; ἡμέρα ἕκτη ἀφ’ ἧς for ἀπὸ ταύτης ἧ, 5. 10. 12; ἧς κατεστρέφετο χώρας, for τῆς χώρας ἦν, 1. 9. 14; ἡμιόλιον οὗ for τούτου ὅ, 1. 3. 21, 5. 7. 13, 4. 7. 16, 1. 3. 4, 7. 7. 8, 4. 5. 17, 1. 9. 25, 28; sometimes the anteced. is attracted to the case of the rel. ἀνέιλε θεοῖς οἷς, for θεοὺς οἷς, 3. 1. 6, 1. 4. 15; with ind. in oblique narrative, 1. 9. 28, 3. 1. 6, 5. 2. 17; impf. 2. 1. 2, 7. 3. 7; fut. 2. 1. 17, 4. 7. 20; with conj. 1. 7. 7, and ἄν, 1. 3. 15; with opt. 1. 3. 17, &c. ἐν ᾧ (χρόνῳ), *during which time*, 1. 2. 20; καὶ ὅς, *and he*; ἀφ’ οὗ, *since*, 3. 2. 14; ἐξ οὗ, *in consequence of which*, 6. 4. 11; μέχρις οὗ, *unto where*, 1. 7. 6, 5. 4. 16; δι’ ὃ, *on which account, wherefore*, 1. 2. 21.

“Οσιος, α, ον, *pious*, 2. 6. 25, 5. 8. 26.

“Οσος, η, ον, Lat. *quantus, how great*, 3. 1. 19; pl. *how many*, 2. 5. 10; *as*, after τοσοῦτος, τοσοῦτοι ὅσους, *so many as*, 2. 1. 16, 4. 26, 3. 1. 36; ταῦτα ὅσα, 3. 1. 7, 5. 1. 5; πᾶν ὅσον, 7. 6. 36; πάντα ὅσα, 4. 4. 9, 7. 1. 2; λαβόντες ὅσοι ἦσαν βόες, 7. 8. 16; with ind. 5. 3. 12, 5. 14; in oblique narrative, 4. 2. 17; with opt. iterative, 1. 9. 23; in oblique narr. 1. 5. 9, 2. 6. 25; with ἄν and conj. 5. 1. 12, 6. 1. 14, 7. 3. 20; *as far as*, 3. 3. 15, 7. 3. 9; ὅσον οὐ, *all but*, 7. 2. 5; ἐφ’ ὅσον, *as wide as*, 6. 1. 19; ὅσῳ—τοσοῦτῳ, *the more—the more*, with comparatives, Lat. *quanto—tanto*, 7. 3. 20.

“Οσοσπερ, ηπερ, ονπερ, *as many as*, 6. 3. 28, 4. 3. 2, 7. 4. 19; πάντες ὅσοιπερ, 1. 7. 9; ὅσῳπερ χαλεπώτερον, *how much more difficult*, 7. 7. 28.

“Οσπερ, ἡπερ, ὅπερ, *who, which indeed*, 2. 6. 29, 3. 2. 10; ὅπερ, *what*, 1. 4. 5, 3. 2. 29; ἅπερ, 5. 4. 34, 4. 20, 8. 15.

“Οσπριον, ον, τό, *pulse*, 4. 4. 9, 5. 26, 6. 2. 6, 4. 1.

“Οστις, ἥτις, ὅ, τι, *who, which*, in indirect questions, with ind. 5. 7. 23, 2. 1. 2, 1. 6. 9, 2. 1. 17, 2. 4. 7, 7. 3. 29, 1. 8. 21, &c.; with conj. 1. 7. 7; opt. 3. 1. 40, 2. 3. 23, 5. 7. 6; τις ἔσται ὅστις with ind. 2. 1. 11, 4. 1. 26; *whoever*, 3. 1. 26, 2. 9, 39; a sing. after a pl. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια ὅτῳ, 4. 1. 9, 3. 3. 1, 6. 3. 7; ὅστις—πάντας, 1. 1. 5, 2. 5. 32;

- ἐξ ὅτου, *since*, 7. 8. 4; ὅτου is for οὐτινος, and ὅτω for ὅτινι, ὅτου δὴ, *some one or other*, 4. 7. 25, 5. 2. 24; μηδ' ὀντιναοῦν μισθὸν προσαιτήσας, *without even asking any additional pay whatever*, 7. 6. 27.
- Ὅσφραίνομαι, ὀσφρήσομαι, 1 aor. pass. ὠσφράνθην, *to perceive by the smell, to smell*, 5. 8. 3.
- Ὅταν, *when, whenever*, with conj. 5. 5. 20, 7. 12, 8. 20, 7. 7. 47, 6. 4. 26, &c.
- Ὅτε, *when*, with ind. 1. 2. 9, 3. 4. 8, 5. 3. 6, &c.; opt. 2. 6. 12, 4. 1. 16.
- Ὅτι, I. *that*, with ind. even in oblique nar. 7. 2. 19, 2. 4. 21, &c., and also opt. 2. 2. 15, 5. 9. 16; ἔλεγον ὅτι εἶη, 3. 5. 15, 1. 10, 1. 3. 7; ὅτι in direct nar. answers to our inverted commas, and is not translated, 1. 6. 7, 8; pleonastic in some edd., with inf. 5. 9. 29; with ὡς, 6. 2. 18. II. *because*, 2. 6. 28, 29, 4. 8. 6; with ind. even in oblique nar. 1. 2. 21, 2. 3. 19. III. *quam*, with superl. ὅτι πλεῖστοι, *as many as possible*, 3. 1. 45, 1. 1. 6, 3. 4. 5, &c.
- Ὅυ, before a vowel οὐκ, before an aspirate οὐχ, when emphatic οὐ, 1. 6. 7; *not, no*, 2. 6. 5, &c.; οὐκ ἔφη=*negavit*, 1. 3. 1, 2. 5. 12; οὐ μὴ γένηται, *will not prove*, 5. 10. 4, 7. 3. 26; in interrog. sentences=*nonne*, 3. 1. 29, 7. 6. 24.
- Ὅυ, adv., *where*, 3. 4. 32, 4. 7. 27; προϊόντες οὐ, *advancing to the place where*, 2. 1. 6.
- Ὅυ, Dat. οἷ, Acc. ζ, Pers. Pron. *sui, sibi, se, himself, him*, 1. 1. 8, 2. 8; σφεῖς, 5. 7. 18, 7. 5. 9; σφῶν, 4. 3. 28, 5. 6. 3; σφᾶς, 5. 7. 25, 7. 2. 16; σφίσι, 6. 4. 5.
- Οὐδαμῇ, adv., *nowhere*, 5. 5. 3, 7. 3. 12.
- Οὐδαμόθεν, adv., *from nowhere*, 2. 4. 23, 4. 5. 30.
- Οὐδαμοῦ, adv., *nowhere*, 6. 1. 16, 2. 2. 18, &c.
- Οὐδέ, adv., *and not, nor*, 1. 2. 25, 1. 4. 8, 4. 7. 11; οὐτε—οὐτε—οὐδέ, *neither—nor—nor yet*, 1. 6. 11; οὐδὲ εἷς, *not one even*, 3. 1. 2, 31, 6. 1. 16.
- Οὐδεῖς, εἷς, ἐν, *no one, none*, 1. 9. 3; οὐδεῖς οὐδέν, 3. 1. 16, 1. 8. 20; οὐδέν, *in no way, not at all*, 7. 1. 25; so οὐδέν τι, 7. 3. 35.
- Οὐδέποτε, adv., *never*, 2. 6. 13.
- Οὐδέπω, adv., *not yet*, 7. 3. 24.
- Οὐκέτι, adv., *no longer*, 1. 8. 17, 2. 6. 3; οὐκέτι μὴ, 2. 2. 12.
- Οὐκουν, *not therefore, surely not*; οὐκοῦν, *therefore, then*, 1. 6. 7, 3. 2. 19, 6. 3. 21, 3. 5. 6, 2. 5. 24.
- Οὐν, *therefore*, 1. 4. 14, 4. 5. 15; after γάρ, 3. 2. 30, 32, 5. 1. 4, 2. 6. 11; μὲν οὐν, 1. 7. 17, 3. 1. 19; δ' οὐν, 1. 2. 12; καὶ γὰρ οὐν, *wherefore*, 1. 9. 8, 12, 17, 2. 6. 13.
- Οὕπερ, *where indeed*, 4. 8. 26.
- Οὕποτε, *never*, 2. 5. 7, 3. 1. 3, 1. 3. 5.
- Οὕπω, *not yet*, 3. 2. 14, 1. 5. 12, &c.
- Οὐρά, αἶς, ἡ, *the tail, the rear of of an army*, 3. 4. 38, 42, 6. 3. 5.
- Οὐραγός, οὐ, ὁ (οὐρά, ἡγέομαι), *the leader of the rear-guard*, 4. 3. 26, 29.
- Οὐρανός, οὐ, ὁ (ὕρνωμι, *to raise*), *heaven*, 4. 2. 2.

Οὖς, ὠτός, τό, *the ear*, 7. 4. 3.

Ούτε—οὔτε, *neither—nor*, 1. 3.

6; οὔτε—οὔτε μήν, *nor—nor indeed*, 7. 6. 22; οὔτε—τέ, *neque—et, and not—and*, 2. 5. 4, 4. 3. 6, 5. 28; οὔτε—δέ, 5. 9. 26, 6. 1. 16.

Οὔτι, *not at all, by no means*, 7. 6. 11, al. οὔτοι.

Οὔτος, αὕτη, τοῦτο, *dem. pron., this*, does not stand between the art. and noun; οὔτος ὁ ἀνὴρ, or ὁ ἀνὴρ οὔτος, 7. 5. 3; it is sometimes assimilated with the pred. ταύτην τὴν γνώμην ἔχω, *this is the opinion I entertain*, 2. 2. 12, 4. 8. 4, 7. 5. 3. 5. 9; ταῦτα φλναρίας εἶναι, 1. 3. 18; ταῦτα, *these words*, 1. 7. 6, &c.; τὸ κατὰ τοῦτον εἶναι, *as far as this man is concerned*, 1. 6. 9; τοῦτων τοιούτων ὄντων, *such being the case*, 2. 5. 12; ταῦτα, *for this reason* (διά), 4. 1. 21; καὶ οὔτος, 2. 5. 20, &c.; καὶ ταῦτα, *and that too*, 1. 4. 12, 2. 4. 15, &c.

Οὔροστί, αὐτῇ, τουτί, *this here*, Lat. *hicce*, 1. 6. 6, 7. 2. 24, 6. 12.

Οὔτω, before a vowel οὔτως, *so*; ὥς, *as—οὔτως, so*, 1. 2. 15; οὔτω πολλοί, 4. 8. 21, 6. 1. 12.

Οὐχί, a strong form of οὐ, 7. 7. 47.

Ὀφείλω, ἦσω, ὠφείλῃκα (2 aor. ὠφελον, *O that*, Lat. *utinam*, 2. 1. 4), *to owe*, 1. 2. 11, 7. 7. 34.

Ὀφελος, τό, only used in nom. and acc., *benefit, use*, 1. 3. 11, 2. 6. 9.

Ὀφθαλμός, οὔ, ὁ (ὄπτομαι), *the eye*, 4. 5. 13.

Ὀφλισκάνω, ὀφλήσω, ὠφληκα, ὠφλημαι, *to owe, incur, be guilty*, 5. 8. 1; 2 aor. ὠφλον.

Ὀφρύνιον, ον, τό, *Ophrynum, a town in the Troad*, 7. 8. 5.

Ὀχετός, οὔ, ὁ (ὄχος, ὀχέω, ἔχω), *a canal, channel*, 2. 4. 13.

Ὀχέω, ἦσω (ὄχος, ἔχω, Lat. *veho*), *to carry*; Mid. *to ride*, 3. 4. 47.

Ὀχημα, ατος, τό (ὀχέω), *a vehicle, support*, 3. 2. 19.

Ὀχθῆ, ης, ἡ (ὄγμος, *a furrow*, ἄγω), *the bank of a river*, 4. 3. 3, 5, 17, 23.

Ὀχλος, ον, ὁ (Æol. ὄλχος, with dig. Lat. *vulgus*, Eng. *folk*), *people*; ὁ πολὺς ὄχλος, *the numerous multitude*, 3. 2. 36, 2. 5. 9; *trouble*, 3. 2. 27.

Ὀχρὸς, ἄ, ὄν (ἔχω), *strong*, 1. 2. 24; *strongly-defended*, 1. 2. 22; ὀχυρά, *strong places*, 4. 7. 17.

Ὀψέ, adv., *late* (contr. fr. ὀπισθε, ὀπις), 4. 5. 5, 3. 4. 36, 2. 2. 16; adj. ὀψιος, α, ον (ὀψία, sc. ὥρα), *evening*, 6. 3. 31.; Comp. ὀψιαίτερος, Sup. ὀψι-αίτατος.

Ὀψίζω, ἴσω (ὀψέ), *to go or come, late*, 4. 5. 5.

Ὀψις, εως, ἡ (ὄπτομαι), *appearance*, 2. 3. 15; *sight, spectacle*, 5. 9. 9.

Π.

Παγκράτιον, ον, τό (πᾶς, κράτος), *the pancratium, a contest in wrestling and boxing*, 4. 8. 27.

Παγχάλεπος, ος, ον (πᾶς, χαλεπός), *very difficult, hard*, 5. 2. 20; adv. 7. 5. 16.

Πάθημα, ατος, τό (πάσχω), *suffering*, 7. 6. 30.

Πάθος, εος, τό (πάσχω), *suffering*; τὸ αὐτοῦ πάθος, *of what*

- he had endured, 1. 5. 14; ὅ, τι τὸ πάθος εἴη, *what was the matter*, 4. 5. 7.
- Παιανίζω, ἰσω (παιάν, ἄνος, ὁ), *to chant the psalm, sing a song of triumph*, 3. 2. 9; on the making of a truce, 5. 9. 5, 11; before beginning battle, 1. 8. 17, 10. 10, 4. 3. 19, 29, 31, 8. 16, 5. 2. 14, &c.
- Παιδεία, ας, ἡ (παιδεύω), *education, training*, 4. 6. 15.
- Παιδεραστής, οὔ, ὁ (παῖς, ἐράω), *a lover of boys*, 7. 4. 7.
- Παιδεύω, εὐσω, πεπαιδευκα, πεπαιδευμαι (παῖς), *to instruct*, 1. 9. 3.
- Παιδικά, ὦν, τά (παῖς), *a darling, a favourite*, 2. 6. 6, 28, 5. 8. 4; *Lat. deliciae*.
- Παιδίον, ον, τό (παῖς), *a child*, 4. 7. 13.
- Παιδίσκη, ης, ἡ (παῖς), *a young girl, maiden*, 4. 3. 11.
- Παῖς, παιδός, ὁ and ἡ (παῖω?), *a boy or girl, son*, 1. 1. 1, 7. 9; *pl. children*, 1. 9. 2, 4. 8. 27; ἐκ παιδων, *from childhood*, 4. 6. 14.
- Παῖω, παίσω (πέπαικα, πέπαισμαι), *better πέπληχα, πέπληγμαι, from πλήσσω, to strike*, 3. 1. 29; ὀλίγας (πληγὰς), *too few blows*, 5. 8. 12; 6. 4. 27; πύξ, 5. 8. 16; βακτηρία, 2. 3. 11, 4. 6. 2; μαχαίρα, 5. 9. 5, 1. 10. 7; λόγχη, 5. 8. 16, 3. 2. 19, 1. 8. 26, &c.
- Παιωνίζω=παιανίζω.
- Πάλαι, adv., *long*, 4. 8. 14, 4. 5. 5; καὶ πάλαι, *even long ago*, 7. 6. 9.
- Παλαιός, ἄ, ὄν (πάλαι), *old*, 4. 5. 35; τὸ παλαιόν, *formerly, in old times*, 3. 4. 7. *Comp. παλαιότερος, Sup. παλαιέτατος*.
- Παλαίω, αἰσω, πεπάλαικα, πεπάλαισμαι, *to wrestle*, 4. 8. 26.
- Πάλη, ης, ἡ (πάλλω), *wrestling*, 4. 8. 27.
- Πάλιν, adv., *back*; ἄγειν, 4. 8. 28; ἔρχεσθαι, 3. 1. 7; ἡκεῖν, 4. 3. 12, 6. 2. 8, &c.; *again*, 1. 10. 6, 3. 1. 29, &c.
- Παλλακίς, ἰδος, ἡ=πάλλαξ, *a concubine*, 1. 10. 2.
- Παλτόν, οὔ, τό (πάλλω), *a spear, javelin*, each Persian horseman carried two, 1. 5. 15, 8. 3, 27; ὡς ἐξάπηχυν (9 ft.), 5. 4. 12, 25.
- Παμπληθής, ἡς, ἐς (πᾶς, πληθος), *very numerous*, 3. 2. 11.
- Πάμπολυς, πόλλη, πολυ (πᾶς, πολύς), *very many*, 2. 4. 26, 3. 4. 13, 7. 7. 35; *pl.* 4. 1. 8, 6. 26; ἐπὶ πάμπολυν τῆς θαλάσσης, *far out into the sea*, 7. 5. 12.
- Παμπόνηρος, ος, ον (πᾶς, πονηρός), *thoroughly bad*, 6. 4. 25.
- Πανουργία, ας, ἡ (πᾶς, ἔργον), *knavery, villany*, 7. 5. 11.
- Πανοῦργος, ον, ὁ (πᾶς, ἔργον), *a villain*, 2. 5. 39, 6. 26.
- Παντάπᾶσι(ν), (πᾶς), adv., *wholly, entirely*, 3. 4. 26, 4. 2. 3, 4. 5. 3, 5. 2. 20; with neg. *not at all*, 3. 1. 31, 38, 2. 5. 18.
- Πανταχῇ (πᾶς) adv., *everywhere*, 2. 5. 7, *al. πανταχῇ*.
- Πανταχοῦ (πᾶς), adv., *everywhere*, 2. 6. 7.
- Παντελῶς (παντελής, πᾶς, τέλος), *completely*, 7. 4. 1.
- Πάντη (πᾶς), adv., *everywhere*, 2. 5. 7; *on all sides*, 1. 2. 22, 2. 3. 3, *al. παντῇ*.
- Παντοδαπός, ἡ, ὄν (πᾶς), *of all sorts*, 1. 2. 22, 4. 4. 9, 6. 2. 5.
- Πάντοθεν (πᾶς), *from, on all sides*, 3. 1. 12.

Παντοῖος, α, ον (πᾶς), of all sorts, 1. 5. 2.

Πάντοσε (πᾶς), in all directions, 7. 2. 23.

Πάντως (πᾶς), wholly, altogether, 7. 7. 43.

Πάνυ (πᾶς), very; ὀλίγοι, 5. 6. 7; very well, 5. 9. 31; οὐ πᾶνυ πρὸς, not very near, 1. 8. 14; οὐ πᾶνυ τι, not at all, 5. 9. 26; πᾶνυ μὲν οὖν, quite so, 7. 6. 4.

Πάσμαι (ᾱ), πάσμαι, πέπᾱμαι, to acquire, 1. 9. 19, 3. 3. 18, 7. 6. 9 [πάσμαι (ᾱ), πάσμαι, πέπασμαι, to taste].

Παρά, a prep. gov. Gen., Dat., Acc.; with Gen. from beside, Dat. close beside, Acc. to beside. GEN.: by, after a Pass. vb., 1. 9. 1; from, 3. 4. 8, 5. 6. 18; παρὰ βασιλέως, 1. 1. 5, 2. 4. 24; παρ' ὑμῶν, 5. 5. 19, 7. 3. 7; τὰ παρὰ βασιλέως, the messages from the king, 2. 3. 4. DAT.: close beside, 1. 3. 7; οἱ παρ' αὐτῷ βάρβαροι, the barbarians with him, 1. 1. 5; παρ' ἀνδρὶ ἐκδεδομένῃ, given in marriage to a man, 4. 1. 24; τὰ παρ' ἐμοί, my affairs, 1. 7. 4. ACC.: to, πορεύεσθαι, &c., 1. 3. 7, 1. 2. 12; along, τὰς τάξεις, 3. 1. 32; beside, near, παρὰ τὴν ὁδόν, 1. 2. 13, 1. 8. 5; παρὰ πότον, with wine, 2. 3. 15; contrary to, τὰς σπονδάς, 1. 9. 8, 5. 8. 17; παρ' ὀλίγον, of little importance, 6. 4. 11.

Παραβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c., to break, 4. 1. 1.

Παραβοιθέω, ἴσω, &c., to come to help, 4. 7. 24.

Παραγγέλλω, ἐλῶ, &c., to tell, give orders, 1. 8. 3, 15, 22; summon, εἰς τὰ ὄπλα, 1. 5. 13;

to give out, τὸ σύνθημα, 1. 8. 16. With Inf., 1. 8, 3, 3. 4. 14, 4. 3. 17; with Dat., and Acc. and Inf., 1. 2. 1, 4. 3. 26, 29, 5. 2. 12; κατὰ τὰ παραγγελμένα, according to instructions, 2. 2. 8.

Παράγγελσις, εως, ἡ, the word of command, 4. 1. 5.

Παραγίγνομαι, γενήσομαι, &c., to be with; τινι, 5. 6. 8, 7. 2. 34; to come, εἰς Σάρδεις, 1. 2. 3; to be present, ἐν τῇ μάχῃ, 1. 7. 12.

Παράγω, ἄξω, &c., to lead along, bring along, 7. 2. 8, 6. 3; εἰς τὰ πλάγια, in an oblique direction, 3. 4. 14.

Παραγωγή, ἡς, ἡ, conveyance, 5. 1. 16.

Παράδεισος, ον, ὁ, a park, 1. 2. 7, 9, 4. 10, 2. 4. 14; hence, paradise.

Παραδίδωμι, δώσω, &c., to hand over, give up; ἡγεμόνα τινι, 4. 2. 1, 6. 1, 7. 3. 40; χώραν, 5. 5. 10; ὄπλα, 2. 1. 8; to give out, τὸ σύνθημα, 7. 3. 34; ἦν οἱ θεοὶ παραδιδῶσι, if the gods grant it, 6. 4. 34.

Παραθαρρύνω, ἔνῶ, &c., to encourage, 2. 4. 1; τινά, 3. 1. 39.

Παραθέω, θεύσομαι, &c., to run beyond, outrun, 4. 7. 12.

Παραινέω, ἔσω, &c., to recommend, 5. 7. 35, 7. 3. 20; address, exhort, 1. 7. 2.

Παραιτέομαι, ἴσομαι, &c., to intercede for, περὶ, 6. 4. 29.

Παρακαλέω, ἔσω, &c., to send for, summon, 3. 1. 32, 1. 6. 5; to encourage, exhort, 6. 3. 24, 3. 1. 24, 36, 44.

Παρακαταθήκη, ἡς, ἡ (παοῦ, καρά, τίθημι), a deposit, 5. 3. 7.

Παράκειμαι, κείσομαι, *to lie beside*, 7. 3. 22.

Παρακελεύομαι, εύσομαι, &c., *Dep. Mid. to exhort, encourage*; ἀλλήλοις, 4. 2. 11; αἶθιν, 4. 7. 20; αὐτῷ μὴ μάχεσθαι, 1. 7. 9, 8. 11, 3. 4. 48.

Παρακέλευσις, εως, ἡ, *cheering on, encouraging*, 4. 8. 28.

Παρακολουθῶ, ἴσω, &c., *to follow close beside*, 3. 3. 4, 4. 4. 7.

Παραλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, &c., *to take with one*; τινά, 5. 6. 36, 7. 2. 17; *to receive*, 7. 7. 7, 47; τὰ ἐκείνου, *his command*, 6. 2. 11.

Παραλείπω, ψω, &c., *to pass over*, 6. 4. 18; *to leave behind*, 6. 1. 19.

Παραλύω, λύσω, &c., *to take off* τὰ πηδάλια, *our rudders*, 5. 1. 11.

Παραλυπέω, ἴσω, &c., *to grieve along with*, οἱ π., *the troublesome, refractory*, 2. 5. 29.

Παραμείβω, ψω, *to pass by*, 1. 10. 10.

Παραμελέω, ἴσω, &c., *to disregard*, 7. 8. 12; ὄρκων, 2. 5. 7.

Παραμένω, μενῶ, &c., *to remain with, continue*, 2. 6. 2.

Παραμυρῖδιος, ος, ον (παρά, μυρ-ός), *along the thighs*; τὰ π., *armour for the thighs, cuisses*, 1. 8. 6.

Παραπέμπω, πέμψω, &c., *to send along*, 4. 5. 20, 6. 1. 15.

Παραπλέω, πλεύσομαι, &c., *to sail past, along*, 5. 1. 11, 7. 15; εἰς, 5. 6. 10, 7. 2. 7.

Παραπλήσιος, ος, ον and α, ον, *like, similar*, 1. 5. 2; πρᾶξις π. οἵαπερ, *like that in which*, 1. 3. 18.

Παραρρέω, ρεύσομαι, ἐρρύηκα, *to flow past*, 5. 3. 8; *to slip off*, 4. 4. 11.

Παρασάγῃς, ου, ὁ, a Persian *farsang*, a *parasang*=30 stadia, 2. 2. 6, nearly 3½ miles, or an hour's march, differing according to the difficulties of the road. One day's march (σταθμός) was on an average 5 parasangs, or about 17 miles.

Παρασκευάζω, ἄσω, &c., *to get ready, prepare*, 3. 1. 16, 5. 2. 13; ὡς εἰς μάχην, 1. 8. 1; ἐπὶ τοὺς πολέμιους, 3. 1. 36; θυσίαν, 4. 8. 25; τὴν ἀφροδον, 5. 2. 21; ὅπως ἀμυνούμεθα, 3. 1. 14; οἴκαδε, *to go home*, 7. 7. 57; τὴν γνώμην, *having made up our minds*, 6. 1. 17.

Παρασκευή, ἥς, ἡ (παρὰ, σκεῦος, εος, τὸ, a vessel), *preparation*, 1. 2. 4.

Παρασκηνέω, ἴσω, &c., *to pitch one's tent beside or near*, τινί, 3. 1. 28.

Παράταξις, εως, ἡ (παρά, τάσσω), *arrangement*, 5. 2. 13.

Παρατάσσω, τάξω, τέταχα, τέταγμαί, *to draw up, arrange*, in order of battle, 1. 10. 10, 4. 3. 3, &c.

Παρατείνω, τενῶ, τέτακα, τέταμαι, *to stretch out, extend*, φάλαγγα, 7. 3. 48; *to draw, make*, τάφρον, 1. 7. 15.

Παρατίθημι, θήσω, τέθεικα, τέθειμαι, *to place*; ἐπὶ τὴν τράπεζαν, 4. 5. 31; *to lay down beside one*, ὅπλα, 5. 9. 8.

Παρατρέχω, θρέξομαι or δραμοῦμαι, δεδράμηκα, δεδράμηναι, 2 aor. ἔδραμον, *to run by or past*, οἰκίαν, 7. 4. 18; *to run over*, ἡμίπλεθρον, 4. 7. 6; *run up to*, εἰς χωρίον, 4. 7. 11.

Παραχρῆμα, adv. for παρά τὸ χρῆμα, *on the spot, straightway*, 7. 7. 24.

Παρεγγυᾶω, ἦσω (παρά, ἐν, γυῖον, *a hand*), *to pass from hand to hand, to order, command, ταῦτα*, 7. 1. 22; εὐχεσθαι, 4. 8. 16; ἐπεσθαι, 4. 1. 17; *to pass the word, στρατηγούς παριέναι*, 6. 3. 12, 7. 3. 46.

Παρεγγυή, ἥς, ἡ, *order*, 6. 3. 13.

Πάρεμι, ἔσομαι (παρά, εἰμί) *to be present*, Lat. *adesse*, 1. 5. 15; εἰς τὴν ἐξέτασιν, 7. 1. 11; τινί, 1. 1. 1, 3. 1. 46, 6. 4. 20; ἀπό, 1. 10. 16; εἰς, 1. 2. 2, 7. 2. 5, 4. 6; πρός, 6. 4. 26; ἐν τῷ παρόντι, *at the present time*, 2. 5. 8; τὰ παρόντα (πράγματα), *the present state of affairs*, 1. 3. 3, 3. 1. 34, 4. 1. 26; παρόν, like ἐξόν, *it being in our power*, 5. 8. 3; another reading is παρόντος, *being at hand*.

Πάρεμι (παρά, εἶμι), *to pass*, 4. 5. 8, 6. 3. 12; παρά τὴν φάλαγγα, 6. 3. 23; 3. 2. 35, 4. 2. 19; χωρία, 5. 4. 30, 3. 4. 37; τινά, 4. 7. 12; *to pass on*, 3. 4. 48, 7. 3. 16.

Παρελαύνω, ελάσω or ελῶ, ελήλακα, ελήλαμαι, *to march past*, 1. 2. 16; *ride past*, 1. 8. 12, 14, 6. 1. 2. 17; ἐπὶ τοῦ ἵππου, 3. 4. 46, 3. 25; ἐφ' ἄρματος, 1. 2. 16.

Παρέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, ελήλυθα, 2 aor. παρήλθον, *to go past*, 1. 4. 4, 3. 4. 39; *pass through*, 1. 7. 17; *to pass*, 1. 7. 18; ἔξω τοῦ κέρατος, 1. 10. 6; εἴσω τοῦ τείχους, 2. 4. 12; σύνθημα παρέρχεται, *passes along the line*, 1. 8. 16; οἱ παρεληλυθότες πόνοι, 4. 3. 2.

Παρέχω, ἔξω or παρασχίσω, παρέσχηκα, παρέσχημαι, impf. παρέειχον, 2 aor. παρέσχον, *to furnish, supply*; ἄλφιτα, 5. 3. 9; ἀγοράν, 2. 3. 26, 5. 10. 10; *to render, make, τὴν χώραν φιλίαν*, 2. 3. 26, 2. 5. 13, 6. 27, 7. 6. 22; *to excite, φόβον*, 3. 1. 18; *to give up, ἑαυτὸν εἰς κρίσιν*, 6. 4. 20; κρῖναι, 6. 4. 16; εἶ ποιεῖν, 2. 3. 22; Mid. *to display, προθυμίαν*, 7. 6. 11.

Παρθένιον, ον, τό, *Parthenium*, a town in Mysia, 7. 8. 15.

Παρθένιος, ον, ὁ, *the Parthenius*, a river in Paphlagonia, where Artemis (ἡ παρθένος) bathed, 5. 6. 9.

Παρθένος, ον, ἡ, *a virgin*, 3. 2. 25.

Παριανοί, ὦν, οἱ, *the inhabitants of*

Πάριον, ον, τό, *Parium*, a town in Mysia, 7. 3. 20.

Παρίημι, ἦσω, &c., *to yield, give way*, 5. 7. 10.

Παρίστημι, παραστήσω, παρέστηκα, παρέσταμαι (παρά, ἵστημι), *to place by*; Intr. *to stand by*; pres., impf., fut., 1 aor., trans.; 2 aor., pf., plpf. intrans.; 5. 8. 10, 7. 8. 3, 5. 9. 22.

Πάροδος, ον, ἡ (παρά, ὁδός), *a passage*, 1. 4. 4.

Παροινέω, ἦσω, &c., impf. ἐπαρώνουν, 1 aor. ἐπαρώνησα, double augm. (παρά, οἶνος), *to act insolently under the influence of wine*, 5. 8. 4.

Παροίχομαι, ἦσομαι, παρώχημαι, *to be gone by, τὰ παρωχημένα, the things that are past, the past*, 2. 4. 1.

Παῤῥασία, ας, ἡ, *Parrhasia*, a town in Arcadia, on Mt. Lycæus, hence

Παῤῥάσιος, α, ον, adj., *Parrhasian*, 1. 1. 2.

Παῤύσατις, ἰδος, ἡ, *Parysatis*, Persian *Pharziris*, was the dr. of Artaxerxes Longimanus, and mar. her own brother Darius Ochus. Artaxerxes Mnemon and Cyrus the Younger were her sons. She was a bold, bad woman, cruel and vindictive, 1. 1. 1, 4, 4. 9.

Πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν, *all, every*; πᾶσα ὁδός, *every way*; πᾶσα ἡ ὁδός, *the whole way*, 2. 5. 9; πάντες οἱ στρατιῶται, 4. 3. 19, 1. 9. 3; οἱ πάντες ἄνθρωποι, 5. 6. 7, is stronger than πάντες ἄνθρωποι, 3. 1. 18; οἱ πάντες, 5. 7. 27; τὰ πάντα, *completely*, 2. 1. 1; also πάντα, 1. 3. 10; ἡ τοῦ παντός ἀρχή, *the command of the whole army*, 5. 10. 12, 6. 1. 1.; διὰ παντός πόλεμον, *in every kind of warfare*, 3. 2. 8; πάντη γὰρ πάντα τοῖς θεοῖς ὑποχα καὶ πανταχῇ πάντων ἴσον οἱ θεοὶ κρατοῦσι, *for in all places all things are subject to the gods, and in all directions all things the gods rule equally*, 2. 5. 7.

Πασίων, ωρος, ὁ, *Pasion*, a Megarian, 1. 2. 3, 4. 7.

Πάσχω, πείσομαι, 2 p. πέπονθα, 2 aor. ἔπαθον, *to suffer*, 3. 1. 41, 4. 2; τι, 3. 1. 17, 7. 1. 28; ὅ, τι ἂν δέη, 1. 3. 5, 6; μηδὲν παρὰ τὰς σπονδάς, 1. 9. 8; οὐδὲν κακόν, 7. 4. 13; κακῶς, *to be ill off, in an evil plight*, 3. 3. 7; εὖ, *to be well treated*; ἀνθ' ὧν εὖ ἔπαθον, *for ἀντὶ τούτων ἃ, in return for the benefits I received*, 1. 3. 4, 7. 7. 8; ὑφ' ὧν

κακῶς ἔπασχον, *by whom they were wont to be ill-treated*, 5. 2. 2; ἢν τι πάθῃ, *if he should meet with any misfortune*, a euphemism for death, 5. 3. 6, 7. 2. 14; τί μέγα ἂν οὕτως ἔπαθον ὅτου, *quid tam grave passi essent, ut, what injury could they have suffered of such magnitude as*, 5. 8. 17; οἱ ταῦτα πάσχοντες, 3. 4. 20; ἀδικώτατα, 7. 1. 16; δεινά, 7. 1. 25; κακά, 2. 5. 5, 4. 3. 2; ἀγαθόν, 5. 5. 9, 7. 3. 20.

Παταγύας, or Πατηγύας, α, ὁ, *Pataguas*, a Persian, 1. 8. 1.

Πατάσσω, πατάξω, πεπάταγμαί, *to strike*, 4. 8. 25, 7. 8. 14.

Πατήρ, πατρός, ὁ, *a father*, 7. 6. 38.

Πάτριος, α, ον, *of a father*; σὺν τῷ πατρίφ φρονήματι, *with the spirit of your fathers*, 3. 2. 16. Herm. says πάτρια, *quæ patris sunt, of a father*, Lat. *patrius*; πατρῷα, *quæ a patre veniunt, hereditary*; πατρικά, *qualia patris sunt, paternal*, Lat. *paternus*; θησαυροὶ πάτριοι, 5. 4. 27; νόμος, 7. 8. 5.

Πατρίς, ἰδος, ἡ, *fatherland, native country*, Lat. *patria*, 1. 3. 6, 3. 1. 3, 4, 7. 1. 29.

Πατρῷος, α, ον and ος, ον, *hereditary*; οἰκία, 3. 1. 11; ἀρχή, 1. 7. 6; χώρα, 7. 3. 31, 2. 34.

Παῦλα, ης, ἡ (παύω), *cessation*, 5. 7. 32.

Παύω, παύσω, πέπαυκα, πέπαυμαι, *to cause to cease, cause to halt*; Mid. *to cease, to stop*, τὴν φάλαγγα, 4. 8. 10; ὑποψίας, 2. 5. 2; τινὰ ἐνοχλοῦντα, 2. 5. 13; Mid. *to cease*, πολέμον, 1. 6. 6; πόρων, 5. 1. 2; with

- part. 3. 1. 19, 5. 9. 27, 7. 6. 35.
- Παφλαγονία, ας, ἡ, *Paphlagonia*, a district in Asia Minor; adj. Παφλαγονικός, ἡ, ὄν, 5. 2. 22, 6. 6. Inh. Παφλαγών, ὄνος, ὁ.
- Πάχος, εος, τό (παχύς), *thickness*, 5. 4. 13.
- Παχύς, εἶα, ὅ, *thick, large*, 4. 8. 2, 5. 4. 25.
- Πέδη, ης, ἡ (πέζα), Lat. *pedica*, a chain for the feet, fetters, 4. 3. 8.
- Πεδιός, ἡ, ὄν (πεδίον), *even, level*, 5. 5. 2, 7. 1. 24.
- Πεδίον, ον, τό (πέδιον), a plain, 1. 2. 22, 5. 1, 5. 6. 6, &c.
- Πεζεύω, εὔσω (πεζός), to travel on foot, or by land, 5. 5. 4.
- Πεζῇ (πεζός), on foot; σπεύδειν, 3. 4. 49; διαβατός, 1. 4. 18; ἐξιόντες, 7. 1. 1; οὔτε π. οὔτε κατὰ θάλατταν, 5. 6. 10; πορεύεσθαι, 5. 6. 1, 6. 2. 12; διασωθῆναι, 5. 4. 5.
- Πεζός, ἡ, ὄν (πέζα, πούς), on foot, ἡγοῦμαι, 7. 3. 45; δύναμις, *infantry*, 1. 3. 12.
- Πειθαρχέω, ἥσω, to obey one in authority, 1. 9. 17.
- Πείθω, πείσω, πέπεικα, πέπεισμαι, 2 aor. ἐπιθον, 2 p. πέποιθα, I trust; to persuade, Mid. to obey; αὐτὸν πορεύεσθαι, 5. 10. 13; τὴν πόλιν ὡς ἀδικούσι, 2. 6. 2; λέγων, 7. 2. 10; λόγοις τινά, 2. 6. 4; Mid. 1. 1. 3, 5. 1. 13, 1. 3. 6, 3. 2. 30; νόμῳ, 7. 3. 39; πειστέον, 2. 6. 8; to believe, πείθεται αὐτῷ μὴ εἶναι χρήματα, he believes he has no money, 7. 8. 3.
- Πεινᾶω, ἥσω, πεπειρήκα, to be hungry, contr. with η for α, 1. 9. 27.
- Πεῖρα, ας, ἡ, a trial, proof, ex-

- perience, 3. 2. 16, 5. 8. 15; ἐν πείρᾳ Κύρου, on intimate terms with Cyrus, 1. 9. 1.
- Πειράω, ἄσω, πεπειράκα, πεπειράμαι, to try, prove; Mid. try, attempt, make trial of, 7. 2. 37, τάξεως, 3. 2. 38, 3. 5. 7; inf. διαβαίνειν, 4. 3. 5; ὅπως σωζώμεθα, 3. 2. 3, endeavour, 5. 7. 31, 7. 2. 15, 2. 5. 41, 5. 1. 8, 7. 3. 11.
- Πεισίδαι=Πισίδαι.
- Πειστέον, vb. fr. πείθω.
- Πελάζω, ἄσω, to bring near, intr. approach, 4. 2. 3.
- Πελληνεύς, ἑως, ὁ, an inhabitant of Pellene, a town in Achaia, 5. 2. 15.
- Πελοπόννησος, ον, ἡ (Πέλοψ, νῆσος, the island of Pelops), the Peloponnesus, now called Morea because its shape resembles a mulberry leaf. Homer's name is Ἀπία (ἀπό, the distant land), II. 1. 269, 3. 48, adj. Πελοποννήσιος, α, ον, 1. 4. 2.
- Πελτάζω (πέλτη), to be a peltast, 5. 8. 5.
- Πελταστής, οὔ, ὁ, a peltast, because armed with the πέλτη; the peltasts came between the ὀπλίται and the ψιλοί, 1. 10. 7, 4. 3. 27, &c.; οἱ Ἕλληνες πελτασταί, 6. 3. 26.
- Πελταστικός, ἡ, ὄν, of or belonging to the peltasts, τὸ π. =οἱ πελτασταί, 1. 8. 5, 7. 3. 37.
- Πέλτη, ης, ἡ, a light shield, half-moon form, covered with leather, 2. 1. 6, 5. 9. 9. In 1. 10. 12 some make πέλτη a pole, a spear-shaft, but there is no need of changing the ord. meaning; the eagle was

on a shield, and the shield was on a pole.

Πεμπταῖος, α, ον, *on the fifth day*, 6. 2. 9.

Πέμπτος, η, ον (πέντε), *fifth*, 3. 4. 23, 4. 7. 21; πεμπτός, vb. fr. πέμπω.

Πέμπω, πέμψω, πέπομφα, πέπεμμαι, 1 aor. pass. ἐπέμφθην, *to send*, 1. 1. 8, 2. 3. 1, 3. 1. 27; πρόστινα, 5. 2. 6; παράτινα, 5. 9. 2; αὐτῷ, 1. 3. 8; εἰς αὐτοὺς, *into their land*, 5. 4. 2; τινὰ ἐρῶντα, 2. 5. 2, 5. 2. 10, 1. 3. 14, 4. 5. 22, &c.

Πένης, ητος, ὁ (πένομαι), *a labourer, a poor man*, 7. 7. 28.

Πενία, ας, ἡ (πένομαι), *poverty*, 7. 6. 20.

Πένομαι, pr. and impf. *to be poor*, 3. 2. 26.

Πεντακόσιοι, αι, α, *five hundred*, 1. 2. 3.

Πέντε (Φέντε=κπέντε, *the hand*), indecl. num. *five*, 1. 2. 8.

Πεντεκαίδεκα, *fifteen*, 4. 7. 16.

Πεντήκοντα, *fifty*, 2. 2. 6.

Πεντηκοντήρ, τήρος, ὁ, *a commander of fifty men*, 3. 4. 21.

Πεντηκόντορος, ου, ἡ, sc. ναῦς (πεντήκοντα), *a fifty-oared galley*, 5. 1. 15.

Πεντηκοστής, ὅς, ἡ, *a company of fifty men*=half αλόχος, 3. 4. 22.

Πέρ, enclit. particle, *much, very, even*, joined to εἰ, ἐάν, ὅς, ὅσος, &c.

Πέρα, adv. *longer*, 5. 9. 28; *beyond*, with gen. 6. 3. 7.

Περαίνω, περᾶνῶ, πεπέρασμαι (πέρα), *to finish, accomplish*, 3. 1. 47, 5. 9. 18, 3. 2. 32.

Περαίω, ὥσω (πέραν), *to convey across, carry over*, intr. *to cross*, 7. 2. 12.

Πέραν, *on the other side, across*, Lat. *trans*, εἶναι, 2. 4. 20; γίγνεσθαι, 6. 3. 22; εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν διαβῆναι, 7. 2. 2; τοῦ ποταμοῦ, 1. 5. 10, 2. 4. 28, 4. 3. 3; τὸ πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ, *to the opposite bank of the river*, 3. 5. 2; ἐν τῷ π. *on the other side*, 4. 3. 11, 29; τὰ πέραν, *the affairs on the other side*, 4. 3. 24.

Περάω, περάσω, πεπεράωκα (πέραν), *to go over, cross* (περάω, ἄσω, *to sell*); τὸ ὑδωρ, 4. 3. 21.

Περγᾶμος, ου, ἡ, and ον, ου, τό, *Pergamus or Pergamum, a town in Mysia*, 7. 8. 8.

Πέρδιξ, ἱκος, ὁ and ἡ, *a partridge*, Lat. *perdix*, Scot. *pertrick*, 1. 5. 3.

Περί, prep. gov. Gen. Dat. and Acc. *about, round* (all round, ἀμφί, *on both sides*). I. With Gen. *about*, γιγνώσκειν, 2. 5. 8; λέγειν, 1. 9. 23; ἐρωτᾶν, 7. 6. 39; μάχεσθαι, 2. 1. 12; π. πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, *to consider it of great importance*, 1. 9. 7, 3. 2. 4, 5. 6. 22, &c.; π. παντός, *all important*, 1. 9. 16, 2. 4. 3. II. With Dat. *close round*, χιτῶνας περὶ τοῖς στέρνοις, 7. 4. 4, 1. 5. 8. III. With Acc. *round*, π. τοὺς πόδας, 4. 5. 36; τὴν σκηνὴν, 1. 6. 4; περὶ τι εἶναι, *to be busy about*, 3. 5. 7; οἱ περὶ τινα, *anyone's soldiers or followers*, 1. 5. 8; *anyone and his followers*, 2. 4. 2, 7. 4. 16, 6. 1. 25, and sometimes the principal person alone, so ἀμφί. Of time, *about*, π. μέσας νύκτας, 1. 7. 1, 7. 8. 12, 2. 1. 7, 6. 3. 32; *in regard to, with*

reference to, 6. 4. 31, 3. 2. 20, 1. 6. 8.

Περιβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c. to throw round or about, 7. 4. 17; embrace, 4. 7. 25; surround, 6. 1. 3.

Περιγίγνομαι, γενήσομαι, &c. to be superior to, to excel, τῷ πολέμῳ τινός, 1. 1. 10, 2. 1. 13, 3. 2. 29; to turn out, 5. 8. 26.

Περιεἰλέω or περιεἶλω, or περιελίσσω, to wrap round, 4. 5. 36.

Περίειμι (περί, εἰμί), to be superior to, to excel, τινός τινι, 1. 8. 13, 1. 9. 24; πολύ, were much superior, 3. 4. 33.

Περίειμι (περί, εἶμι), to go round, 4. 1. 3; to visit, 7. 1. 33.

Περίελκω, aor. περιεἰλκῦσα, to drag round, 7. 6. 10.

Περίεχω, ἐξω, &c. to surround, 1. 2. 22.

Περίστημι, περιστήσω, &c. to stand round, 4. 7. 2, 6. 4. 6.

Περικυκλόω, ὠσω, &c. (περί, κύκλος), to encircle, 6. 1. 11.

Περιλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, &c. to embrace, 7. 4. 10.

Περιμένω, μενῶ, &c. to wait for, wait, 2. 1. 6, 3. 2, 7. 3. 41; τινά, 2. 1. 3.

Πέρινθος, ου, ἡ, Perinthus, a town on the Propontis, 2. 6. 2; adj. Περίνθιος, α, ου, Perinthian, 7. 2. 8.

Περίξ, adv. round about, 2. 5. 14, 4. 4. 7; τῆς τύρσιος, 7. 8. 12.

Περίοδος, ου, ἡ, the circuit, circumference, 3. 4. 7, 11.

Περιοικέω, ἥσω, &c. to dwell around, 5. 6. 16.

Περίοικος, ου, ὁ, dwelling round, a neighbour; in Sparta the *periæci* were the free inhabi-

tants of the towns (except Sparta), a middle class between the Spartans on the one hand and the Helots on the other, 5. 1. 15.

Περιοράω, ὄψομαι, &c. 2 aor. inf. περιυδεῖν, to overlook, 7. 7. 46.

Περίπατος, ου, ὁ (περί, πατέω), walking, ἐτυχον ἐν περιπάτῳ ὄντες, they happened to be walking, 2. 4. 15.

Περιπέτομαι, ἥσομαι, to fly around, 5. 9. 23.

Περιπήγνυμι, πήξω, &c. to fix round, Pass. to be frozen round, 4. 5. 14.

Περιπίπτω, πεσοῦμαι, &c. to fall upon and embrace, τινί, 1. 8. 28; fall upon, 7. 3. 38.

Περιπλέω, πλεύσομαι, &c. to sail round, 1. 2. 21, 7. 1. 20.

Περιποιέω, ἥσω, &c. Mid. εἰαντῶ, to get for himself, 5. 6. 17.

Περιπτύσσω, ξω, to enfold, surround, take in flank, 1. 10. 9.

Περιρρέω, ρεύσομαι, &c. to flow round, 1. 5. 4; to fall from around, 4. 3. 8.

Περισταυρόω, ὠσω, &c. to fence about with a palisade, 7. 4. 14.

Περιστέρα, ἄς, ἡ, a dove, pigeon, 1. 4. 9.

Περιττεύω, εὔσω or περισσεύω (περισσός), to outnumber, outflank, τινός, 4. 8. 11.

Περιττός or περισσός, ἡ, ὄν (περί), more than sufficient, surplus, ἔχειν, 7. 6. 31; τὸ π. 5. 3. 13; τὰ π. 3. 2. 28, 3. 1; οἱ π. 4. 8. 11.

Περιτυγχάνω, τεύξομαι, τετύχηκα, to fall in with, 6. 4. 7.

Περιφανῶς, adv. fr. περιφανής (περί, φαίνω), manifestly, 4. 5. 4.

- Περιφέρω, οἶσω, &c. to carry round, 7. 3. 24.
- Περίφοβος, ος, ον, in great fear, 3. 1. 12.
- Πέρσης, ον ὁ, a Persian, pl. οἱ Πέρσαι, 1. 8. 1, 6, the Persians.
- Περσίζω, ἴσω, to speak Persian, 4. 5. 34.
- Περσικός, ἡ, ὄν, adj. Persian, 5. 9. 10.
- Περσιστί, adv. in the Persian language, 4. 5. 10.
- Περυσίνος, ἡ, ὄν (πέρῃσι, adv. last year, πέρας), last year's, 5. 4. 27.
- Πέταλον, ον, τό (πέταλος, outspread, πετάω, πετάννυμι), a leaf, 5. 4. 12.
- Πέτομαι, πετήσομαι and πτήσομαι, 2 aor. ἐπτόμην, inf. πτέσθαι, also ἵπταμαι; 2 aor. ἐπτάμην, inf. πτάσθαι, to fly, 1. 5. 3.
- Πέτρα, ας, ἡ, a rock, 4. 2. 3, 17, 4. 7. 14, 4. 2. 20.
- Πετροβολία, ας, ἡ (πέτρος, βάλλω), a stoning, 6. 4. 15.
- Πέτρος, ον, ὁ, a rock, 4. 7. 12, 7. 54.
- Πεφυλαγμένως, adv. fr. pp. of φυλάσσω, cautiously, 2. 4. 24.
- Πῇ, adv. how, as an encl. part. somehow, πῇ μὲν—πῇ δέ, in part—in part, partly, 3. 1. 12, 5. 9. 20.
- Πηγὴ, ῆς, ἡ, a fountain, source, 1. 2. 7, 4. 10, &c.
- Πήγνυμι, πήξω, πέπηχα, πέπηγμαι, to fix, freeze, 4. 5. 3; Pass. be frozen, 7. 4. 3.
- Πηδάλιον, ον, τό (πηδόν, πέδον, πούς), a rudder, 5. 1. 11.
- Πηλός, οὔ, ὁ, clay, 1. 5. 7.
- Πῆχυς, εως, ὁ, the forearm, the length from the elbow to the tip of the finger, Lat. cubitus, a cubit = 1½ ft. 4. 7. 16.
- Πίγρης, ητος, ὁ, Pigres, a Carian, 1. 2. 17, 5. 7, 8. 12.
- Πιέζω, πιέσω, πεπίεσμαι, to press or crush, 3. 4. 19, 27; oppress, 1. 1. 10, 3. 4. 48.
- Πικρός, ἄ, ὄν (πέυκη), pointed, sharp, bitter, 4. 4. 13.
- Πίμπλημι, πλήσω, πέπληκα, πέπλησμαι, to fill, χέρτον, 1. 5. 10.
- Πίνω, πίομαι, πέπωκα, πέπομαι, to drink, 5. 9. 4.
- Πιπράσκω, περάσω, πέπρωκα, πέπρωμαι, to sell, 7. 2. 6, 8. 6, 7. 1. 36; χρημάτων, for money, 7. 7. 26.
- Πίπτω, πεσοῦμαι, πέπτωκα, 2 aor. ἔπεσον, to fall, 4. 5. 7, 1. 8. 28, 9. 31, 6. 2. 9.
- Πισίδης, ον, ὁ, a Pisidian, an inhabitant of Pisidia in Asia Minor, 1. 1. 11.
- Πιστεύω, εὔσω, πεπίστευκα, ευμαι (πίστις), to trust, τινί, 1. 3. 16, 9. 8, 5. 2. 21, 7. 2. 17; ταῖς σπονδαῖς, 3. 1. 29; μηδὲν ἂν παθεῖν, 1. 9. 8, 7. 7. 47, &c.
- Πίστις, εως, ἡ, trust, fidelity, 1. 6. 3; πίστεως ἔνεκα, to insure his fidelity, 3. 3. 4; διὰ πίστεως, through confidence in them, 3. 2. 8; pl. pledges, 1. 2. 26.
- Πιστός, ἡ, ὄν, faithful, trusty, trustworthy, 1. 4. 15; ἀνὴρ, 1. 6. 3, 1. 6. 8, 7. 2. 29; τὰ πιστά, pledges, ἐγένετο, 2. 2. 10; λαμβάνειν, 7. 4. 22; δοῦναι, 1. 6. 7, 4. 8. 7, &c.; μὴ προδώσειν ἀλλήλους, 3. 2. 5; τὰ π. ἄπιστα ποιεῖν, 2. 4. 7.

- Πιστότης, τητος, ἡ (πιστός), *faithfulness, fidelity*, 1. 8. 29.
- Πίνυς, υος, ἡ, *the pine tree*, Lat. *pinus*, 4. 7. 6.
- Πλάγιος, α, ον (πλάγος, τό, *the side*, or πλάξ), *sideways, slanting*, εἰς τὸ π., 1. 8. 10; εἰς τὰ π., *right and left*, 3. 4. 14, 6. 1. 15.
- Πλαισίον, ου, τό (πλάγος or πλάξ), *an oblong*; ἐν π. πλήρει ἀνθρώπων, *in solid column*, 1. 8. 9, 3. 2. 36, 7. 8. 16; ἰσόπλευρον, *a square*, 3. 4. 19, 22, 28, 43.
- Πλαιῖα, ἡσω, πεπλάνηκα, πεπλάνημαι (πλάνη), *to cause to wander*; Mid. *to wander about*, 1. 2. 25, 5. 1. 7, 7. 7. 24.
- Πλάτος, εος, τό (πλατύς), *breadth*, 5. 4. 32.
- Πλάττω or πλάσσω, πλάσσω, πέπλακα, πέπλασμαι, *to form, counterfeit, make up, fabricate*, ψευδῆ, 2. 6. 26.
- Πλατύς, εἶα, ὅ (πλάξ), *broad*, 5. 4. 29.
- Πλεθριαῖος, α, ον, *of the size of a πλέθρον*, 1. 5. 4, 7. 15, &c.
- Πλέθρον, ον, τό, *a plethron*=100 Greek or 101 English feet, 1. 2. 5, 3. 4. 9.
- Πλείστος, η, ον, *Superl. of πολύς*.
- Πλείων, ων, ον, *Comp. of πολύς*.
- Πλέκω, ξω, πέπλεχα, πέπλεγμαι, *to plait*, 3. 3. 18.
- Πλεονεκτέω, ἡσω (πλέον, ἔχειν, *to have more*), *to have or gain an advantage*, 5. 4. 15; τινός, *over one*, 5. 8. 13; τινί, *in anything*, 3. 1. 37.
- Πλευρά, ἄς, ἡ, *the side of a man*, 4. 1. 18, 7. 4; πλαισίον, 3. 2. 37, 4. 22, 28.
- Πλέω, πλεύσομαι and πλεουσῶμαι, πέπλευκα, πέπλευσμαι, *to sail*, 5. 6. 12, 7. 8, 1. 10, 7. 6. 37, 1. 7. 15.
- Πληγή, ἥς, ἡ (πλήττω), *a stroke, blow*, 1. 5. 11, 2. 4. 11.
- Πληθος, εος, τό (πολύς), *a great number, multitude, mass*, τῶν ὀπλιτῶν, 5. 2. 21; δερμάτων, 4. 7. 26; *extent*, χώρας, 1. 5. 9; *length*, ὁδοῦ, 5. 5. 4; χρόνου, 7. 8. 26; πολύ, 1. 7. 4, 4. 2. 20; *the common soldiers*, 3. 1. 37; πληθος ὡς δισχίλιοι, *in number*, 4. 2. 2.
- Πλήθω, πλήσω, πέπληθα, *to be full*, πλήθουσα ἀγορά, *full market*, *the time when the market is full of people*, from nine to twelve in the forenoon, 1. 8. 1, 2. 1. 7: (1) *πρωί, morning*; (2) *πλήθουσα ἀγορά, forenoon*; (3) *μεσημβρία, mid-day*; (4) *δειλη πρωῒα, afternoon*; *δειλη ὀψία, evening*.
- Πλήν, adv. gov. gen. *except*, 1. 9. 9, 4. 6. 1, 5. 2. 27, 2. 4. 27, 7. 2. 29; *πλήν τις ἐλέγετο, except that*, 1. 8. 20; ὅσα ἔχομεν, 3. 2. 28, 1. 2. 1, 24.
- Πλήρης, ἥς, ες (πλάω, ἰμπλημι), *full*, ὕδατος, 2. 3. 10, 13; ἀψιθίου, 1. 5. 1; θηρίων, 1. 2. 7, 4. 9; ἀνθρώπων, 1. 8. 9; μισθός, 7. 5. 5.
- Πλησιάζω, ἄσω (πλησίος), *to draw near, approach*, 6. 3. 26; τοῖς πολεμίοις, 4. 6. 6.
- Πλησίον, adv. *near*, neut. of πλησίος; ἡ πλησίον κωμή, *the neighbouring village*, 3. 4. 9; πλησιαιτάτος, *nearest*, 1. 10. 5, 7. 3. 29; with gen 5. 2. 11.
- Πλήττω or πλήσσω, πλήξω, πέπληχα, πέπληγμαι, 2 p. πέ-

πληγα, 2 aor. pass. ἐπλάγην, *strike with terror*, and ἐπλήγην, 5. 8. 2, 4, 12; *to be wounded*, 5. 9. 5.

Πλίνθινος, η, ον (πλίνθος), *made of bricks*, Lat. latericius, 3. 4. 11.

Πλίνθος, ου, ἡ, *a brick*, γήϊνη, 7. 8. 14; κεραμία, 3. 4. 7; ὀπτή, 2. 4. 12.

Πλοῖον, ου, τό (πλέω), *a ship*, τριήρεις, 5. 1. 4, 6. 2. 18, 4. 1; σιταγωγία, 1. 7. 15, 1. 3. 17; μακρά, 5. 1. 11; ἄγει, 5. 1. 4, 16, 6. 3. 1; κατὰγειν, 5. 1. 16; συλλέγειν, 6. 4. 22.

Πλοῦς, οὔ, ὁ (πλέω), *sailing, a voyage*, 6. 2. 2, 5. 9. 33, pl. 5. 7. 7.

Πλούσιος, α, ον (πλούτος, πλέων), *rich*, 7. 3. 18, 7. 28.

Πλουτέω, ἥσω (πλούτος), *to be rich*, 7. 7. 28, 42.

Πλουτίζω, ἴσω (πλούτος), *to make rich, enrich*, 7. 6. 9.

Πνεῦμα, ατος, τό (πνέω), *breath, wind*, καλόν, 5. 9. 14, 10. 1.

Πνέω, πνεύσομαι and οὔμαι, πέπνευκα (πέπνευμαι and -σμαι, late, also πέπνυμαι, *I am inspired*), *to blow, breathe*, 4. 5. 3.

Πνίγω, πνίξω, πέπνιγμαι, 2 aor. ἐπνίγην, *to choke, be drowned*, 5. 7. 25.

Ποδαπός, ἡ, ὅν (ποῦ, ἀπό, *where from*), *from what country?* Lat. cujas? 4. 4. 17.

Ποδήρης, ης, ες (ποῦς, ἄρω), *reaching to the feet*, 1. 8. 9.

Ποδιζω, ἴσω (ποῦς), *to tie the feet*, 3. 4. 35.

Ποθεν, adv. *whence?* 5. 4. 7, as an encl. adv. *from some place or other*, 6. 1. 15.

Ποθέω, ἥσω, πέπόθηκα, ἡμαί (πόθος), *to long for, wish, desire*, with inf., 6. 2. 8.

Πόθος, ου, ὁ, *a longing, desire, love*, γονέων, 3. 1. 3.

Ποῖ, adv. *whither?* as an encl. *somewhere*, 6. 1. 10, 7. 2. 18.

Ποιέω, ἥσω, πεποίηκα, ἡμαι, *to make, do*, 1. 5. 5, 4. 5. 14; δρόμον, 4. 8. 26; θυσίαν, 5. 3. 9, *to sacrifice*; ἀριθμόν, 1. 2. 9, *to number*; ἐξέτασιν, *to hold a review*, 1. 2. 9; ἐκκλησίαν, *to hold a meeting*, 1. 4. 12; κραυγήν, *to raise a shout*, 2. 2. 17; νίκας, *to gain victories*, 3. 1. 42; ἐξουσίαν, *to give license*, 5. 8. 22; φόβον τοῖς ἵπποις, *make frightened, strike with terror*, 1. 8. 18; with inf. 1. 7. 4, 2. 6. 14, 4. 1. 22, 5. 7. 27. ὥστε δόξαι, 1. 6. 6; τινί τι, 3. 2. 24, 4. 2. 23; κακῶς τινα, *to treat ill*, 4. 8. 6; injure, χώραν, 1. 6. 7, 2. 3. 23; εὔ, *to treat well*, 2. 3. 22, 7. 7. 8; εὔ τινα, 7. 8. 11; κακόν τινα, 7. 2. 33, 1. 9. 11, &c.; κακά τινα, 2. 5. 5; τοῦτον τάναντία ποιήσετε ἢ τοὺς κύνας ποιοῦσι, *you will do to this one the opposite of what they do to dogs*, 5. 8. 24; ποιητέον, vb. 1. 3. 15; *to put, place*, 6. 3. 25, 7. 8. 16, 4. 8. 15; *to consider*, 2. 3. 18, 5. 9. 11, 6. 4. 11: see περί, παρά.

Ποικίλος, η, ον, *variegated, tattooed*, 1. 5. 8, 5. 4. 32.

Ποῖος, α, ον, *of what sort*, Lat. qualis, 3. 1. 14.

Πολεμέω, ἥσω, &c. (πόλεμος), *to make war on*, τινί, 2. 6. 2, 5, 6; πρὸς τινα, 1. 3. 4;

ὅσα ἐπολεμήθη, *what hostilities were carried on*, 4. 1. 1.

Πολεμικός, ἡ, ὄν (πόλεμος), *of persons, warlike*, 2. 6. 1, 5. 2. 2; πολεμικόν, *a war-cry*, 7. 3. 33; τὸ π., *the signal for battle*, 4. 3. 29; τὰ π., *warlike affairs, operations*, 3. 1. 38, 43; *adv. κῶς*, *Sup. πολεμικώτατα ἔχειν, they were very hostile*, 5. 9. 1.

Πολέμιος, α, *ον* and *ος, ον* (πόλεμος), *hostile, a public enemy*; *Lat. hostis* (ἐχθρός=*inimicus, a private enemy*), 3. 1. 2, 2. 2. 14, 4. 3. 12, 6. 1. 22, 5. 1. 6; τινὶ γίγνεσθαι, 1. 6. 8; ἡ πολεμία (*sc. γῆ, χώρα*), *the enemy's country*, 3. 3. 5, 7. 6. 25, 4. 7. 20; τὰ π., *warlike affairs*, 1. 6. 1.

Πόλεμος, *ον, ὁ* (πέλω, *to be in motion*), *war*, 1. 9. 5, 4. 4. 1, 1. 8. 6, 5. 9; θεῶν, *against the gods*, 2. 5. 7; πρὸς, 7. 1. 27; ἀναιρεῖσθαι, ἐκφέρειν, ποιεῖσθαι, &c.

Πολίζω, ἴσω (πόλις), *to build or found a city, colonise*, 6. 4. 4.

Πολιορκέω, ἥσω, &c. (πόλις, εἶργω, ἔρκος), *to besiege, blockade*, 3. 4. 8, 4. 2. 15.

Πόλις, *εως, ἡ*, *a city, town*, 2. 6. 2, 5. 5. 8, 3. 6. 23, 10. 6; ἡ πόλις, *Athens, or rather the Acropolis*, 7. 1. 27; πόλις, *the citizens*, *Lat. civitas*; ἄστυ, *Lat. urbs, the buildings*; *in Athens π. the Acropolis*; ἄστυ, *the rest of the city*.

Πόλισμα, *ατος, τό* (πολίζω), *a city, town*, 4. 7. 17, 6. 2. 7, 7. 8. 21.

Πολιτεύω, εὔσω (πολίτης, πόλις), *to be a citizen, to live as a citizen*, 3. 2. 26.

Πολίτης, *ον, ὁ* (πόλις), *a citizen*, 5. 3. 9.

Πολλάκις (πολύς), *adv. often*, 5. 1. 11.

Πολλαπλάσιος, α, *ον*, and *ος, ον* (πολύς), *many times more*, 1. 7. 3, 7. 7. 25; ὑμῶν, *than you*, 3. 2. 14, 5. 5. 22, 7. 7. 27.

Πολλάχῃ (πολύς), *in many places*, 7. 3. 12, *al. πολλαχῇ*.

Πολλάχου (πολύς), *in many situations*, 4. 1. 28.

Πολυάνθρωπος, *ος, ον* (πολύς, ἄνθρωπος), *full of people, populous*, 2. 4. 13.

Πολυαρχία, *ας, ἡ* (πολύς, ἄρχω), *the government of many*, 5. 9. 18.

Πολυκράτης, *εος, ὁ* (πολύς, κράτος), *Polycrates, an Athenian*, 4. 5. 24, 5. 1. 16.

Πολύνικος, *ον, ὁ* (πολύς, νίκη), *Polynicus, a Spartan*, 7. 6. 1.

Πολυπραγμονέω, ἥσω (πολύς, πρᾶγμα), *to be busy, to meddle, τι, with something*, 5. 1. 15.

Πολύς, πολλή, πολύ; *Comp. πλείων, ων, ον* and *πλέον*; *Supl. πλείστος, η, ον, many, much, more, most, ἀγασθά*, 3. 1. 22, 5. 6. 4, 7. 7. 30; *π. καὶ ἀγαθά*, 4. 6. 27, 6. 2. 8, 7. 1. 33; *π. τε καὶ δεινά*, 5. 5. 8; φέρονται οἱ λίθοι πολλοί, *for οἱ λίθοι αἱ φέρονται πολλοί εἰσιν*, 4. 7. 7; *so also τὰ ἄλλα πολλὰ διαρπάζουσιν, for τ. α. ᾧ δ. πολλὰ ἦν* 1. 10. 2, 4. 3. 7; *large, χώρα*, 5. 6. 25, 2. 4. 21; *long, χρόνος*, 1. 9. 25, 5. 2. 17; (ὁδός), 6. 1. 16; *much, far, πολὺν πλείω*, 5. 6. 5; *μᾶλλον*, 2. 3. 13; *with Comp. 1. 5. 2, 16, 3. 2. 15, &c.; Sup. 4. 2. 14; πολλῶ ὕστερον*,

2. 5. 32, 4. 5. 36; οἱ πολλοί, *the most of them*, 2. 3. 16, 3. 1. 10, &c.; so τὸ πολὺ, 1. 7. 20, 4. 6. 24; π., *a large part*, 4. 1. 11, 8. 17; *a great distance*, 1. 5. 3, 3. 3. 6; διὰ πολλά, *on many accounts*, 1. 9. 22; Comp. pl. πλείους for πλείονες, *more*, 4. 1. 11, 6. 9; τὸ πλείον, 7. 6. 16; φρονεῖν, 6. 1. 18; πλείον εἴκοσι σταδίων, 3. 2. 34, 3. 11; πλείον ἢ ἐφ' ἐξήκοντα, 4. 6. 11; πλέον ἢ, 4. 2. 28, 1. 2. 11; πλεῖστος, *very many*, 1. 5. 2, 5. 2. 14; οἱ π., *the most*, 7. 4. 6. ὡς ἐδύναντο πλεῖστα, 4. 6. 1.

Πολύστρατος, ου, ὁ (πολύς, στρατός), *Polystrátus*, an Athenian, 3. 3. 20.

Πολυτελής, ἥς, ἐς (πολύς, τέλος), *expensive, costly*, 1. 5. 8.

Πόμα, ατος, τό (πίνω), *a drink, draught*, 4. 5. 27, al. πῶμα.

Πομπή, ἥς, ἡ (πέμπω), *a procession*, 5. 5. 5.

Πονέω, ἡσω, πεπόνηκα, ημαι (πόνος), *to work, labour*, 2. 6. 6; πολλά, *to go through many labours*, 7. 6. 36, 3. 31; χρήματα, *to earn money by labours*, 7. 6. 41.

Πονηρός, ἅ, ὄν (πονέω), *bad, wicked, but πόνηρος, unlucky, wretched*, 2. 5. 21, 5. 7. 33; ὡς π., *as a malefactor*, 2. 6. 29; τᾶξις, *bad*, 3. 4. 19; *useless, good for nothing*, 3. 4. 35; *dangerous*, 7. 4. 12; *critical*, 6. 4. 10; *hostile*, 7. 1. 39. Adv. πονηρῶς, *with difficulty*, 3. 4. 19.

Πόνος, ου, ὁ (πένομαι), *work, toil, labour*, 2. 5. 18, 5. 1. 2, 4. 3. 2, 5. 8. 3, 7. 6. 9.

Πόντος, ου, ὁ (βένθος), *the deep*

sea, especially the Black Sea, in full Π. Εὐξείνιος, the hospitable, 4. 8. 22; formerly Ἄξεινος, *the inhospitable*, the Pontus Euxinus; also the district of Pontus, on the Black Sea, 5. 6. 15.

Πορεία, ας, ἡ (πόρος), *a march*, 2. 2. 10, 4. 1. 13, 4. 18, 5. 10. 4, &c.

Πορεύω, εὔσω, πεπόρευκα, ευμαι (πόρος), *to cause to go, convey; Mid. to go, march*, 5. 3. 1; κατὰ γῆν, 5. 4. 1; ἐφ' ἀμάξης, 2. 2. 14; παρὰ βασιλέως, 4. 5. 10; παρὰ βασιλέα, 1. 3. 7; ἐπὶ βασιλέα, 2. 1. 4; πορείαν, 5. 10. 4; ὁδόν, 2. 2. 11, &c.

Πορθέω, ἡσω, &c. (πέρθω), *to destroy*, 5. 7. 14.

Πορίζω, ἰσω, πεπόρικα, πεπόρισμαι (πόρος), *to furnish, provide, supply, ἄριστον*, 2. 3. 5; πλοῖα, 5. 6. 5; τάλαντον, 3. 5. 8; θώρακας, 3. 3. 20, 2. 1. 6, 7. 6. 29.

Πόρος, ου, ὁ (πείρω), *a passage*, 4. 3. 13. 20; *means*, 2. 5. 20.

Πόρρω τινός, adv. *far from*, 1. 3. 12.

Πορφύρεος, α, ον, contr. ροῦς, ρᾱ, ροῦν, *purple*, 1. 5. 8.

Πόσος, η, ον, *how much, how great*, 7. 8. 1, 2. 4. 21; πόσον, *how far*, 7. 3. 12.

Ποταμός, οῦ, ὁ (πίνω), *a river*, 5. 4. 1, 1. 5. 10, &c.

Ποτέ, *once on a time, but πότε, when? εἴ ποτε, if at any time, in interr. like Lat. tandem, τί ποτε, why at all, why in the world*, 3. 5. 13.

Πότερον, interr. *whether*, folld. by ἢ, or, Lat. *utrum*—an, 7. 7. 45, 3. 2. 21; indirect with

ind. 2. 2. 10, 5. 4. 2; with opt. 3. 1. 7; *πότερα*—*ἤ*, dir. 2. 5. 17; indirect with ind. 2. 1. 10, 21; with opt. 7. 1. 14, 6. 44.

Ποτέρως, in which way (of two), folld. by *εἰ*—*ἤ*, 7. 7. 30, 33, 34.

Ποτήριον, ου, τό (πίνω), a drinking cup, 5. 9. 4.

Ποτόν, οὔ, τό (πίνω), drink, *σιτίον ἢ ποτόν*, 1. 10. 18 *σιτα καὶ ποτά*, 2. 3. 27, 7. 1. 33, 35, 3. 10.

Πότος, ου, ὁ (πίνω), drinking, *προὔχῳρει*, 7. 3. 26; *παρὰ πότον*, 2. 3. 15.

Ποῦ, adv. where? *πού*, somewhere, 2. 4. 4, 5. 6. 17, 7. 13; *ἐγγύς που*, 2. 2. 15; *εἰ που*, 3. 4. 23; *ἦν που*, 1. 2. 27.

Πούς, ποδός, ὁ, a foot, *ἀριστερός*, 4. 2. 28; *τιὰ πρὸ ποδῶν*, what lay before the feet, 4. 6. 12; *τραχεῖα ποσίν*, 4. 6. 12; *ἐπὶ πόδα ἀναχωρεῖν*, to retreat step by step, slowly, 5. 2. 32.

Πρᾶγμα, ατος, τό (πράσσω), a deed, action, thing, matter; Lat. *res*, 1. 5. 13, 15; pl. *affairs*, state of affairs, 1. 3. 3; *effects*, plunder, 6. 1. 6; *ἔχειν*, to have trouble, 5. 6. 5; *παρέχειν*, to give trouble, *τινί*, 4. 1. 22; *τῇ χώρᾳ*, 1. 1. 11; *π. τι εἶν*, there was something ado, 4. 1. 17; *οὐδέν*, there was nothing the matter, 6. 4. 8.

Πραγματεύομαι, εὔσομαι, *πεπραγμάτευμαι* (πρᾶγμα), to labour to bring about, strive to effect, 7. 6. 35.

Πρηνής, ἥς, ἐς, Att. for *πρηνής* (πρό), head-foremost, with the face downwards, Lat. *pronus*;

the opp. is *ὑπτιός* (ὑπό), Lat. *supinus*, with the face upwards, steep, 1. 5. 8, 5. 2. 28; *τὸ π.*, down-hill, opp. to *ὀρθίως*, up-hill, 3. 4. 25; *κατὰ τοῦ πρανοῦς*, down the steep, 4. 8. 28, 6. 3. 31.

Πρᾶξις, εως, ἡ (πράσσω), trans-action, 7. 2. 30, 6. 17; *undertaking*, 1. 3. 16, 18, 19, 2. 6. 17.

Πρᾶος, *πραεῖα*, *πρᾶον*, mild, gentle, tame, 1. 4. 9, adv. *πρᾶως*, 1. 5. 14, better *πρᾶος*.

Πράττω, *πράξω*, *πέπρῶχα*, *πέπραγμα* (2 p. *πέπρῶγα*, intrans.), to do, act, Lat. *ago*; *ποιέω*, to make, Lat. *facio*, 2. 1. 1, 3. 1. 1, 5. 6. 28; *περὶ πλοίων*, was bargaining for ships, 7. 2. 12; *εὖ π.*, to be fortunate, fare well, 7. 6. 11, 20, so *καλῶς*, 3. 1. 6; *κακῶς*, to be unfortunate, 1. 9. 10; *πολλὰ καὶ ἀγαθὰ π.*, were making large fortunes, 6. 2. 8.

Πρέπω, *ψω*, to be conspicuous. Imp. it becomes, 1. 9. 6, 3. 2. 7, 16; syn. *προσέκει*.

Πρεσβεία, ας, ἡ (πρέσβυς), embassy, 7. 3. 21.

Πρεσβένω, εὔσω, &c. (πρέσβυς), to be an ambassador, 7. 7. 6; *παρά τινος*, 2. 1. 18; *τινί*, 7. 2. 23.

Πρέσβυς, υος or εως, ὁ, old, an old man, only acc. and voc., pl. *πρέσβεις*, ambassadors, 3. 1. 28, 5. 5. 7, 7. 19, &c. Comp. *πρεσβύτερος*, *πρεσβύτατος*, hence, *presbyter*, priest.

Πρεσβύτερης, ου, ὁ (πρέσβυς), an old man, 6. 1. 10.

Πρίασθαι, only 2. aor. *ἐπριάμην*, *πρίωμαι*, *πριαίμην*, to buy; other parts fr. *ὠνέομαι*, 3. 1. 20, *τί τινας* 1 5 6

- Πρίν, *before*, with ind. after a negative, 1. 2. 26, 5. 9. 27; οὐ πρότερον πρίν, 3. 1. 16; οὐ πρόσθεν πρίν, 3. 2. 29. With ἂν and conj. 5. 7. 5, 12, 1. 1. 10; with opt. 1. 2. 2, 4. 5. 30, 7. 7. 57; with inf. after an affirmative, 1. 4. 13, 16, 10. 19, 2. 5. 2, 4. 1. 7, 5. 6. 16.
- Πρό, *before*, with gen. ποδῶν, 4. 6. 12; ὀφθαλμῶν, 4. 5. 13; πόλεως, 5. 4. 15; ὑμῶν, *for your interests*, 7. 6. 27; *before in time*, τῆς μάχης, 1. 7. 13, 7. 3. 1.
- Προαγορεύω, εὖσω, &c., *to proclaim by herald*, 2. 2. 20.
- Προάγω, ἄζω, &c., *to lead forward*, 6. 3. 6, 7, 11, 4. 6. 21.
- Προυιρέω, ἦσω, &c., 2. aor. προεἶλον, *to prefer one thing to another*, τί τινος, 6. 4. 19.
- Προαισθάνομαι, αισθήσομαι, ἦσθημαι, *to perceive, observe beforehand*, 1. 1. 7.
- Προυαυλίσκω, αλώσω, ἦλωκα, ὦμαι, *to spend*, 6. 2. 8.
- Προαποτρέπω, τρέψω, &c., *Mid. to turn oneself away from, leave off*, with part., 6. 3. 31.
- Πρωβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c., *to go forward, advance*, 4. 3. 28, ῥύξ, 3. 1. 13.
- Προβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c., *to throw forward, advance*, ἀσπίδα, ὄπλα, 1. 2. 17, 4. 2. 21, 6. 3. 16; *propose*, 5. 9. 25, 10. 6.
- Πρόβατον, ου, τό (πρό, βαίνω), *a sheep*, 2. 4. 27, 6. 1. 3, 7. 6. 26, καὶ βόες, 6. 1. 22, 7. 3. 48, καὶ αἴγες, 3. 5. 9.
- Προβολή, ἥς, ἡ (πρό, βάλλω), *a putting forward*, τὰ δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέται, *to bring the spears to the charge, couch them*, 6. 3. 25.
- Προβουλεύω, εὖσω, &c., *to provide for a thing*, τινός, 3. 1. 37.
- Πρόγονος, ου, ὁ (πρό, γίγνομαι), *a forefather, ancestor*, 3. 2. 11, 13, 7. 2. 22.
- Προδίδωμι, δώσω, &c., *to give up, betray*, 1. 3. 5, 2. 2. 8, 6. 4. 17, 22, 2. 3. 22, 3. 1. 2, 14.
- Προδιώκω, ὥζω, *to pursue farther*, 3. 3. 10.
- Προδότης, ου, ὁ (πρό, δίδωμι), *a traitor*, 2. 5. 27, 6. 4. 7.
- Προδρομή, ἥς, ἡ (πρό, δραμεῖν), *a sally, sortie*, 4. 7. 10.
- Προεἶδον; see προοράω.
- Προειπεῖν; see προερέω.
- Πρόειμι (πρό, εἶμι), *to go forward, advance*, 1. 3. 1, 4. 18.
- Προελαύνω, ἐλάσω or ἐλῶ, &c., *to drive forward*, ἵππον, *to ride forward*, 1. 10. 16, 6. 1. 14, 22.
- Προεργάζομαι, ἐργάσομαι, εἰργασμαι, *to work beforehand*, ἡ προεργασμένη δόξα, *glory won before*, 5. 9. 21.
- Προερέω, ἐρῶ, εἶρηκα, εἶρημαι, 2 aor. προεἶπον, *to tell, intimate*, 1. 2. 17, 7. 7. 13.
- Προέρχομαι, ἐλεύσομαι, ἐλήλυθα, *to go forward, advance*, 2. 3. 3; *to march*, 3. 4. 37; κατὰ τὴν ὁδόν, 4. 2. 16; τριάκοντα σταδίου, 7. 3. 7; οὐ πολὺ, 3. 3. 6; εἰ, 7. 2. 1, 8. 5.
- Προέχω, ἐξω, &c., *to excel*, ἡμᾶς, 3. 2. 19, usually τινός τινι.
- Προηγέομαι, ηγήσομαι, ἡγῆμαι, *to lead the way, ὁδόν*, 6. 3. 10; τὰ ἔχνη προηγούμενα, *the tracks of persons gone before*, 7. 3. 42.

- Προηγορέω, ἦσω, &c. (πρό, ἀγορά), to speak for or in behalf of, τινός, 5. 5. 7.
- Προθέω, θεύσομαι, to run forward, 5. 8. 13.
- Προθυμέομαι, ἦσομαι, τεθύμημαι (πρό, θυμός), to be ready, eager, 3. 4. 15, 6. 2. 22; χαρίζεσθαι, 1. 9. 24; διαβῆναι, 7. 2. 2; λαβεῖν, 4. 1. 22, 2. 4. 7, 7. 7. 47, 3. 1. 9.
- Προθυμία, ας, ἡ (πρό, θυμός), readiness, eagerness, zeal, 1. 9. 18, 7. 6. 11, 7. 45.
- Πρόθυμος, ος, ον (πρό, θυμός), ready, willing, eager, zealous, 1. 3. 19, 4. 15, 3. 2. 15. Adv. 5. 2. 2, 7. 7. 21, 1. 4. 9, 10. 10.
- Προθύω, θύσω, &c., to sacrifice in behalf of one, τινός, 6. 2. 22.
- Προῖημι, ἦσω, &c., to send before, εἰ προΐεν αὐτῷ οἱ θεοὶ περᾶσθαι, if the gods should permit him to try, 7. 2. 15. Mid. to give up, 1. 9. 12, 5. 8. 14, 7. 3. 31; to abandon, 1. 9. 9. προΐεσθαι εὐεργεσίαν τινί, to bestow kind offices on one, without looking for any return, 7. 7. 47.
- Προίστημι, προστήσω, &c., to set at the head of; Neut. to command, τοῦ ξενικοῦ αὐτῷ, 1. 2. 1, the mercenaries for him; 7. 1. 30, 2. 2; to be at the head of, αὐτῶν, 5. 10. 9; τῆς Ἑλλάδος, 6. 4. 12.
- Προκαίω, καύσω, &c., to burn before, 7. 2. 18.
- Προκαλέω, ἔσω, &c., to call out, 7. 7. 2.
- Προκαλύπτω, ὑψω, &c., to cover over, ἥλιον ρεφέλη, 3. 4. 8.
- Προκαταθέω, θεύσομαι, to run down beforehand, 6. 1. 10.
- Προκατακαίω, καύσω, &c., to burn, lay waste, all before one, 1. 6. 2.
- Προκαταλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, &c., to seize beforehand, preoccupy, 1. 3. 14, 16, &c.
- Πρόκειμαι, κείσομαι, to lie before, stretch forward, 6. 2. 3.
- Προκινδυνεύω, εὖσω, &c., to run risk beforehand, brave danger, 7. 3. 31.
- Προκλῆς, έος, ὁ (πρό, καλέω), Procles, governor of Teuthrania, 2. 1. 3.
- Προκρίνω, κρῖνῶ, &c., to prefer, 5. 9. 26.
- Προλέγω, λέξω, &c., to order, ἀπιεῖν, 7. 7. 3.
- Προμαχεών, ῶνος, ὁ (πρό, μάχομαι), a bulwark, battlement, 7. 8. 13.
- Προμετωπίδιον, ου, τό (πρό, μέτωπον, the forehead), a frontlet, esp. for horses, 1. 8. 7.
- Προμηρίδιον, ου, τό (πρό, μηρός, the thigh), armour for the thighs, cuisses, supply ὄπλον, 1. 8. 6.
- Προμνάσθαι (πρό, μνάσθαι, to woo), to sue or plead with; τοιαῦτα προῦμνᾶτο, in such a manner did he keep suing for Seuthes, 7. 3. 18.
- Προνοέω, ἦσω, &c., Mid. to provide for, τινος, 7. 7. 33, 37.
- Πρόνοια, ας, ἡ (πρό, νοῦς), foresight, forethought, 7. 7. 52.
- Προνομή, ῆς, ἡ (πρό, νέμω), a foraging party, 5. 1. 7.
- Προξενέω, ἦσω, &c., to be any one's πρόξενος, to bring on one, κίνδυνον ὑμῖν, 6. 3. 14.
- Πρόξενος, ου, ὁ (πρό, ξένος), a public guest, a foreign consul, but always a member of the foreign state, patron, protector, 5. 4. 2, 6. 11.
- Πρόξενος, ου, ὁ, Proxenus, a

Theban, the great friend of Xenophon, 1. 1. 11, &c., 2. 6. 16.

Προοράω, ὄψομαι, &c., to see before one, 1. 8. 20, 5. 9. 8.

Προπέμπω, πέμψω, &c., to send before or forward, σκοπούς, 2. 2. 15; ἑρμηνεία, 4. 4. 5, 7. 2. 14, 19, 5. 8. 9; to accompany, 5. 9. 23.

Προπίνω, πίομαι, &c., to drink one's health, 4. 5. 32, 7. 3. 26; κέρατα οἶνον, in horns of wine, 7. 2. 23.

Προπονέω, ἥσω, &c., to work for τινός, 3. 1. 37.

Πρός, a prep. towards, gov. Gen. Dat. and Acc. With Gen. by, after Pass. verbs, 1. 9. 20; so πρὸς τῆς πόλεως ὑπαιτιὸν ἔστι, 3. 1. 5; π. ἡμῶν, with us, lit. from, 7. 6. 39, 2. 3. 18, 7. 6. 33; π. τοῦ Κύρου τρόπον, according to the character of Cyrus, 1. 2. 11; πρὸς τοῦ ποταμοῦ, near the river, 2. 2. 4, 4. 3. 26; ἐκφεύγει πρὸς τῶν Ἑλλήνων=πρὸς τούτους τῶν Ἑ., 1. 10. 3; πρὸς θεῶν, before the gods, 1. 6. 6, 2. 5. 20, 5. 7. 12; in swearing by, 2. 1. 17, 7. 1. 29, 6. 33. With Dat. beside, τῷ ποταμῷ, 1. 8. 4, 14, 5. 4. 25, 6. 2. 7, 7. 2. 14, 3. 21, 2. 3. 4; in addition to, π. τούτοις, 3. 2. 33, 4. 13, 7. 6. 32; but πρὸς ταῦτα, thereupon, upon this, 1. 6. 9. With Acc. towards, μεσημβρίαν, 1. 7. 6, 3. 5. 15, 5. 7. 6; ἡμέραν, 4. 5. 21; to, of place, π. τὸ στρατεύμα, 3. 4. 28, 4. 2. 25, 5. 4. 5; ἐπιτήδεια, 2. 3. 9, 3. 1. 40, 4. 5. 2, 5. 10. 5; of persons, ἡμᾶς, 5. 7. 20, 3. 3. 2, 7. 3. 31; π. τινα, 5. 6. 31, 7. 6. 6, 3. 1. 34, 2. 5,

&c.; for, for the purpose of, π. τὸ ἐπιδραμεῖν, 4. 3. 31, 1. 10. 19, 2. 6. 20, 2. 5. 20; π. τὴν χώραν συμφέρει, is suitable for the ground, 7. 3. 37; to, in regard to, about, upon, 7. 1. 9, 1. 4. 9; βουλευέσθαι, 1. 3. 19, 2. 3. 21, 5. 10. 5; διαλέγεσθαι, 2. 5. 42; στασιάζειν, 5. 9. 29; ἀκούειν, 7. 6. 23; ἀποκρίνεσθαι, 2. 5. 39, 5. 4. 8; εἰπεῖν, 1. 6. 9, 2. 1. 11, 20, 5. 5. 13; compared with, 7. 7. 41; with, φιλίαν διαπράττεσθαι πρὸς τινα, 7. 3. 16, 3. 5. 16, 1. 1. 10; in a hostile signification, against, ἰέναι πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους, 2. 6. 10, 1. 1. 8, 4. 6. 25, 5. 4. 14, 1. 3. 21, 1. 4. 2, 4. 6. 11, &c.; γυμνοὶ ἐγίγνοντο πρὸς τὰ τοξεύματα, they became exposed to the arrows, 4. 3. 6; π. φιλίαν, in friendship, 1. 3. 19. Πρὸς δ' ἔτι without a case, and besides, also, 3. 2. 2.

Προσάγω, ἀξω, &c., to lead forward, 1. 10. 9, 4. 8. 11; πρὸς τὴν χαράδραν, 5. 2. 8, 5. 9. 14; φόβον, to bring terror before one, to utter terrible threats, 4. 1. 23.

Προσαιοῦμαι, ἥσω, &c., to ask besides, μισθόν, higher pay, 1. 3. 21; οὐδέν σε, asking nothing else of you, 7. 3. 31, 6. 27.

Προσαναλίσκω, λώσω, &c., to consume besides; χρήματα, to expend money besides, 6. 2. 8.

Προσανειπεῖν, to mention publicly in addition, 7. 1. 11.

Προσβιβάζω, βήσομαι, &c., to go to, advance, 4. 2. 28.

Προσβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c., to attack, 4. 6. 13; πρὸς τὸν λόφον, to

charge up the hill, 4. 2. 11, 7. 2, 5. 2. 4, 5. 2, 6. 1. 7.

Προσβατός, ἡ, ὄν (πρός, βαίνω), *accessible*, 4. 8. 9.

Προσβολή, ἡς, ἡ (πρός, βάλλω), *an attack, assault*, 3. 4. 2, 6. 3. 25.

Προσγίγνομαι, γενήσομαι, &c., *to come to*; πλείους προσγενέσθαι, *more will join them*, 4. 6. 9, 7. 1. 28.

Προσδανείζομαι, δανείσομαι, δεδάνειμαι, *to lend in addition*; Mid. *borrow besides*, 7. 5. 5.

Προσδέω, impers. in act. προσδεῖ; Mid. προσδέομαι, τινος, *to be still in need of*, 3. 2. 34, 5. 6. 1, 7. 6. 27; *desire*, ἀρχῆς, 5. 9. 24.

Προσδίδωμι, δώσω, &c., *to give besides*, 1. 9. 19.

Προσδοκάω, ἥσω, &c., *to expect*, στρατηγὸν ταῦτα πράξειν, 3. 1. 14, 5. 9. 16; πάντα, 7. 6. 11.

Πρόσειμι, *to go to, come up*, 1. 8. 14; αὐτῷ, 5. 9. 19; εἰς τὸ δασύ, 4. 7. 7, 7. 6. 24.

Προτελαύνω, ελάσω or ελῶ, &c., *to drive to a place*; ἵππον, *to ride up*, 3. 4. 39, 4. 4. 5, 7. 3. 7, 47, 6. 1. 7; στρατόν, *to march up, arrive*, 1. 5. 12, 7. 16, 3. 5. 13.

Προσέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, ἐλήλυθα, *to come up or go to*, 4. 8. 2, 7. 1. 33; εἰς ἐπήκοον, 4. 4. 5; Ξενοφῶνι, 4. 3. 10, 8. 4, 3. 5. 8, 7. 3. 18, 19, 1. 3. 9.

Προσεύχομαι, εὔξομαι, εὔγμαι, *to pray to, offer up vows to, θεοῖς*, 6. 1. 21.

Προσέχω, ἔξω, &c., *to bring to, τινί τι, νοῦν, to turn one's mind to*, Lat. *animadverto*, 1. 5. 9; ὥς ἂν δύνησθε, 6. 1. 18; *be attentive*

to, τοῖς Ἑλλησι, 2. 4. 2; *direct or pay attention to, τῇ ὁδῷ*, 4. 2. 2; τοῖς χρήμασι, 7. 8. 16; ὀλίγον τινί, 7. 6. 5; μονῇ, *to think of staying*, 5. 6. 22.

Προσῆκω, ἤξω, *to stretch, ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμόν*, 4. 3. 23; *related to, βασιλεῖ*, 1. 6. 1; τούτῳ τῆς Βοιωτίας προσῆκει οὐδέν, *he has nothing to do with*, 3. 1. 31; Imp. *it becomes, ἀγαθοῖς ὑμῖν εἶναι*, 3. 2. 11; ὑμᾶς ἀμείνοας εἶναι, 3. 2. 15, 7. 7. 18.

Πρόσθεν, adv. (1) of place, *before, in front, εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, forwards*, 1. 10. 5, 2. 1. 2, 7. 3. 41, 3. 4. 38; τῶν ὀπλων, *to the place in front of the arms*, 3. 1. 33; τὰ π., *the van*, 3. 2. 36; ὁ π. λόγος, *the previous narrative*, 3. 1. 1, 4. 1. 1; (2) of time, *before, formerly*, 1. 6. 10, 7. 2. 22; π. πρὶν, 1. 1. 10, 3. 2. 29, Lat. *priusquam*; ὁ π. χρόνος, 2. 3. 22, 5. 9. 18, 6. 4, 31; ἡ π. ἡμέρα, *the previous day*, 2. 3. 1, 4. 3. 7; ἡ π. προσβολή, 3. 4. 2; οἱ π. ἄρχοντες, 3. 2. 30, 2. 4. 5; ἡ π. ἀρετή, 1. 4. 8, 6. 4; τὸ π., *before*, 1. 10. 10, 3. 1. 23; πρόσθεν ἢ, *sooner than*, 2. 1. 10.

Προσθῆω, θεύσομαι, *to run up to*, 5. 7. 21, 6. 1. 7, 7. 1. 15, 7. 55.

Προσῆμι, ἥσω, &c., *to let, allow*, 4. 5. 5, 4. 2. 12; Mid. *admit*, 3. 1. 30; οὐδαμῇ προσίοιντο, *in no way permitted*, 5. 5. 3.

Προσκαλέω, ἔσω, &c., *to call to, προσκαλῶν τοὺς φίλους, calling to him his friends*, 1. 9. 28; *call out*, 7. 7. 2.

Προσκτάομαι, κτήσομαι, ἐκτῆμαι, *to gain besides*, 5. 6. 15.

Πρόσκυνέω, ἦσω, κεκύνηκα, 1 aor. ἐκύνησα or ἐκύσα, *to kiss the hand to another, to do obeisance, in the East by prostration*, 1. 6. 10, 8. 21, 3. 2. 13; *with the gods, to worship*, 3. 2. 9, 13.

Προσλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, &c., *to receive in addition, ταῦτα λαβὼν καὶ τοὺς ὁμήρους προσλαβὼν*, 7. 7. 5; *μισθόν*, 7. 3. 13, 7. 6. 32, 1. 7. 3; *σύμμαχον*, 7. 6. 27; *to take part in*, 2. 3. 11, 12.

Προσμίγνυμι, μίξω, &c., *to mix with, approach*, τινί, 4. 2. 16.

Πρόσδοξ, οὐ, ἡ (πρός, ἰδός), *a going to*, 5. 2. 3; *a procession*, 5. 9. 11; *income*, 7. 7. 36; *revenue*, 7. 1. 27; *προσόδους ποιῶν, improving the revenue*, 1. 9. 19.

Προσόμενυμι and -ομνύω, -ομοῦμαι, &c., *to swear in addition*, 2. 2. 8.

Προσομολογέω, ἦσω, &c., *to grant, give in, surrender*, 7. 4. 24.

Προσπερονάω, ἦσω, &c. (περόνη), *to fasten with a pin, skewer, προς τινα*, 7. 3. 21.

Προσπίπτω, πεσοῦμαι, &c., *to fall upon*, τινί, 7. 1. 21.

Προσποιέω, ἦσω, &c., *to add to*, τινί τι; Mid. *to pretend*, σπεύδειν, 1. 3. 14, 4. 3. 20, 6. 13; *ἐπιστήμων εἶναι*, 2. 1. 7.

Προσπολεμέω, ἦσω, &c., *to harass in war*, τινά, 1. 6. 6.

Προστατεύω=προστατέω, 5. 6. 21.

Προστατέω, ἦσω, *to stand at the head of, preside over*, ἀγῶνος, 4. 8. 25.

Προστάτης, οὐ ὁ (πρό, ἴστημι), *a president, leader*, 7. 7. 31.

Προσάττω, τέξω, &c., *to order, give orders to*, 1. 6. 10, 9. 18.

Προστελέω, ἔσω, &c., *to pay or spend besides*, 7. 6. 30.

Προστερνίδιον, οὐ, τό (πρό, στέρνον), *a covering for the breast of horses, breastplate*, 1. 8. 7.

Προστιθῆμι, θήσω, &c., *to add*; Mid. *consent to*, 1. 6. 10.

Προστρέχω, θρέξω or δραμοῦμαι, &c., *to run up to*, 7. 4. 7; τινί, 4. 2. 21, 3. 10.

Προσφέρω, οἶσω, &c., *to bring to*, 5. 2. 14; Mid. *conduct themselves*, τινί and πρὸς τινα, 5. 5. 19, 7. 1. 6.

Προσχωρέω, ἦσω, &c., *to go to, surrender, give in*, τινί, 5. 4. 30.

Πρόσχωρος, ος, ον (πρός, χώρα), *lying near, neighbouring*, 5. 3. 9.

Πρόσω, adv. (πρό, πρὸς), *forward*; οὐ π., *not far off*, 2. 2. 15, 4. 5. 2, 7. 3. 17; τῶν πηγῶν, 3. 2. 22; τοῦ ποταμοῦ, 4. 3. 28, *not far from the river*; τοῦ πρόσω, gen. of portion, *any farther*, 1. 3. 1; εἰς τὸ π., *forward*, προσωτέρω, *farther*, 7. 7. 1; προσωτάτω, 6. 4. 1.

Πρόσωπον, οὐ, τό (πρός, ὤψ), *face, countenance*, pl. 2. 6. 18, *looks*.

Προτελέω, ἔσω, &c., *to pay as tribute*, 7. 7. 25.

Προτεραῖος, α, ον, *a diurnal adj. ἡ προτεραία (ἡμέρα), the day before*, 2. 1. 3, 5. 4. 23.

Πρότερος, α, ον (πρό), Supl. πρῶτος, *first (of two)*, 1. 4. 12, 5. 4. 26, Lat. prior; προτέρα Κύρου, *before Cyrus, earlier than Cyrus*, 1. 2. 25. Adv. πρότερον, *on a former occasion*, 7. 6. 33, 4. 4. 14; *almost superfluous*, 1. 7. 18.

Προτιμάω, ἦσω, &c., *to honour one before another*, πλέον προ-

τιμήσεσθε, *ye shall be more highly honoured*, obs. pass. sign. 1. 4. 14, 6. 5.

Προτρέχω, θρέξω or δραμοῦμαι, &c., *to run forward*, 4. 7. 10, 1. 5. 2; τῶν ὀπλιτῶν, *before*, 5. 2. 4.

Προφαίνω, φανῶ, &c., *to show forth*; Mid. *appear, come in sight*, 1. 8. 1.

Προφασίζομαι, ἰσομαι (πρόφασις), *to set up a pretext*, 3. 1. 25.

Πρόφᾶσις, εως, ἡ (πρό, φαίνω), *a pretext*, 1. 1. 7; ποιεῖσθαι, 1. 2. 1; παρέχειν τινί, 7. 6. 22; εὐρίσκειν, 2. 3. 21.

Προφύλαξ, ακος, ὁ, *an advanced guard, outpost*, 2. 3. 2, 4. 15, 3. 2. 1, 6. 2. 26.

Προχωρέω, ἥσω, &c., *to go on*, ὁ πότος, 7. 3. 26; ἔχοντι ὅ, τι προχωροῖν, *having whatever might suit his convenience*, 1. 9. 13; τὰ ἱερά, *to be propitious*, 6. 2. 21.

Πρύμνα, ης, ἡ (πρυμνός, hindmost), *the stern, poop, of a ship*, 5. 8. 20; πῶρα is the prow.

Πρωῖ (πρό), *early*, 7. 6. 6; comp. πρωϊαιτερον or πρωῖτερον, 3. 4. 1.

Πῶρα, ας, ἡ (πρό), *the prow of a ship*, 5. 8. 20.

Πρωρεύς, έως, ὁ, *the man at the prow, the look-out man*, 5. 8. 20.

Πρωτᾶγός, οὔ, ὁ (πρῶτος, ἄγω), *leading the van*, οἱ π., *the vanguard*, 2. 2. 16.

Πρωτεύω (πρῶτος), *to be first*, 2. 6. 26.

Πρῶτος, η, ον (πρό, πρότερος, πρῶτος), *first*, 2. 3. 19, 5. 1. 2, 4. 8. 18, 7. 1. 12; ὁ π. λέγων, 7. 6. 10, 6. 3. 5, 4. 8. 1; οἱ πρῶτοι, *the first, the vanguard*, 2. 2. 16, 17, 4. 2. 25,

8. 12, 7. 4. 19. Adv. πρῶτον, *first, in the first place*, 2. 3. 16, 3. 1. 15; π. μὲν—εἶτα, 1. 3. 2; πρῶτα μὲν—ἔπειτα, 3. 2. 27; ἔπειτα δέ, 5. 6. 7; εἶτα δέ, 1. 2. 16; ἐπειδὴ δέ, 1. 3. 4; πρῶτον μὲν—μετὰ τοῦτο, 5. 9. 5; τὸ π., 1. 10. 10; τὸ μὲν π.—ἐπειδὴ δέ, 7. 2. 18; ὥς τὸ π., 7. 8. 14, *as soon as*, Lat. *quum primum*.

Πταίω, πταίσω, ἔπταικα, ἔπταισμαι, *to stumble, strike*, 4. 2. 3.

Πτάρνυμαι, 1 aor. act. ἔπτᾶρα, 2 aor. ἔπτᾶρον, pass. ἐπτάρην, *to sneeze*, 3. 2. 9.

Πτέρυξ, υγος, ἡ (πτερόν), *a wing*, 1. 5. 3; *flaps*, 4. 7. 15.

Πυγμή, ης, ἡ (πύξ), *a fist, a boxing-match*, 4. 8. 27.

Πυκνός, ἡ, ὄν (for πυκινός, fr. πύξ), *thick, close*, σπάρτα, 4. 7. 15; δένδρα, 4. 8. 2; τύρσεις, 5. 2. 5; φύλαγξ, 2. 3. 3. Adv. πυκνά, *frequently*, 5. 9. 8.

Πύκτης, ου, ὁ (πύξ), *a boxer, pugilist*, 5. 8. 23.

Πύλη, ης, ἡ, *a gate*, 5. 2. 16, 23, 5. 20; *outlet*, 6. 3. 1; *pass*, 1. 4. 4. (1) Πύλαι αἱ Βαβυλώνιαι, 1. 5. 5; (2) τῆς Κιλικίας, 1. 2. 21; (3) Κιλικίας καὶ τῆς Συρίας, 1. 4. 4, also αἱ Σύριαι πύλαι, 1. 4. 5; (4) Ἀμανικαί, *the Amanian Pass*, through Mt. Amānus, near Issus.

Πυνθάνομαι, πέύσομαι, πέπυσμαι, 2 aor. ἐπυθόμην, *to ask, inquire*, ὅπως, 3. 1. 7; περί τινος, 5. 5. 25, 7. 1. 14; τινός, 6. 1. 23, 25; *to hear, learn, ascertain*, πυθομένους τὰ παρ' ἡμῖν, *having ascertained our condition*, 6. 1. 26; τινός, *from one*, 4. 6. 17; ὑμᾶς εὖ πρᾶττειν, 7. 6. 11, 2. 1. 4, 2. 3.

Πύξ, adv. *with the fists*, 5. 8. 16.

Πῦρ, πυρός, τό, pl. 2. decl. *fire*, 2. 5. 19; προσφέρειν, 5. 2. 14; ποιῆσθαι, 5. 2. 27; ἀνακαίειν, 3. 1. 3; καίειν, 4. 5. 5, 6; πυρὰ ἔρημα, *deserted watch-fires*, 7. 2. 18, 4. 4. 9, 1. 11; κατασβεννύναι, 6. 1. 25.

Πυρά, αἷς, ἡ (πῦρ), *a funeral pyre*, 6. 2. 9.

Πυραμίς, ἰδος, ἡ (πῦρ), *a pyramid*, 3. 4. 9.

Πύρᾱμος, ον, ὁ, *the Pyramus*, a large river in Cilicia, 1. 4. 1.

Πυργομαχέω, ἦσω, &c., *to storm a tower*, 7. 8. 13.

Πύργος, ον, ὁ, *a tower*, 7. 8. 13.

Πυρέττω, ἔξω (πῦρ), *to be in a fever*, 6. 2. 11.

Πύρινος, η, ον (πυρός), *made of wheat, wheaten*, ἄρτοι, 4. 5. 31.

Πυρός, οὔ, ὁ (πῦρ), *wheat*, pl. 1. 2. 22, 4. 5. 5, 6. 2. 6, 4. 1.

Πυρρίας, ον, ὁ, *Pyrrhias*, an Arcadian, 6. 3. 11.

Πυρρίχη, ης, ἡ, *a war-dance*, sc. ὀρχησις, called after Pyrrichus the inventor, 5. 9. 12.

Πυρσεύω (πῦρ), *to make signals, or telegraph by torches or beacon-fires*, 7. 8. 15.

Πῶ, yet, with negatives, οὐδεὶς πω, 1. 2. 26, 6. 3. 14, 7. 5. 16; οὐκ ἴσασι πω, 7. 3. 35; οὐδὲ νῦν πω, 7. 6. 35.

Πωλέω, ἦσω, &c., *to sell*, 7. 3. 3.

Πῶλος, ον, ὁ and ἡ, *a foal*, 4. 5. 24, 35.

Πῶλος, ον, ὁ, *Polus*, a Spartan, 7. 2. 5.

Πῶποτε, adv. *at any time, ever*, usually with neg. οὐ πῶποτε, *never*, 1. 4. 18, 6. 11, 7. 7. 48; εἰ, 5. 4. 6.

Πῶς, how, 2. 5. 50, 5. 7. 9, 7. 6. 6; after βουλεύω, 3. 4. 40; σκοπέω, 7. 8. 16; λέγω, 3. 2. 27; πῶς μέγα ἡγοῦ, *how important you considered it*, 7. 7. 27.

Πῶς, somehow, εἰ πως, 2. 3. 18, 5. 2, 4. 1. 8, 21; ἄλλως πως, 3. 1. 20, 26, 6. 2. 2; τεχνικῶς πως, *in an artificial sort of way*, 5. 9. 5; ὡδὲ πως, 1. 7. 9; κατὰ μέσον πως, *somewhere about the centre*, 5. 10. 17; μᾶλλον πως, *somehow rather*, 3. 1. 43; μεταγνόντες πως, *for some reason or other*, 2. 6. 3.

P.

'Ράδιος, α, ον and ος, ον (ρέω), *easy*, 4. 8. 13; Comp. ῥάων, Sup. ῥᾶστος, adv. ῥαδίως, 3. 5. 9.

'Ραθίνης, ον, ὁ, *Rathines*, a Persian, 6. 3. 7.

'Ραθυμῶ, ἦσω (ῥάδιος, θυμός), *to be easy, idle*, 2. 6. 6; hence

'Ραθυμία, ας, ἡ, *easiness of temper, laziness, indolence*, 2. 6. 5.

'Ραστώνη, ης, ἡ (ῥᾶστος, ῥάδιος), *rest*, διὰ ῥ. *for the sake of resting*, 5. 8. 16.

'Ρέω, ῥέυσσμαι and ῥευσσῶμαι, ἑρρύηκα, 2 aor. pass. ἑρρύην, *to flow*, 1. 2. 7.

'Ρήτρα, ας, ἡ (ρέω, ῥήσω, *to speak*), *an agreement*, 6. 4. 28.

'Ρίγος, εος, τό, *cold*, 5. 8. 2.

'Ρίπτω and ῥιπτέω, ῥίψω, ῥρίψα, ῥρίμμαι, 2 aor. pass. ῥρίψην, *to throw*, λίθους εἰς τὸν ποταμόν, 4. 8. 3, 3. 3. 1; *to throw off*, κἀνδυσ, 1. 5. 8; *fling down*, παιδία, 4. 7. 13.

ῥίς, ῥινός, ἡ, *the nose*, 7. 4. 3; pl. *the nostrils*, Lat. *nares*.

ῥόδιος, α, ον, *Rhodian*, of or belonging to Rhodes, an island on the SE. coast of Asia Minor, 3. 5. 8.

ῥοδογούνη, ης, ἡ, *Rhodogune*, daughter of Artaxerxes and wife of Orontas, 2. 4. 8.

ῥοφέω, ἤσω (ῥόφος), *to sup greedily, gulp down*, 4. 5. 32.

ῥυθμός, οὔ, ὁ (ῥέω), *rhythm, time*, 5. 4. 14, 9. 10, 11; ῥυθμούς σαλπίζειν, *to play tunes*, 7. 3. 32.

ῥῦμα, ατος, τό (ῥύω), *drawing, ἐκ τόξου ῥύματος, within bow-shot*, 3. 3. 15.

ῥώμη, ης, ἡ (ῥώννυμι), *strength, force*, 3. 3. 14; also *Roma, Rome*.

ῥώννυμι, ῥώσω, ἔρρωμαι, *to strengthen; τὸ ἐρρωμένον, strength of courage*, 2. 6. 11.

ῥωπάρας, α, ὁ, *Rhoparas* ruler of Babylon, 7. 8. 25.

Σ.

Σάγαρις, εως and ιος, ἡ, *a sagāris*, said to be Persian for a sword, a bill, 4. 4. 16, 5. 4. 13.

Σακίον, ου, τό, and σακκίον (σάκκος), *a small bag or sack*, 4. 5. 36.

Σαλμυδεσσός, οὔ, ὁ, *Salmydessus*, later Ἀλμυδεσσός, a town in Thrace, on the Euxine, 7. 5. 12.

Σαλπικτής, οὔ, ὁ (σάλπιγξ), *a trumpeter*, 4. 3. 29, 32, 7. 4. 19.

Σάλπιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ, *a trumpet*, Lat. *tuba*, long and straight,

usually made of metal, used in battle, 5. 2. 14, 6. 3. 27; σημαίνειν, τῇ σ., 4. 2. 1, 7. 4. 16; ὠμοβείνη, 7. 3. 32.

Σαλπίζω, ιγξω, late ἰσω, *to sound a trumpet*, 1. 2. 17; σαλπικτής is generally understood.

Σάμιος, α, ον, *Samian*, of or belonging to Samos, an island in the Aegean, 1. 7. 5.

Σαμόλας, α, ὁ, *Samōlas*, an Achæan, 6. 3. 11.

Σάρδεϊς, εων, αἱ, *Sardis*, the capital of Lydia, 1. 2. 2, 3. 1. 8.

Σάρος, ου, ὁ, *the Sarus*, a river in Cilicia, 1. 4. 1.

Σατραπεύω, εἴσω, *to be a satrap, rule as satrap*, τῆς χώρας, 3. 4. 31; ἅπαντα, 1. 7. 6.

Σατράπης, ου, ὁ (Sansc. kshêtra, *a country*, πα, *to rule*, Cyrop. 8. 6. 3. Malcolm translates it *umbrella-carrier*, Hist. I. p 271), *a satrap*, the governor of a province of the Persian empire, 1. 1. 2, 9. 7, &c.

Σάτυρος, ου, ὁ, *a Satyr*, Silenus, 1. 2. 13.

Σαυτοῦ for σεαυτοῦ, *of yourself, your own*, εἰς τὴν σαυτοῦ (χώραν), 7. 2. 37; σὺ σαυτῷ, 7. 8. 3; σαυτόν, 7. 7. 23.

Σαφῆς, ης, ἐς, *clear, manifest*, 3. 1. 10.

Σαφῶς, adv. from σαφῆς, *clearly, manifestly*, 1. 4. 18, 4. 5. 8; without doubt, 7. 6. 43.

Σεύθης, ου, ὁ, *Seuthes*, a Thracian prince, 7. 1. 5, 2. 24, &c.

Σηλυβρία and Σηλυμβρία, ας, ἡ, *Selymbria*, a town in Thrace, 7. 2. 28.

Σημαίνω, μᾶνῶ, σεσήμαγκα, σεσήμασμαι, 1 aor. pass. ἐσημάνθην (σῆμα), *to signify, intimate*, 2. 1. 2, 7. 3. 43; *to give*

- the signal*, 5. 2. 12; τῇ σάλ-
πιγγι, 3. 4. 4, 4. 2. 1, 6. 3.
25, 7. 4. 16; τῷ κέρατι, 2. 2.
4, 7. 3. 32; τὸ πολεμικόν, *the*
signal of attack, 4. 3. 29, 7. 2.
18; φεύγειν, 5. 2. 30, 5. 9. 24,
10. 15; ὡς ἀναπαύεσθαι, 2. 2. 4.
- Σημεῖον, ον, τό (σῆμα), *a sign,*
signal, 5. 10. 2, 2. 5. 32; τὸ
βασίλειον σ. *the royal stand-*
ard, a golden eagle, 1. 10. 12.
- Σησάμη, ης, ἡ, *sesamé*, an
eastern plant, the seeds of
which are boiled and eaten
like rice, σήσαμον, ου, τό, *is*
the seed, 1. 2. 22, 6. 2. 6.
Hence, "*Open, Sesame*" of
the nursery tale.
- Σησάμινος, η, ον (σησάμη), *made*
of sesame, χρῖσμα, 4. 4. 13.
- Σιγάζω, ἄσω (σιγή), *to bid or*
force one to be silent, 5. 9. 32.
- Σιγᾶω, ἡσομαι, σεσίγηκα, σεσίγ-
ημαι, *to be silent*, 5. 6. 27.
- Σιγή, ἥς, ἡ (σίζω), *silence*, adv.
σιγῇ, *in silence*, 1. 8. 11, 4. 2.
7; (1) σίγα, adv. *silently*;
(2) σίγα, impt. of σιγᾶω,
hush; (3) σιγαῖ, 3 s. pres. ind.
of σιγᾶω, or Dor. dat. of
σιγή.
- Σίγλος, ου, ὁ, sometimes σίκλος,
Heb. *shekel*, a Persian coin=
7½ oboli, about 11d., nearly
our *shilling*, but the shekel
was 3s., 1. 5. 6.
- Σιδηρεία, ας, ἡ (σίδηρος), *a work-*
ing in iron, 5. 5. 1.
- Σιδηρεος, α, ον, contr. σιδηροῦς,
α, οὖν (σίδηρος), *made of iron*,
5. 4. 13.
- Σικυνώνιος, α, ον, *Sicyonian*, or a
dweller in Sicyonia, a small
district between Corinth and
Achaia, 3. 4. 47.
- Σιλᾶνός, οὔ, ὁ, *Silanus*, (1) a seer
from Ambracia in Epirus, 1. 7.
18, 5. 6. 17; (2) a Macistian,
7. 4. 16.
- Σίνομαι, *to injure*, 3. 4. 16.
- Σινωπεύς, εως, ὁ, *an inhabitant*
of Sinope, 5. 9. 15.
- Σινώπη, ης, ἡ, *Sinope*, a town in
Paphlagonia, on the Black
Sea, 5. 5. 7.
- Σιός, Spartan for θεός, τῷ σιώ,
the Dioscūri, Castor and Pol-
lux, 6. 4. 34.
- Σιταγωγός, ὅς, ὄν (σίτος, ἄγω),
food-conveying, πλοῖα, *provi-*
sion ships, 1. 7. 15.
- Σιτάκη, ης, ἡ, also Σιττάκη, *Sit-*
tace, a town in Babylonia, 2.
4. 13.
- Σιτάλκας, ου, ὁ, *Sitalcas*, king of
the Odrysi in Thrace, 5. 9. 6.
- Σιτευτός, ἡ, ὄν (σίτος), *fed up,*
fatted, 5. 4. 32.
- Σιτηρέσιον, ου τό (σιτηρός, σῖτος),
provisions, provision-money, 5.
10. 4.
- Σιτίον, ου, τό (σίτος), *food, pro-*
visions, 1. 10. 18.
- Σῖτος, ου, ὁ, pl. σῖτα, *corn*, 5. 4.
27, 1. 4. 19, 2. 4. 27, 3. 4.
18; *bread, food, provisions*,
2. 1. 6, 3. 1. 3, 5. 4. 29, &c.
- Σιωπάω, ἡσω, better ἡσομαι, σε-
σιώπηκα, σεσιώπημαι (σιώπη),
to be silent, pass over in si-
lence, 1. 3. 2, 5. 8. 25.
- Σκεδάννυμι, σκεδάσω, ἐσκεδάσμαι
(κέάζω, κέω, *to split*), *to scatter*,
3. 5. 2.
- Σκέλος, εως, τό, *the leg*, 4. 2. 20,
5. 8. 10.
- Σκέπασμα, ατος, τό (σκεπάζω),
a tent-covering, 1. 5. 10; the
other reading is στεγάσματα.
- Σκεπτέος, α, ον, from σκοπέω, 1.
3. 11, 4. 6. 10.
- Σκέπτομαι; see σκοπέω.

- Σκευάζω, ἄσω, ἐσκεύασμαι (σκεῦος),
to prepare, dress out, 5. 9. 12.
- Σκευή, ἥς, ἡ, equipment, dress, 4.
7. 27.
- Σκεῦος, εος, τό, a vessel, pl. bag-
gage; Lat. vasa, impedimenta,
3. 2. 28, 5. 3. 1, 8. 6; ἐσθῆς
καὶ σκευή, 7. 4. 18; λαμβάνειν,
7. 1. 7; ἀναλαμβάνειν, 6. 3.
1; καταλείπειν, 6. 2. 21.
- Σκευοφορέω, ἦσω (σκεῦος, φέρω),
to carry baggage, 3. 2. 28, 3.
19.
- Σκευοφόρος, ος, ον, carrying bag-
gage, 3. 2. 28; τὰ σκ. (κτῆνη),
the beasts of burden, the bag-
gage animals, 1. 3. 7, 10. 3,
3. 2. 36, 4. 3. 25, 7. 2. 22.
- Σκηνάω, ἦσω and σκηνέω, ἦσω
(σκηνή), &c., to live in tents,
to be quartered or billeted, or
encamped, 7. 4. 12, 2. 4. 14,
4. 8. 25; κακῶς, 4. 4. 14;
ἐν οἰκίαις, 4. 2. 22, 5. 33,
5. 5. 20, 1. 4. 9, 5. 3. 9, 7.
3. 15.
- Σκηνή, ἥς, ἡ (σκιά), a tent, 1. 2.
17, 4. 4. 21, 3. 5. 7, Eng.
scene.
- Σκηνόω, ὥσω, &c. (σκηνή), to
pitch tents, encamp, 5. 7. 31,
7. 4. 11; to be encamped, ἐν
οἰκίαις, 5. 5. 11, 4. 5. 23.
- Σκήνωμα, ατος, τό (σκηνή), an
encampment, pl. soldiers' quar-
ters, 2. 2. 17, 7. 4. 16.
- Σκηπτός, οὔ, ὁ (σκήπτω), a thun-
der-bolt, 3. 1. 11.
- Σκηπτοῦχος, ου, ὁ (σκήπτρον,
ἔχω), the wand-bearer, an at-
tendant on the king, always a
eunuch, 1. 6. 11, 8. 28.
- Σκιλλοῦς, οὔντος, ὁ, Scillus, a
town in Elis Triphylia, 5.
3. 8.
- Σκίμπους, ποδος, ὁ (σκίμπω,
ποῦς), a small couch, low bed,
5. 9. 4.
- Σκληρός, ἄ, ὄν (σκέλλω), dry,
hard, 4. 8. 26.
- Σκόλοψ, οπος, ὁ, a stake, pali-
sade, 5. 2. 5.
- Σκοπέω, σκέφομαι, ἔσκεμμαι, to
keep a look-out, 5. 1. 9; τὰ
ἔμπροσθεν, in front, 6. 1. 14;
to observe, watch carefully, 2.
5. 4; to attend or look to, 7.
4. 8, 1. 9. 22; to look out for,
5. 7. 32; to notice, observe,
consider, 3. 1. 13, 7. 3. 42,
7. 6. 33; εἰ, 7. 3. 37; πόθεν,
5. 4. 7; ὅπως, 1. 3. 11; πό-
τερον—ἢ, 3. 2. 20, 5. 2. 8,
20.
- Σκοπός, οὔ, ὁ (σκέπτομαι), a spy,
2. 2. 15, 6. 1. 11.
- Σκόροδον, ου, τό, contr. σκόρδον,
garlic, 7. 1. 37.
- Σκοταῖος, α, ον (σκότος), in the
dark, 4. 1. 5, 2. 2. 17.
- Σκότος, εος, τό, darkness, 2. 5.
9, 7. 4. 18; γίγνεται, 2. 2.
7, 4. 2. 4; ἐστίν, 4. 5. 17.
- Σκύθης, ου, ὁ, pl. Σκύθαι, Scythi-
ans, a nation living in the
north of Europe and Asia, 3.
4. 15.
- Σκυθινός, οὔ, ὁ, pl. Σκυθῖνοί, the
Scythini, a people in Asia,
called Σκυθηνοί by Steph. Byz.,
north of the river Harpasus, 4.
7. 18.
- Σκυλεύω, εὔσω (σκῦλον), to strip
or spoil a slain enemy, Lat.
spoliare, 5. 9. 6.
- Σκύταλον, ου, τό (σκῦτος, a hide,
Lat. cutis), a cudgel, club, 7. 4.
15.
- Σκύτινος, η, ον (σκῦτος), leathern,
made of leather, 5. 4. 13.
- Σμήνος, εος, τό, a beehive, swarm
of bees, 4. 8. 20.

Σμίκρης, ηρος, ὁ, *Smicres*, a general from Arcadia, 6. 1. 4.

Σόλοι, ων, οἱ, *Soli*, a town in Cilicia, 1. 2. 24, hence Eng. *solecism*.

Σός, σή, σόν, poss. adj. *thy, thine*, 7. 7. 44.

Σούσα, ων, τά, *Susa*, one of the capitals of Persia, the spring residence of the king, 2. 4. 25.

Σοφαίνετος, ου, ὁ (σοφός, αἰνέω), (1) *Sophænetus*, an Arcadian, 1. 2. 9; (2) a Stymphalian, 1. 1. 11, 2. 3; perhaps the same person, Stymphalus being in Arcadia.

Σοφία, ας, ἡ (σοφός), *wisdom*, 1. 2. 8.

Σοφός, ἡ, ὄν, *wise*, 1. 10. 2.

Σπανίζω, ἴσω, Att. ἰῶ (σπάνις), *to be in want of*, τινός, 2. 2. 12, 7. 7. 42.

Σπάνιος, α, ον, *scarce*, 1. 9. 27; from

Σπάνις, εως, ἡ, *scarcity, want*, πάντων, 7. 2. 15.

Σπάρτη, ης, ἡ, *Sparta* or *Lacedæmon*, the capital of Laconia; hence

Σπυριτιάτης, ου, ὁ, a *Spartan*, 4. 8. 25, 6. 4. 30.

Σπάρτον, ου, τό (σπείρω), a *rope, cord*, σ. πυκνὰ ἐστραμμένα, *thick cords twisted*, 4. 7. 15.

Σπάω, σπάσω, ἔσπακα, ἔσπασμαι, *to draw*, τὸ ξίφος, 1. 8. 29, 7. 4. 16.

Σπείρω, σπερῶ, ἔσπαρκα, ἔσπαρμαι, *to scatter, sow*, 5. 9. 8.

Σπένδω, σπείσω, ἔσπεικα (late), ἔσπειςμαι, *to pour out a libation*, 4. 3. 13; Mid. *make a truce, a treaty*, τῷ for τινί, *with one*, 1. 9. 7; so also πρὸς τινα, 3. 5. 16; ἐφ' ᾧ, *on this condition that*, 4. 4. 6.

Σπείδω, σπεύσω, ἔσπενσμαι, *to urge on, make haste, hasten*, 2. 3. 13; ταῦτα ἐγὼ ἔσπευδον, *on this account I made haste*, for διὰ ταῦτα, 4. 1. 21, 3. 4. 49, 4. 8. 14; τὴν ὁδόν, 1. 5. 9; πορεύεσθαι, 1. 3. 14, 4. 8. 2.

Σπιθριδάτης, ου, ὁ, *Spithridates*, a Persian, 6. 3. 7.

Σπολάς, ἄδος, ἡ, a *leather garment, buff-jerkin*, sometimes στολάς, 3. 3. 20.

Σπονδή, ἡς, ἡ (σπένδω), a *libation*, pl. a *truce, treaty*, 5. 9. 5, 4. 3. 14, 2. 3. 24; αἰτεῖν, 3. 1. 28; ποιεῖσθαι, 2. 3. 8; παρὰ βαίνειν, 4. 1. 1; λύειν, 2. 5. 38, 3. 2. 10; παρὰ τὰς σ. 1. 9. 8, 2. 4. 5; 2. 3. 1, 3. 1. 1, 4. 1. 1; λειβή (λείβω), a *libation* in a religious sense, χοή (χέω), *to the dead*.

Σπουδάζω, ἄσω, usu. ἄσομαι, ἔσπουδάκα, ἐσπούδασμαι (σπονδή), *to make haste, to be busy, eager, earnest*, 2. 3. 12.

Σπουδαιολογέω, ἥσω (σπονδή, λέγω), *to speak seriously, engage in earnest conversation*, 1. 9. 28.

Σπονδή, ἡς, ἡ (σπείδω), *haste*, 4. 1. 17; σπονδῇ, *in haste*, 6. 3. 14; σὺν πολλῇ, 1. 8. 4; κατὰ σπονδὴν φεύγειν, 7. 6. 28.

Στάδιον, ου, τό (ἵστημι), pl. στάδιοι and στάδια, a *stade* = 100 ὀργυιαί = 600 Grk. ft. = 606 Eng. ft., about $\frac{1}{8}$ th of a mile; a *race*, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, *to run*, 4. 8. 27.

Σταθμός, οὔ, ὁ (ἵστημι), a *station*, or *stage*, on the royal road, where the king rested when travelling; hence a *day's journey*, usually five parasangs,

or 17½ miles, 1. 8. 1, 10. 1, &c.

Στασιάζω, ἄσω (στάσις), to rebel, revolt, τινί against one, 2. 5. 28; to excite factions, πρὸς ἄρχοντα, 5. 9. 29, 7. 1. 39, 2. 2. Στάσις, εως, ἡ (ἵστημι), sedition, revolt, 5. 9. 29.

Σταυρός, οὗ, ὁ (στάω, ἵστημι), an upright pale or stake, a palisade, 5. 2. 21, 7. 4. 14, 17.

Σταύρωμα, ατος, τό (σταυρός), a palisade, 5. 2. 15, 19.

Στέαρ, στέατος, τό (ἵστημι), fat, tallow, 5. 4. 28.

Στέγασμα, ατος, τό (στεγάζω, στέγη), a covering, 1. 5. 10.

Στέγη, ης, ἡ, a roof, εἰς στέγας, under cover, Lat. tectum, 4. 4. 14, 5. 5. 20.

Στεγνός, ἡ, ὄν (στέγη), covered, roofed, 7. 4. 12.

Στείβω, στείψω, ἐστίβηται, to tread, παρὰ τὰς ὁδοὺς στειβομένης, along the (beaten) travelled roads, 1. 9. 13.

Στέλλω, στελῶ, ἔσταλκα, μαι, 1 aor. ἔστειλα, 2 aor. pass. ἐστάλην, to send, send for, equip, 3. 2. 7, to march, κατὰ γῆν, 5. 6. 5, 10. 13.

Στενός, ἡ, ὄν, old form στεινός, hence, comp. στενότερος, suppl. στενότατος, narrow, χωρίον, 4. 1. 16, 2. 24, ὁδός, 3. 4. 19, 1. 4. 4, κατάβυσις, 5. 2. 28; τὸ στενόν, a narrow part of the road, 4. 1. 14, 4. 4. 18, 5. 1.

Στενοχωρία, ας, ἡ (στενός, χώρα), a narrow road, 1. 5. 7.

Στέργω, στέρξω, ἔστοργα, ἔστεργμαι, to love, natural affection, as a father loves a son; ἀγαπάω is love founded on esteem (ἄγαμαι), ἐράω, sexual love, φιλέω, love in general, special-

ly of friends, 2. 6. 23. See ἀγαπάω.

Στερέω and στερίσκω, στερήσω, ἐστέρηκα, ημαι, Mid. στεροῦμαι, στερίσκομαι and στέρομαι, to deprive, τινά τινος, 2. 5. 10, ποδῶν, 1. 9. 13, 1. 4. 8, 4. 5. 28, 2. 1. 12, στέροιτο and στεροίτο, 7. 6. 16.

Στέρνον, ου, τό, the breast, 1. 8. 26, used by Homer for the breast of males only, while στήθος is used of both sexes.

Στεργῶς, adv. stiffly, obstinately, 3. 1. 22.

Στέφανος, ου, ὁ (στέφω), a wreath, garland, crown, χιλοῦ, 4. 5. 33, χρυσοῦς, 1. 7. 7, for tombs, 6. 2. 9; hence Eng. Stephen, Stephanie. διάδημα (διὰ, δέω) is a band, diadem.

Στεφανῶν, ὦσω, ἐστεφάνωκα, ωμαι, to wreath, or crown, for sacrifice, 7. 1. 40, for battle, 4. 3. 17.

Στήλη, ης, ἡ (ἵστημι), a pillar, 5. 3. 13, a boundary post, 7. 5. 13.

Στιβάς, ἄδος, ἡ (στείβω), a bed of straw, rushes, or leaves, 5. 9. 4, al. σκίμποσιν.

Στίβος, ου, ὁ (στείβω), a trodden way, a track, 1. 6. 1, 6. 1. 24, 7. 3. 43.

Στίζω, στίξω, ἔστιγμαι, to prick, tattoo, 5. 4. 32.

Στίφος, εως, τό (στείβω), a body of men in close array, a close column, 1. 8. 13, 26, 6. 3. 26.

Στλεγγίς, ἴδος, ἡ, a flesh scraper, used in the bath, 1. 2. 10.

Στολάς, ἄδος, ἡ (στέλλω), al. σπολάς, 3. 3. 20, a coat, jerkin.

Στολή, ἡς, ἡ (στέλλω), a robe, 4. 7. 13, 5. 9. 2, βαρβαρική, 4. 5. 33, Περσική, 1. 2. 27.

Στόλος, ου, ὁ (στέλλω), *march* = πορεία, εἰς Πισίδας, ἐπὶ βασιλέα, 3. 1. 9, 10, ποιῆσθαι, 1. 3. 16, 3. 3. 2, *army*, *array*, 1. 2. 5, πολὺν ἔχειν, 2. 2. 12, *παμπληθής*, 3. 2. 11.

Στόμα, ατος, τό, *mouth*, *opening*, to a dwelling, 4. 5. 25, of a river, 5. 10. 1, sea, 6. 2. 1, 7. 1. 1, *the front*, 5. 2. 26, opp. to οὐρά, 3. 4. 42.

Στρατεία, ας, ἡ (στρατός), *an expedition*, 3. 1. 9, 5. 4. 18.

Στράτευμα, ατος, τό, *an army*, 1. 2. 18, &c.

Στρατεύω, εύσω, &c. (στρατός), *to march*, εἰς Πισίδας, 1. 1. 11, ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον, 2. 1. 14, 2. 3. 20, &c. *Mid. to serve as soldiers*, 1. 2. 3, 5. 4. 34, *to make war*, ἐπὶ, *on*, 2. 1. 1.

Στρατηγέω, ἥσω (στρατός, ἄγω), *to command*, *lead an army*, 1. 3. 15, 2. 6. 28, 2. 13.

Στρατηγία, ας, ἡ, *the office of a general*, *στρατηγός*, 1. 3. 15, 5. 6. 25, 7. 1. 41, *generalship*, 2. 2. 13.

Στρατηγιάω, desid. of *στρατηγέω*, *to wish to be a general*, 7. 1. 33.

Στρατηγός, οὔ, ὁ (στρατός, ἄγω), *a general*, 1. 1. 2. &c.

Στρατιά, ᾤς, ἡ (στρατός), *an army*, 1. 2. 27, &c.

Στρατιώτης, ου, ὁ (στρατιά), *a soldier*, 1. 3. 21, &c.

Στρατοκλῆς, έος, ὁ (στρατός, κλέος), *Stratocles*, a Cretan, 4. 2. 28.

Στρατοπεδεύω, εύσω, &c. (στρατόπεδον), *to encamp*, 7. 6. 24, 4. 4. 8, &c.

Στρατόπεδον, ου, τό (στρατός, πέδον), *a camp*, 1. 10. 1, &c.

Στρατός, οὔ, ὁ (στορέννυμι, *στράω*, *to spread*), *an army*.

Στρεπτός, ή, ὄν (στρέφω), *sc.* κύκλος, *a chain*, 1. 8. 29; *περὶ τοῖς τραχήλοις*, 1. 5. 8, *χρυσοῦς*, 1. 2. 27.

Στρέφω, στρέψω, ἔστροφα, ἔστραμαι, 2 *aor. pass.* ἔστράφη, *to turn*, *πρός*, 4. 3. 26; *vid.* σπάργα, 4. 7. 15.

Στρονθός, οὔ, ὁ and ἡ (σπρίζω, τρύζω, *σπρύζω*), *a sparrow*, but ὁ μέγας *στρ.*, *the ostrich*, also *κατάγαισι*, *χερσαῖοι*, *birds that do not fly off the ground*, 1. 5. 2.

Στρωματόδεσμος, ου, ὁ, and *ον*, *ον*, τό (στρῶμα, δέω), *a bed-sack*, *a bag for bed clothes*, 5. 4. 13.

Στυγνός, ή, ὄν (σύνε, *στυγέω*, *to hate*), *hateful*, *gloomy*, 2. 6. 9.

Στυμφάλιος, α, *ον*, *Stymphalian*, *adj. from*

Στύμφαλος, ου, ή, *Stymphalus*, *a town in Arcadia*, 1. 1. 11.

Σύ, *pers. pron. thou*, 2. 1. 12, 17.

Συγγένεια, ας, ἡ (συγγενής), *relationship*, *affinity*, 7. 3. 39.

Συγγενής, ής, ές (σύν, γίγνομαι), *related*, οἱ σ., *kinsmen*, 7. 2. 31.

Συγγίγνομαι, γενήσομαι, &c., *to be with*, *have intercourse with*, *τινί* 1. 1. 9, 2. 27, 2. 5. 2, 7. 2. 19, 4. 5. 23, 2. 6. 17, 1. 2. 12, 5. 4. 33.

Συγκάθημαι, *to sit together*, 5. 7. 21.

Συγκαλέω, έσω, &c., *to call together*, 1. 4. 8, 7. 2, &c.

Συγκάμπτω, ψω, *to bend together*, *bend up*, 5. 8. 10.

Συγκατακαίω, καύσω, *to burn down along with*, *τινί τι*, 3. 2. 27.

Συγκατασκεδάννυμι, σκεδάσω, &c.,

- Mid. to pour over oneself at the same time, 7. 3. 32.
- Συγκαταστρέφω, στρέψω, &c., to reduce along with, aid in reducing, 2. 1. 14.
- Συγκατεργάζομαι, άσσομαι, &c., to help in obtaining, τινί τι, 7. 25.
- Σύγκειμαι, κείσομαι, to be agreed upon, εις τὸ συγκείμενον, to the spot agreed on, 6. 1. 4, κατὰ τὰ συγκείμενα, according to the terms of the agreement, 7. 2. 7.
- Συγκλείω, κλείσω, &c., to shut, τὰς πύλας, 7. 1. 15.
- Συγκομίζω, ίσω, &c., to bring together, 6. 4. 37.
- Συγκύπτω, ψω, to bend together towards each other, 3. 4. 19, 21.
- Συγχωρέω, ήσω, &c., to yield, 5. 2. 9.
- Σύνειος, α, ον (σῦς), pig's, swine's, χρῖσμα σ., hog's lard, 4. 4. 13.
- Συνέννεσις, εως and ιος, ὁ, Syennesis, king of Cilicia, 1. 2. 12, 21.
- Σῦκον, ου, τό, a fig, 6. 2. 6.
- Συλλαμβάνω, λήψομαι, &c., to seize, lay hold of, 1. 1. 3, 4. 8, 6. 4, 4. 4. 16.
- Συλλέγω, λέξω, συνείλοχα, είλεγμαι, to gather, collect together, 5. 1. 15, φρύγανα, 4. 3. 11, χόρτον, 2. 4. 11, στρατεύμα, 1. 1. 7, 9, 5. 6. 37; άγοράν, to convene an assembly, 5. 7. 3, Pass. 4. 1. 10, 11, 6. 1. 6, 4. 8. 9, 7. 4, 8.
- Συλλογή, ης, ή (συλλέγω), a gathering, σ. ποιείσθαι, to make a levy, 1. 1. 6.
- Σύλλογος, ου, ὁ (συλλέγω), a gathering, assembly, meeting, 5. 6. 22, 7. 2.
- Συμβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c., to happen, take place, 3. 1. 13.
- Συμβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c., to throw, bring or heap together, 3. 4. 31, 1. 1. 9, ξενίαν, to contract friendly relations, 6. 4. 35; to agree upon, 6. 1. 3; to talk, 4. 6. 14.
- Συμβοάω, ήσομαι, βεβόημαι, to cry aloud, shout to, αλλήλους, 6. 1. 6.
- Συμβοητέω, ήσω, &c., to join in giving aid, 4. 2. 1, 7. 8. 17.
- Συμβολή, ης, ή (συμβάλλω), a meeting, encounter, 6. 3. 32.
- Συμβουλευώ, εύσω, &c., to advise, counsel, give advice, 5. 7. 35, 1. 8, 6. 3, 10. 14, εὔ, 5. 6. 4, 12, έκποδῶν ποιείσθαι, 1. 6. 9, μὴ παραδιδόναι, 2. 1. 18, 19, 7. 8. 4, 3. 1. 5, Mid. to ask advice, consult, 1. 7. 2, 2. 1. 16, αὐτῷ, 1. 1. 10.
- Συμβουλή, ης, ή (σύν, βουλή), advice, 5. 6. 11, there is a Greek proverb ἱερὸν ή συμβουλή, advice is sacred, 5. 6. 4.
- Σύμβουλος, ου, ὁ (σύν, βουλή), a counsellor, adviser, 1. 6. 5.
- Συμμανθάνω, μαθήσομαι, &c., to learn along with, ὁ συμμαθῶν, one that is accustomed to a thing, 4. 5. 27.
- Συμμαχέω, ήσω, to be an ally, to help, 5. 4. 30.
- Συμμάχομαι, ήσομαι, &c., to fight along with, help, τινί, 5. 4. 10.
- Συμμαχία, ας, ή, alliance, 5. 4. 3, 8; from
- Σύμμαχος, ου, ὁ (σύν, μάχομαι), an ally, 7. 6. 3, 5. 4. 9, 4. 6, 7. 7. 25; σύμμαχος, ος, ου, adj. auxiliary; ἱππεῖς, 2. 4. 6, 7, 3. 1. 2; δύναμις, 2. 5. 11, 5. 4. 7.
- Συμμετέχω, συμμεθέξω, &c. (σύν,

- μετά, ἔχω), to take part in, τινός, 7. 8. 17.
- Συμμίγνυμι, or νύω, μίξω, &c., to mix together, unite with, join, τινί, 2. 1. 2, 4. 2. 9, 7. 8. 24; to meet in battle, 4. 6. 24.
- Συμπαρασκευάζω, άσω, &c., to get ready with, to help in providing, 5. 1. 8, 10.
- Συμπαρέχω, έξω, &c. (σύν, παρά, έχω), to afford, άσφάλειαν, 7. 6. 30, φόβον τινί, to help to strike one with terror, 7. 4. 19.
- Σύμπας, ασα, αν (σύν, πās), all, the whole, σύμπασα ή όδός, 7. 8. 26; οι σ. 1. 2. 9, τὸ σ., upon the whole, 1. 5. 9.
- Συμπεδάω, ήσω, to bind together, benumb, of cold, 4. 4. 11.
- Συμπέμπω, πέμψω, &c., to send along with, 3. 4. 42, 6. 4. 18, τινί ήγεμόνας, 5. 5. 15, τινί τινας έροῦντας, 5. 6. 21.
- Συμπεριτυγχάνω, τεύξομαι, &c., to fall in with at the same time, τινί, 7. 8. 22.
- Συμπίπτω, πεσοῦμαι, &c., to fall in, οικία, 5. 2. 24; fall upon, 4. 8. 11; fall off, 1. 9. 6.
- Σύμπλεως, ως, ων, full, δένδρων, 1. 2. 22.
- Συμπολεμέω, ήσω, &c., to make war, join in war, τινί προς τινα, 1. 4. 2, τινί επί τινα, 3. 1. 5.
- Συμπορεύομαι, εύσομαι, to march or journey together, 1. 3. 5, 4. 9, 4. 1. 28.
- Συμποσίαρχος, ον, ό (σύν, πίνω, άρχω), the president at a drinking party, toast-master, 5. 9. 30, like the άρχιτρικλινος of Jchn 2. 8, 'the governor of the feast,' the arbiter bibendi of Hor., our chairman at a public dinner.

- Συμπράττω, άξω, &c., to act along with, co-operate with, 7. 19, ώστε λαβεῖν, 7. 8. 23; αὐτῷ ταῦτα, 1. 1. 8; αὐτῷ ταῦτα ὧν ἐπιθυμεῖ, 5. 5. 23; σφίσι τὰς σπονδάς, to aid them in getting a truce, 7. 4. 13, περὶ τῆς διόδου, 5. 4. 9.
- Συμπρέσβεις, εων, οι, fellow-ambassadors, 5. 5. 24.
- Συμπροθυμέομαι, ήσομαι, &c., to share in the desire that, to unite zealously with, 7. 1. 5, 2. 24, μεῖναι αὐτόν, 3. 1. 9.
- Συμφέρω, συνοίσω, συνενήνοχα, συνενήνεγμαi, to bring together, gather, 6. 2. 9, 3. 4. 31, 6. 3. 6; to endure with one, τινί τι, 7. 6. 20, to be useful, profitable, advantageous, 7. 3. 7; τῇ στρατιῳ, 3. 2. 27; προς την χώραν συμφέρη, is suitable for the ground, 7. 3. 37; ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, to contribute for the better, it would be for his advantage, 7. 8. 4. συμφέρων έστί, it is advantageous, αποδοῦναι, 7. 7. 21. τὸ ἐμὲ προκρίθηναι, 5. 9. 26.
- Σύμφημι, φήσω, to agree, confess, ταῦτα, 5. 8. 8, 7. 2. 26.
- Σύν, Prep. with, gov. Dat. (σύν is acc. of σῦς, a pig), 1. 3. 5, 6, 2. 5. 9, &c., σύν τοῖς θεοῖς, by the help of the gods, 3. 1. 23, 42, 2. 8, 11, 14; Τισσαφέρνης καὶ οι σὺν αὐτῷ, 3. 5. 3, 2. 2. 8, 4. 1, 5. 40; βασιλεὺς καὶ οι σὺν αὐτῷ, 1. 10. 1, 2; οι σὺν βασιλεῖ, 1. 10. 18, 3. 1. 19; Πέρσαι καὶ οι σὺν αὐτοῖς, 3. 2. 11; σὺν τῷ δικαίῳ, by just means, opp. to με-α άδικίας, with injustice, 2. 6. 18.
- Συνάγω, άξω, &c., to bring together, χρήματα, 5. 10. 8, 3.

-5. 14, 4. 4. 10, 19, 1. 3. 9, 5.
10, 6. 2. 10, 4. 11, 29.

Συναγείρω, γερῶ, &c., to gather together, 1. 5. 9.

Συναδικέω, ἥσω, &c., to do wrong with one, τινί, 2. 6. 27.

Συναθροίζω, ἰσω, &c., to collect together, 7. 2. 8, 6. 3. 30.

Συναινέω, ἔσω, &c., to agree with, αὐτοῖς ταῦτα, them in this, 7. 7. 31.

Συναίρῶ, ἥσω, &c., to take together, ὡς συνελόντι εἰπεῖν, to speak concisely, briefly, 3. 1. 38.

Συνακολουθέω, ἥσω, &c., to follow along with, 2. 5. 30, 35, 3. 1. 4, 10, 7. 7. 11.

Συνακούω, ἀκούσομαι, &c., to hear, ἀλλήλων, 5. 4. 31.

Συναλίζω, ἰσω, &c., to gather together, 7. 3. 48.

Συναλλάττω, ἄξω, &c., to interchange, reconcile, πρὸς τινα, 1. 2. 1.

Συναναβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c., to go up along with, τινί, 1. 3. 18, 5. 4. 16.

Συναναπράττω, ἄξω, &c., to help or join in exacting payment, μισθὸν παρὰ τινος, 7. 7. 14.

Συνανίστημι, ἀναστήσω, &c., to make to stand up together, Intr. to stand up or rise together or at once, 7. 3. 35.

Συναντάω, ἥσω, to fall in with, to meet, 1. 8. 15, τινί, 7. 2. 5.

Συνάπειμι, to go away together, 2. 2. 1.

Συναπολαμβάνω, λήψομαι, &c., to receive in common, μισθόν, 7. 7. 40.

Συνάπτω, ἀψω, &c., to join together, μάχην ἀλλήλοις, if ye engage in any fighting with one another, 1. 5. 16.

Συνάρχω, ἄρξω, &c., to rule jointly with, τινὶ στρατεύματος, 5. 9. 32.

Σύνδειπνος, οὐ, ὁ (σύν, δεῖπνον), a companion at dinner, 2. 5. 27.

Συνδιαβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c., to cross over together, 7. 1. 4.

Συνδιαπράττω, πράξω, &c., to negotiate with one, ὑπέρ τινος, 4. 8. 24.

Συνδοκέω, δόξω, &c., to seem good, πᾶσι, 6. 3. 9.

Σύνειμι, to be with, 2. 6. 20; φιλικῶς τινι, to be on friendly terms with one, 6. 4. 35.

Σύνειμι, to go together, to come to close quarters, ὡς μαχομένου, 1. 10. 10.

Συνεισέρχομαι, ἐλεύσομαι, &c., to go with one, εἰς τὸ ἔρυμα, 4. 5. 10.

Συνεισπίπτω, πεσοῦμαι, &c., to fall along with one, εἰς τὴν θάλατταν, 5. 7. 25; to rush together, εἰς τῶν πυλῶν, 7. 1. 18.

Συνεκβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c., to go out together, ἐπὶ τὸ ὄρος, 4. 3. 22.

Συνεκβιβάζω, ἄσω, &c., to help in bringing out, τὰς ἀμάξας ἐκ τοῦ πηλοῦ, 1. 5. 7.

Συνεκκόπτω, κόψω, &c., to help to cut out, or away, δένδρα, 4. 8. 8.

Συνεκπίνω, πίομαι, &c., to drink up with one, 7. 3. 32.

Συνεκπορίζω, ἰσω, &c., to help in procuring, 5. 8. 25.

Συνεξέρχομαι, ἐλεύσομαι, &c., to go out with, τινί, 7. 8. 11.

Συνεπαινέω, ἔσω, &c., to consent, agree to, τι, 7. 3. 36.

Συνέπομαι, ἐφομαι, to follow along with, τινί, 3. 1. 2, 5. 2, 4, 1. 3. 9, 4. 17, &c.

Συνεπεύχομαι, εὔχομαι, &c., to vow at the same time, τοῖς θεοῖς θύσειν, 3. 2. 9.

Συνεπιμελέομαι, ἡσομαι, &c., to join in taking care of, to have joint charge of, τῆς στρατιᾶς, 5. 9. 22.

Συνεπισπεύδω, εὖσω, &c., to join or assist in forcing onwards τὰς ἀμάξας, 1. 5. 8.

Συνεπιτρίβω, τρίψω, &c., to destroy at once or utterly, 5. 8. 20.

Συνεπόμεναι, ὁμοῦμαι, &c., to swear in addition, 7. 6. 19.

Συνεργός, ὅς, ὄν (σύν, ἔργον), helping a person in a thing, a fellow-worker, τινί τινος, 1. 9. 20.

Συνέρχομαι, ελεῦσομαι, &c., to come together, meet, ἄνδρες καὶ κτήνη, 4. 7. 2, 5. 9. 30, 2. 3. 21, 2. 1. 2, 5. 3, &c.

Συνεφέπομαι, ἔβομαι, to follow along with, 7. 4. 6; αὐτοῖς, 4. 8. 18.

Συνέχω, ἔξω, &c., to keep together, στράτευμα, 7. 2. 8.

Συνῆδομαι, ησθήσομαι, to rejoice with, 7. 7. 42; τινὶ ὅτι, to congratulate one that, 5. 5. 8, 7. 8. 1.

Συνθεάομαι, ἄσομαι, &c., to view together, τὰ ἱερά, 6. 2. 15.

Σύνθημα, ατος, τό (σύν, τίθημι), an agreement, 4. 6. 20; watch-word, παραγγέλλειν, παραδιδόναι, to give the word, 1. 8. 16, 7. 3. 34, 39; παρέρχεται, the word is passing round, 1. 8. 16; Lat. tessera militaris.

Συνθηράω, ἄσω, &c., to hunt with, 5. 3. 10.

Συνιδεῖν, see συνοράω, 1. 5. 9, to perceive plainly.

Συνίστημι, συστήσω, συνέστηκα, ἵσταμαι, to place with or set

together, introduce, recommend, τινά τινα, 3. 1. 8, 5. 9. 23; Intrans. to stand together, 5. 7. 16; ἐπὶ λόφον, on a hill, 6. 3. 28; holding together, 7. 6. 26.

Σύνοδος, ου, ἡ, a coming together, assembling, 6. 2. 9; engagement, 1. 10. 7, hence synod.

Σύνοιδα, inf. συνειδέναι, to know with, to be conscious, with part. ἐψενσμένος, 1. 3. 10, 7. 6. 18.

Συνολολύζω, λύζομαι, to raise a loud cry, scream, shriek together, esp. of women, 4. 3. 19.

Συνομολογέω, ἡσω, &c., to agree to, ταῦτα, 4. 2. 19, 7. 8. 3; with one, τινί, 7. 5. 10; αὐτῷ ταῦτα, with him in this, 5. 7. 15.

Συνοράω, ὄψομαι, &c., to see at the same time, see plainly, 4. 1. 11, 5. 2. 13; ἡ ἀρχὴ οὕσα, that the government was, like δῆλος, 1. 5. 9.

Συνουσία, ας, ἡ (σύνειμι), a being with, meeting, 2. 5. 6.

Συντάττω, τάζω, &c., to put together in order, draw up in battle array, 1. 2. 15, 7. 14, 8. 14, 3. 14, 10. 5, &c., 6. 1. 21.

Συντίθημι, θήσω, τέθεικα, τέθειμαι, to put, place together; Mid. to make an agreement, τινί, 1. 9. 7, 2. 5. 8; arrange, settle, τι, 4. 2. 2, 6. 21, 5. 1. 12; φυλάττειν, 4. 2. 1, 7. 1. 35.

Σύντομος, ος, ον (σύν, τέμνω), short, ὁδός, a short way, 2. 6. 22.

Συντράπεζος, ος, ον (σύν, τράπεζα), a companion at table, messmate, 1. 9. 31; so ὁμοτράπεζος.

Συντρέχω, θρέξομαι, &c., to run together, 5. 7. 4, 7. 6. 6.

- Συντρίβω, τρίψω, &c., *to crush completely*, 4. 7. 4.
- Συντρυγᾶναι, τεύξομαι, &c., *to meet with*, τινί, 1. 10. 8.
- Συνωφελέω, ἤσω, &c., *to join in helping*, εὐδέν, *contribute no advantage*, 3. 2. 27.
- Συρακόσιος, α, ον, *sometimes Συρακούσιος, α, ον, Syracusan, of or belonging to Syracuse*, Συράκουσαι, *a town in Sicily*, 1. 10. 14.
- Συρία, ας, ἡ, *Syria, a country at the eastern extremity of the Mediterranean*, 1. 4. 4; *adj.* Σύριος, α, ον, *Syrian*, 1. 4. 5; Σύρος, ον, ὁ, *a Syrian*.
- Συῖρῶν, ρεύσομαι, &c., *to flow or flock together*, 4. 2. 19, 6. 1. 6, 5. 2. 3.
- Σῦς, σὺός, ὁ and ἡ, *like ὕς, acc. σὺν (σέω), a boar, pig*, 5. 3. 10, 7. 24.
- Συσκενάζω, ἄσω, &c. (σύν, σκεῦος), *to pack up the baggage*, 1. 3. 14, 2. 2. 4, 4. 5. 1; ἃ εἶχον, 2. 1. 2; *p. p. part. συνεσκευασμένοι*, 3. 5. 18, 7. 1. 11.
- Σύσκηρος, ος, ον (σύν, σκηνή), *dwelling in one tent, a mate, 'chum'*, 5. 7. 15, 8. 5, 6.
- Συσπᾶω, ἄσω, &c., *to draw, sew together*, διφθέρας, 1. 5. 10.
- Συσπειράω, ἄσω, &c., *to bring into close order*, 1. 8. 21.
- Συσπουδάζω, ἄσω, &c., *to make haste along with, to share in one's zeal*, 2. 3. 11.
- Συστρατεύομαι, εὔσομαι, &c., *to serve along with, to share in an expedition*, 5. 10. 15, 7. 5. 9, 12; τινί, 7. 3. 14, 6. 14; σύν τινι, 5. 6. 24; ἐπὶ τὸ ὅρος, 7. 4. 20; ἐπὶ βασιλέα, 1. 4. 3.
- Συστράτηγος, ον, ὁ, *a fellow-general*, 2. 6. 29.
- Συστρατιώτης, ου, ὁ, *a fellow-soldier, comrade*, 1. 2. 26.
- Συστρατοπεδεύομαι, εὔσομαι, &c., *to encamp along with*, σύν τινι, 2. 4. 9.
- Συστρέφω, ψω, &c., 2. *aor. pass. συνεστράφην, to turn, face about*, 1. 10. 6.
- Συχνός, ἡ, ὄν (σύν, ἔχω), *long, considerable*, χρόνος, 1. 8. 8, 5. 8. 14; συχνοί, *many*, 5. 4. 16, 18, 7. 16, *συχρόν, a considerable distance*, 1. 8. 10.
- Σφαγιαζομαι, ἄσομαι (σφάγιον, σφάζω), *to slay a victim, sacrifice*, 6. 2. 25, 4. 3. 18, 5. 4, 6. 3. 8.
- Σφάγιον, ου, τό (σφάζω), *a victim*, καλά, 1. 8. 15, 4. 3. 19, 6. 3. 21.
- Σφάζω, *see σφάττω*.
- Σφαιροειδής, ἡς, ἐς (σφαῖρα, εἶδος), *ball-like*, 5. 4. 12, *the lower end rounded of the wood itself*.
- Σφάλλω, σφαλῶ, ἔσφαλκα, μαι, 2 *aor. pass. ἐσφάλην, to trip up, deceive; Mid. stumble*, 7. 7. 42, τι, *in anything*.
- Σφάπτω, and σφάζω, σφάξω, ἔσφαγμαi, *to slay*, 4. 5. 16; *sacrifice*, 2. 2. 9, *eis ἀσπίδα, letting the blood into a shield*.
- Σφενδονάω, ἤσω, *to sling, hurl from a sling*, 3. 3. 7, 15, 17, 18, 4. 3. 30; *from*
- Σφενδόνη, ης, ἡ, *a sling*, *Lat. funda*, Περσικαί, 3. 3. 16; ἐφέροντο, 5. 2. 14; ἐξικνούντο, 3. 4. 4, 4. 3. 29, ἐπιέζοντο ὑπὸ σ., 7. 8. 18.
- Σφενδονήτης, ου, ὁ (σφενδόνη), *a slinger*, 3. 3. 6.
- Σφόδρα, *adv. very* (σφόδρος, σπουδή, σπεύδω), 2. 3. 16, 4.

18; λευκοί, 5. 4. 32, 2. 6. 11, 13.

Σφοδρός, ἄ, ὄν, and ὅς, ὄν (σπουδή, σπεύδω), *great*, ἔνδεια, 1. 10. 18.

Σχεδία, ας, ἡ (σχέδιος, *sudden*, ἔχω), *a raft*, 1. 5. 10, 2. 4. 28.

Σχεδόν (ἔχω), *adv. almost, nearly*, τρία, 4. 7. 6, 7. 6. 1, 4. 8. 15; *mostly*, 1. 8. 25, σ. τι πᾶσα, *nearly in some sort the whole*, 6. 2. 20.

Σχέτλιος, α, ὄν (ἔχω), *cruel*, 7. 6. 30.

Σχήμα, ατος, τό (ἔχω), *form*, 1. 10. 10.

Σχίζω, ἰσω, ἔσχισμαι, *to split, cleave*, ξύλα, 1. 5. 12, 4. 4. 12; τὸ σπράτευμα ἐσχίσθη, *divided*, 6. 1. 1; Eng. *schism*.

Σχολάζω, ἄσω (σχολή), *to have leisure*, 7. 3. 24, 2. 3. 2.

Σχολαῖος, α, ὄν (σχολή), *at one's leisure, slow*, πορεία, 4. 1. 13; σχολαίτερος, αἵματος and αἰότερος, αἰάτος, 1. 5. 9; *adv. σχολαίως*, 1. 5. 8.

Σχολή, ἧς, ἡ (ἔχω), *leisure, time*, ἦν ἰδεῖν 4. 1. 17; ἐστὶν εὖ ποιεῖν, 1. 6. 9, 5. 1. 9; σχολῇ, *slowly*, 3. 4. 27, 4. 1. 16, *opp. to ταχύ*; Eng. *school*.

Σώζω, σώσω, σέσωκα, σέσωμαι, and σέσωσμαι, *to save, preserve*, 1. 10. 3, 3. 2. 10, 11, 5. 5. 8, 2. 3. 25, 3. 2. 4; ἀρχήν, 2. 5. 11; τὰ ἑαυτῶν, 3. 2. 39; σέσωσται, 7. 7. 56; *Pass.* 2. 1. 19, 6. 1. 5, 16, *to return safely, go in safety*, 3. 1. 6, 3. 4, 5. 3. 6; εἰς τὴν Ἑλλάδα, 6. 2. 8; ἐπὶ θάλατταν, 6. 3. 20; ἔνθα βουλόμεθα, 5. 6. 31; ὅπη θέλει ἕκαστος, 6. 4. 18.

Σωκράτης, εος, c. ους, ὁ (σῶς,

κράτος), (1) *Socrates, the philosopher*, 3. 1. 5. (2) Ἀχαιῶν general, 1. 1. 11, 2. 5. 31, 6. 30.

Σῶμα, ατος, τό (σώζω), *the body*, 3. 2. 20; (*life*), 2. 1. 12, 4. 6. 10, 5. 5. 13; (*person*), 1. 9. 12, 27.

Σῶος, α, ὄν, *contr. σῶς*, σῶα, σῶν, *safe*, 2. 2. 21, 3. 1. 32, 5. 1. 16, 2. 32, 8. 7.

Σῶσις, εως, ὁ, and Σωσίας, ὄν, ὁ (σῶς), *Sosias, a Syracusan*, 1. 2. 9.

Σωτήρ, ἦρος, ὁ (σώζω), *a saviour*, Ζεύς, 3. 2. 9, 4. 8. 25.

Σωτηρία, ας, ἡ (σωτήρ), *safety*, 2. 1. 19, 5. 2. 24, 6. 3. 18; ἀσφαλής, *sure*, 5. 2. 20; σωτηρίας δεῖσθαι, 6. 3. 14; τυγχάνειν, 3. 1. 26; τὴν σκατεργάζεσθαι, 5. 10. 10.

Σωτηρίδας, α, ὁ (σωτήρ), *Soteridas, a native of Sicyon*, 3. 4. 47.

Σωτήριος, ος, ὄν (σωτήρ), *saving, indicative of safety*, 2. 6. 11; *salutary*, 3. 3. 2; τὰ σκατεργάζεσθαι, *thank-offerings for deliverance*, 3. 2. 9, 5. 1. 1.

Σωφρονέω, ἦσω (σώφρων=σῶς, φρήν), *to be of sound mind, to be wise*, 5. 8. 24, 10. 11, 7. 3. 17, 6. 41; τὰ πρὸς σε, *to act more prudently in what concerns you, for your interest*, 7. 7. 30.

Σωφρονίζω, ἰσω (σώφρων), *to bring to reason*, 7. 7. 24, 5. 9. 28.

Σωφροσύνη, ης, ἡ (σώφρων), *moderation, self-control*, 1. 9. 3.

T.

Τάλαντον, ὄν, τό (τλάω, Lat. *tuli*), *a balance, a talent*,

usually of silver=60 minæ, or 243*l.* 15*s.*, 1. 7. 18, 5. 6. 18, 2. 2. 20.

Ταμievομαι, εύσομαι (ταμίας, a steward, τέμνω), to manage, 2. 5. 18; to determine with how many we may wish to fight, or parcel out into such parts as we may wish to fight with.

Ταμώς, ώ, ό, Tamos, an Egyptian from Memphis, the admiral of Cyrus' fleet, 1. 2. 21, 4. 2.

Τάναντία=τά έναντία, 5. 6. 4.

Ταξιάρχος, ου, ό (τάξις, άρχω), a taxiarach, commander of a taxis, a brigadier, 3. 1. 37.

Τάξις, εως, ή (τάσσω), order, battle-array, 1. 2. 18, 7. 20, 2. 3. 10; έν τάξει ίέναι, 5. 1. 2, 8. 13; έπεσθαι, 1. 8. 19, 5. 4. 24; τὰ περι τὰς τάξεις, military tactics, 2. 1. 7; έν ταίς τ. είναι, εις τὰς τ. θείν, the ranks, 2. 2. 14, 1. 8. 10, 5. 8. 13; a company, 1. 2. 16, 8. 8, 3. 4. 14 (consisting of 200 men, 6. 3. 11), 2. 3. 2, 3. 1. 32, 4. 4. 8, 7. 3. 15; applied to hoplites, 1. 5. 14, 4. 7. 2; peltasts, 4. 3. 22; cavalry, 4. 3. 17.

Τάοχοι, ων, οι, the Taochi, a hill tribe on the borders of Armenia, 4. 4. 18, 6. 5, 7. 1.

Ταπεινός, ή, όν (τάπης, a carpet, δάπις, δάπεδον, the ground, like humilis, fr. humus), humble, lowly, submissive, 2. 5. 13.

Ταπεινώ, ώσω (ταπεινός), to humble, 6. 1. 18.

Ταπίς, ίδος, ή, later form of τάπης, ητος, ό, a carpet. 7. 3. 18, 27, al. τάπις.

Ταρίσσω, or ταραττω, άξω, τε-

τάραγμαi, to throw into disorder, 6. 3. 9, 3. 4. 19, 23, 5. 10. 9, 2. 4. 18.

Τάραχος, ου, ό, for παραχή, confusion, disorder, 1. 8. 2.

Ταριεύω, εύσω, &c. (τάριχος, an embalmed body, a mummy), to preserve, 5. 4. 28.

Ταρσοί, ων, οι, or Ταρσός, ού, ή (fancifully derived from ταρσός, a hoof, because the horse Pegasus lost a hoof here), Tarsus, a town in Cilicia, 1. 2. 23.

Τάσσω or τάττω, τάξω, τέταχα, τέταγμαi, to arrange, 1. 2. 15; κατά τους Έλληνας, opposite, 2. 3. 19; order, 2. 3. 11, 3. 1. 25, 1. 5. 7, 4. 3. 30, 2. 6. 13, 5. 5. 10, 4. 6. 22, 1. 6. 6, 5. 4. 16.

Ταύρος, ου, ό, a bull, Lat. taurus, 2. 2. 9.

Ταύτη, in this direction, 1. 10. 6, 4. 2. 4; there, 4. 8. 12, 5. 5. 20; οι τ. ίπποι, 4. 5. 36; οι ταύτη, the people there, 7. 4. 24; in this way, οδω, 2. 6. 7; ει δέ τι άλλο βέλτιον ή ταύτη, if there be any other better course than this, 3. 2. 32.

Τάφος, ου, ό (θάπτω), a tomb, 1. 6. 11.

Τάφρος, ου, ή (θάπτω), a ditch, 6. 3. 3, 5. 2. 5, 2. 3. 10, 4. 13.

Τάχα, adv. from ταχύς, quickly, 4. 4. 12, 1. 8. 8, 5. 7. 21; presently, 5. 2. 17; ταχέως, 2. 2. 12, also ταχύ under ταχύς.

Ταχύς, εία, ύ (θέω, to run), Comp. θάσσων, suppl. τάχιστος, quick, 1. 2. 20, 1. 3. 14, 3. 3. 16, 4. 3. 24; ταχύ, adv. quickly, 2. 3. 6, &c.; βάδην ταχύ, with

- a quick step, quick march*, 4. 6. 25; ὅτι τάχιστα, *as quickly as possible*, 4. 3. 29, 32, 5. 6. 18, &c.; so ὡς τάχιστα, 1. 3. 14, 3. 1. 38, 4. 6. 9, &c.; ὡς ἐδύνατο τάχιστα, 3. 4. 48; ἢ ἐδύνατο τάχιστα, 1. 2. 4, 4. 5. 1, 6. 1. 21; ὡς τάχιστα, *as soon as*, Lat. *quum primum*, 4. 3. 9; so ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, 6. 1. 21, 7. 2. 6, 3. 1. 9, 4. 6. 9.
- Τέ, *and*, enclitic particle, Lat. *que*, τέ—τέ, *both—and, not only—but also*, 4. 5. 12; three times repeated, 6. 3. 21, 7. 7. 30; joined to ἐάν, εἴτε, μήτε, οὔτε, often τέ—καί, *both—and, not only—but also*, 5. 4. 21, 5. 1, 7. 5. 6, &c.; σύ τε γὰρ Ἕλληνα εἶ καὶ ἡμεῖς, *for you are a Greek and we too* (are Greeks), 2. 1. 16, 7. 1. 21; τε καί—καί, 1. 9. 7, &c.; τέ—δέ, 7. 8. 11, &c.
- Τέθριππον, *ον, τό* (τέσσαρες, ἵπποι), *sc. ἄρμα*, Lat. *quadriga*, *a four-horse chariot*, 3. 2. 24.
- Τείνω, *τενῶ, τέτακα, τέταμαι, to stretch*, 4. 3. 21.
- Τειχιζῶ, *ίσω, &c.* (τείχος), *to build a wall, fortify*, 7. 2. 36.
- Τεῖχος, *εος, τό, a wall*, 3. 4. 11, 5. 5. 6, &c.; εἰς τὸ τεῖχος, *within the city wall*, 5. 5. 6, 7. 1. 38, 2. 13; *a fortress, castle*, 3. 4. 10, 7. 3. 19, 5. 8.
- Τεκμαίρομαι, *μαροῦμαι, 1 aor. ἐτεκμηράμην* (τέκμαρ), *to infer*, 4. 2. 4, τῷ ψόφῳ.
- Τεκμήριον, *ον τό* (τέκμαρ), *a sign, proof*, 3. 2. 13, 1. 9. 30.
- Τέκνον, *ον, τό* (τίκτω), *a child*, 1. 4. 8.
- Τελευταῖος, *α, ον* (τέλος), *last*, 4. 1. 10, 3. 24, 5. 22, 7. 3. 39.
- Τελευταῖω, ἦσω, &c. (τέλος), *to end, βίον, to die*, 1. 9. 1, 2. 1. 1, 4, 6. 2. 11; *τελευταῖων, at last, at length*, 4. 5. 16, 6. 1. 8.
- Τελευτή, ἦς, ἡ (τέλος), *end, τοῦ βίου, 1. 1. 1, 9. 30; without βίου, 2. 6. 29, 3. 2. 7.*
- Τελέω, ἔσω, τετέλεκα, τετέλεσμαι (τέλος), *to end, to pay*, 3. 3. 18, 7. 1. 6, 2. 27, 6. 16.
- Τέλος, *εος, τό, an end, τῆς ἡμέρας, 1. 10. 18; ἐξόδου, 5. 2. 9; ἔχειν, 6. 3. 2; τέλος (διὰ), at last, 1. 10. 13, 2. 3. 26, 5. 5. 3, &c.; τὰ τέλη, the magistrates in Sparta, the Ephors, 2. 6. 4, 7. 1. 34.*
- Τέμαχος, *εος, τό* (τέμνω), *a slice, δελφίνων, 5. 4. 28.*
- Τεμενίτης, *ον, ὁ, an inhabitant of Temenus, a place in Sicily, Steph. Byz.; others make it Τημενίτης, fr. Temenium, a place in Argolis, Strab.; and others Τημνίτην, fr. Temnos, a place in Æolis, Schn. 4. 4. 15.*
- Τέμνω, *τεμῶ, τέτμηκα, τέτμημαι, 2 aor. ἔτεμον or ἔταμον, to cut, 5. 8. 18.*
- Τέναγος, *εος, τό* (τείνω), *a shoal, a shallow, 7. 5. 12.*
- Τερεβίνθινος, *η, ον, made from the turpentine tree, τερέβινθος; χοῖσμα, turpentine, 4. 4. 13.*
- Τεσσαράκοντα, *forty, 1. 5. 13.*
- Τέσσαρες, *ες, α* (old form πέτορες = με (for μέις, εἷς) + τρες, 1+3), *four, 1. 2. 15.*
- Τέταρτος, *η, ον, fourth, 3. 4. 31.*
- Τετρακισχίλιοι, *αι, α, four thousand, 1. 1. 10.*
- Τετρακόσιοι, *αι, α, four hundred, and sing. τετρακοσία ἀσπίς, 1. 7. 10.*
- Τετραμοιρία, *ας, ἡ* (μοῖρα), *a*

- fourfold portion*, 7. 2. 36, 6. 1.
- Τετραπλοῦς, ἡ, οὖν, *fourfold*, 7. 6. 7.
- Τευθρανία, ας, ἡ, *Teuthrania*, a town and district in Mysia, so called from Teuthras, an ancient king of Mysia, 2. 1. 3.
- Τεῦχος, εος, το (τεύχω), *a vessel*, 5. 4. 28.
- Τεχνάζω, άσω=τεχνάω (τέχνη), *to practise artifice*, 7. 6. 16.
- Τέχνη, ης, ἡ (τίκτω, τεκεῖν), *artifice, art, πάση τέχνῃ καὶ μηχανῇ, by every art and contrivance*, 4. 5. 16, 7. 2. 8.
- Τεχνικῶς, adv. fr. τεχνικός (τέχνη), *in an artificial way*, 5. 9. 5.
- Τέως, adv. corr. to ἔως, *for a while*, 4. 2. 12, 5. 4. 16, 6. 1. 5; *before, ere this, up to this time*, 7. 5. 13, 6. 29, 7. 55.
- Τῇ μέν—τῇ δέ, *here—there*, 4. 8. 10; τῇδε, *here*, 7. 2. 13.
- Τήκω, τηξω, τέτηκα intr., τέτηγμαι, *to melt, make liquid*, 4. 5. 15.
- Τημενίτης, see Τεμενίτης.
- Τήμερον=σήμερον, *to-day*, 1. 9. 25, 3. 1. 14, 4. 6. 8; ἡ τ. ἡμέρα, 4. 6. 9, *the present day*.
- Τηνικαῦτα, adv. *then, at that time*, 4. 1. 5, 4. 2. 3.
- Τήρης, ους or ον, ὁ, *Teres*, a king of the Odrysai in Thrace, 7. 5. 1, 2. 22.
- Τηρίβαζος, ον, ὁ, *Teribazus*, a lieutenant-governor (ὑπαρχος) of Armenia, under Orontas the satrap, 3. 5. 17, 4. 4. 4, 17, 21, 7. 8. 25.
- Τιάρα, ας, ἡ, *a turban, a tiara, the Persian head-dress, worn*
- upright, ὀρθή, by the king*, 2. 5. 23, also called κίδαρις and κίταρις and κυρβασία.
- Τιαροειδής, ἡς, ἐς (τιάρα, εἶδος), *shaped like a tiara*, 5. 4. 13.
- Τιβαρηνοί, ὧν, οἱ, *the Tibareni*, a people in Pontus, 5. 5. 2, 7. 8. 25.
- Τίγρης, ητος, ὁ, also Τίγρις, ιδος, *the Tigris*, a river in Asia, 1. 7. 15, 4. 4. 3.
- Τίθημι, θήσω, τέθεικα, τέθειμαι, 2 aor. ἔθην, *to put, set, place, θέντας*, 1. 5. 13; 7. 3. 22; ἁγῶνα, *instituted a contest*, 1. 2. 10. Mid. 7. 3. 23, τὰ ὄπλα τίθεσθαι, *to put up their arms, κατὰ χώραν, in their accustomed place*, 1. 5. 17; *to ground arms*, 1. 10. 16; *to halt under arms*, 4. 2. 16, 3. 17, 5. 2. 8, 1. 5. 14, 1. 6. 4, 6. 3. 3; εἰς τάξιν, *to station themselves under arms in the order, &c.*, 2. 2. 21, 5. 4. 11; ἐν τάξει, 2. 2. 8, 7. 1. 22; ἀντία τὰ ὄπλα, *halted under arms opposite them*, 4. 3. 26.
- Τιμασίων, ωνος, ὁ, *Timasion*, a Dardanian, 3. 1. 47, 2. 37, 5. 9. 32, 5. 6. 19, 6. 1. 14, 3. 28, 7. 3. 46, 5. 10.
- Τιμάω, ἥσω, τετίμηκα, ἤμαι (τιμή), *to honour*, 1. 8. 29; τὸν ἄξιον, 7. 3. 10; τοὺς ἀγαθοὺς, 1. 9. 14; καὶ με—τά τε ἄλλα ἐτίμησε καὶ ἔδωκε, *both in other respects did he honour me, and in particular he gave me*, 1. 3. 3, 5. 5. 14, 7. 3. 28; δώροις, 1. 9. 14, 7. 3. 19.
- Τιμή, ἥς, ἡ (τίω), *honour*, 7. 3. 28; γίγνεται, 5. 9. 20; τιμὴν φέρειν τινί, 2. 1. 17; ἐν τιμῇ εἶναι, 2. 5. 38; *price*, 7. 5. 1, 8. 6.

Τιμησίθεος, ον, ὁ (τιμή, θεός),
Timesitheus, 5. 4. 2, 4.

Τίμιος, α, ον (τιμή), *valuable*,
 1. 2. 27.

Τιμωρέω, ἥσω, &c. (τιμή, αείρω,
to lift an equivalent; τιμωρός,
an avenger, helper), *to avenge,*
punish, τινά, 1. 9. 13, 2. 5.
 27, 6. 29; *Mid. to avenge*
oneself on, take vengeance on,
punish, 7. 6. 7, 7. 17; τινά
 τινος, 7. 1. 25, 4. 23.

Τιμωρία, ας, ἡ (τιμωρός), *punish-*
ment, παρ, ἐκείνου, 2. 6. 14.

Τιρίβαζος, see Τηρίβαζος.

Τις, τις, τι, g. τινος, &c., *Indef.*
pron. one, a certain one, 3. 4.

23; χαλκός τις, *something like*
brass; μελανία τις, *a kind of*
blackness, 1. 8. 8; ἄλλην τινά

ἀτέλειαν, *some other privilege*,
 3. 3. 18; πᾶγμα τι, *some-*
thing ado, 4. 1. 17; τοιούτός

τις, *somewhat as follows*, 5. 8.
 7; ποῖός τις, *what sort of*, 7.
 6. 24; ὁποῖός τις, 2. 2. 2, 3.

1. 13, 5. 5. 15; πόσος τις, 2.
 4. 21, 6. 3. 20, *how large a*
kind of; ὀλίγοι τινές, *some*

few, 4. 1. 10, 5. 1. 6; οἱ μὲν

τινες, *some*; οἱ δὲ τινες, 2. 3.
 15, 3. 3. 19, 4. 3. 33, 5. 7.

16; τὰ μὲν τι, *sometimes a*
little, 4. 1. 14; εἴ τις, *some* 5.
 3. 3; εἴ τις τι, *if anyone*, 1. 9.

18, 3. 2. 32, 4. 1. 14, 5. 7. 10;
 εἴ πού τι, 4. 5. 8; εἴ τί που, 6. 1.

15; τίς with pl. following, 1. 4. 8,
 5. 1. 9. 16, 5. 5. 14, &c.; τὶ con-

nected with a pl., 5. 1. 16; εἴ
 τις δύναιτο, 4. 5. 17, for
 ἡμεῖς, 3. 4. 40, 7. 6. 25, for
 ὑμεῖς, 2. 3. 23, 4. 1. 25, &c.,

τινές, *some*, 3. 3. 18, 4. 6. 19,
 5. 1. 8, 7. 4. 8; τί, *some*

place, 1. 10. 16, 2. 4. 4; *a part,*

τῆς φάλαγγος, 1. 8, 18; δια-
 φέρειν τι, *in some respect*, 3. 1.
 37; οὐδέν τι, *not at all*, 7. 3.
 35; μᾶλλον τι, *somewhat more*,
 4. 8. 26; ἥττον τι, 5. 8. 11.

Τίς, τίς, τί, *Interrog. who, what*;
 εἰπὲ τίνα γνώμην ἔχεις, 2. 2.

10, 4. 8. 5, 3. 3. 18, 1. 10. 14,
 2. 5. 15; ἀφήγησαι τί σοι

ἀπεκρινάμην, 7. 2. 26, 7. 25,
 1. 7. 8, 2. 1. 10; ἡρώτων

τίνες εἶεν, 4. 5. 9, 2. 3. 4, 3.
 5. 14, 4. 4. 5, 7. 4. 6, 6. 1. 23;

τί, *what, why*, 2. 4. 3, 19, 5.
 22, 3. 4. 39, 6. 1. 25; τί γάρ,

5. 7. 10, 7. 2. 28; τί οὖν, 1.
 4. 14; ἐκ τίνος, *wherefore*, 5.

8. 4.
 Τισσαφέρνης, εὖς contr. οὖς, ὁ,
Tissaphernes, satrap of Ionia

and Caria, 1. 1. 2, 3, &c., 2.
 5. 15, 31, 3. 4. 13, 7. 6. 1,
 8. 24.

Τιτρώσκω, τρώσω, τέτρωμαι, 1.
aor. pass. ἐτρώθην, to wound,

1. 8. 26, 2. 2. 14, 5. 33.
 Τλήμων, ων, ων, gen. ονος

(τλῶν), *wretched, unfortunate*,
 3. 1. 29.

Τοί, encl. particle, strictly old
dat. for τῷ, therefore, in truth,

verily, assuredly, 3. 1. 18, 6. 4.
 34, 5. 24, 3. 1. 37.

Τοιγαροῦν (τοί, γάρ, οὖν), *where-*
fore, 1. 9. 9, 15, 18, 2. 6. 20.

Τοίνυν (τοί, νυν), *therefore, then*,

5. 1. 2, 2. 1. 22, 3. 5, 5. 41,

5. 1. 13, 6. 4. 28, 7. 7. 49;

νῦν τοίνυν, 3. 1. 39, 7. 2. 29,

&c.; μὲν τοίνυν, 5. 1. 2, 7. 2.

13, 3. 10, 5. 3, 10; μὴ τοίνυν

μηδέ, *nay then not even*, 7. 6.

19.

Τοιόσδε, τοιάδε, τοιόνδε=τοῖος

corr. of οἷος, *of such kind,*

such, 5. 4. 31.

Τοιοῦτος, τοιαύτη, τοιοῦτο, stronger than τοῖος or τοῖόσδε, *such*, πρόγονοι, 3. 2. 13; καιρός, 3. 1. 44, 5. 8. 3; γνώμη, 7. 6. 35; πράγματα, 2. 1. 16; ἀνομία, 5. 7. 33; ὡς τοιοῦτω, *in that capacity*, 3. 1. 30; *such a one, such a man*, 6. 4. 28, 7. 7. 47, 6. 4. 23, 3. 1. 30, 7. 7. 23, 5. 7. 33; τ. οὐδέν, *no such thing*, 2. 5. 5; τούτων τοιοῦτων ὄντων, *such being the case*, 2. 5. 12; εἰ ταῦτα τοιαῦτα ἔσται, *if these things are to be so*, 5. 7. 26; τοιοῦτων ἡμῖν εἰς φιλίαν ὑπαρχόντων, *when we have such strong inducements to be friends*, 2. 5. 24; ἐν τοιοῦτω τοῦ κινδύνου, *in such a situation of*, 1. 7. 5; ἐν τῷ τ., *at such a juncture*, 5. 8. 20; εἰς τὰ τ., *for such services as these*, 4. 1. 28.

Τοῖχος, ου, ὁ, *the wall of a house*, Lat. *murus*; τεῖχος is a *city wall*, Lat. *mœnia*, 7. 8. 14.

Τολμάω, ἥσω, τετίλμηκα, μῆμαι (τόλμη, τλάω), *to dare*, 5. 4. 34; *have the heart or courage to*, διδάσκειν, 3. 2. 32; σχίζειν ξύλα, 4. 4. 12, 7. 7. 46, 3. 2. 11, 16.

Τολμίδης, ου, ὁ, *Tolmides*, the herald, from Elis, 2. 2. 20, 3. 1. 43.

Τόξενμα, ατος, τό (τόξον), *that which is shot, an arrow*, 3. 4. 17, 4. 3. 6, 2. 28; ἐφέρετο, 5. 2. 14; ἐξικνεῖται, 1. 8. 19, 3. 4. 4; ἐχώρει, 4. 2. 28; τοξένμασι κατέτρωσαν, 4. 1. 10; ἐπιέζετο ὑπὸ τ., 7. 8. 18.

Τοξύνω, εὔσω, &c. (τόξον), *to shoot with a bow*, 3. 4. 17; τινά, 4. 2. 12, Pass., 1. 8. 20, 4. 1. 18.

Τοξική, ῆς, ἡ (τόξον), *sc. τέχνη, archery*, 1. 9. 5.

Τόξον, ου, τό (τυγχάνω?), 3. 4. 17, 4. 4. 16.

Τοξότης, ου, ὁ (τόξον), *a bowman*, 3. 3. 6, 4. 2, 5. 4. 22.

Τόπος, ου, ὁ, *a place*, 1. 5. 1, 4. 4, &c., Eng. *topics, topaz, &c.*

Τοσόσδε, τοσῆδε, τοσόνδε, *so great, so many*, 6. 3. 19.

Τοσοῦτος, αὔτη, οὔτο, *so great*, 4. 1. 20; ποταμός, 3. 5. 7; followed by ὥστε and ὡς, τοσοῦτον ὥστε, *such a distance that*, 3. 4. 37, 4. 6. 13; τ. ὥστε, *so much that*, 1. 8. 13; τ. ὅσον, *so far that*, 3. 1. 45; ὅτι, 5. 8. 8; τοσοῦτω, with Comp. 1. 5. 9; *so many in number*, 2. 1. 16, 3. 1. 36, 7. 1. 21, 7. 25; τοσαῦτα εἶπε, 2. 1. 9; sing. *thus much*, 1. 3. 14.

Τότε, then, but τότε, now and then, 1. 1. 6, 7. 18, 1. 3. 2; κῆρυξ ἄριστος τῶν τότε, *the best of the heralds of that time*, 2. 2. 20; τότε δέ, 4. 1. 17, 3. 4. 21; ὅτε—καὶ τότε, 3. 2. 13; τότε δὴ, *even then*, 2. 4. 22, 4. 1. 10; ἐπεὶ—τότε, 4. 2. 4; τοτὲ μέν—τοτὲ δέ, *at one time—at another*, 5. 9. 9.

Τούλάχιστον=τὸ ἐλάχιστον, 5. 7. 8.

Τεῦμπαλιν=τὸ ἔμπαλιν, 1. 4. 15.

Τοῦπισθεν=τὸ ὀπισθεν, 3. 3. 10.

Τράγημα, ατος, τό (τρώγω, *to eat*), *sweetmeats*, 2. 3. 15, 5. 3. 9.

Τράλλεις, εων, αἱ, *Tralles*, a town in Lydia, 1. 4. 8.

Τρανίψαι, ων, οἱ, *the Tranipsæ*, 7. 2. 32, a tribe in Thrace, in some editions Θρανίψαι, probably the Νισαῖοι of Herod., 4. 43.

Τράπεζα, ης, ἡ (τέτρα or τέσσαρες, πέζα, a foot), a table, 7. 2. 33, 3. 22, 23.

Τραπεζοῦς, οὔτος, ὁ and ἡ (τράπεζα), Trapezus, Trebisond, a town in Pontus on the Black Sea; Inh., Τραπεζοῦντιοι, 4. 8. 22, 23.

Τραῦμα, ατος, τό (τιτρώσκω), a wound, 4. 6. 10.

Τράχηλος, ου, ὁ (τραχύς), the neck, 1. 5. 8, 7. 4. 9.

Τραχύς, εἶα, ὅ, rough, 4. 6. 12, 3. 6, 2. 6. 9.

Τρεῖς, τρεῖς, τρία, three, 6. 4. 36, 1. 5. 5.

Τρέπω, τρέψω, τέτροφα, τέτραμμαι, 1 aor. pass. ἐτρέφθην, 2 aor. ἐτράπην, to turn, 1. 8. 24, 3. 1. 41, 5. 4. 23, 3. 5. 13, 15, 7. 1. 18, 4. 8. 19, 5. 4. 24; πρὸς τινα, 4. 5. 30; ἐπὶ τινα, 5. 9. 19; ἐπὶ ῥαθυμίαν, 2. 6. 5; to put to the rout, 5. 4. 16, 9. 13, 6. 1. 5, 3. 26; 1 aor. ἐτρεψάμην, to turn an enemy away from oneself, put to flight, but 2 aor. ἐτραπόμην, to turn oneself away from an enemy, to flee.

Τρέφω, θρέψω, τέτροφα, τέθραμμαι, 1 aor. pass. ἐθρέφθην, 2 aor. ἐτράφην, to nourish, support, feed, 1. 1. 9, 10, 5. 1. 12, 7. 3. 13; ἐκ τῶν κωμῶν, 7. 4. 11; χιλῶ, 4. 5. 25; σίτῳ, 6. 3. 20; καρύοις, 5. 4. 32.

Τρέχω, θρέξω or δραμοῦμαι, ἐεδράμηκα, δεδράμημαι, 2 aor. ἔδραμον, to run, 4. 8. 26, 7. 3. 45, 4. 5. 18, 1. 5. 8.

Τρέω (τρέσω), 1 aor. ἔτρεσα, to tremble, with acc. to shrink from, ἄρκτον, 1. 9. 6.

Τριάκοντα, num. thirty, 1. 2. 9, 11, &c.

Τριακόντορος, ου, ἡ, sc. ναῦς (τριάκοντα), a war ship with thirty banks of oars, 5. 1. 16, 7. 2. 8.

Τριακόσιοι, αι, α, three hundred, 3. 4. 43.

Τριβή, ἥς, ἡ (τρίβω), exercise, practice, 5. 6. 15.

Τριήρης, ους, ἡ, sc. ναῦς (τρεῖς, ἄρω), a ship with three banks of oars, a trireme, 1. 4. 7, 8, 5. 1. 4, 9. 16, 10. 14, &c.

Τριηρίτης, ου, ὁ, one who goes in a trireme, a sailor or marine, 6. 4. 7.

Τρίπηχυς, υς, υ, g. εος (τρεῖς, πῆχυς), three cubits, about 4½ feet, 4. 2. 28.

Τριπλάσιος, α, ον, three times as much, 7. 4. 21.

Τρίπλεθος, ος, ον, three plethra broad, or 300 Grk. ft., 303 Eng. ft., 5. 6. 9.

Τρίπους, ους, ον, g. οδος (τρεῖς, πόους), having three feet, τράπεζα, 7. 3. 21; a contradictio in adjecto, so Il. 6. 93, 115; a hecatomb of 12 oxen, τοῖσι σκέλεσι ἐχειρονόμησε, he manœuvred with his legs, Her. 6. 129; dilapidated books, a green blackberry, &c. &c.

Τρίς, three times, thrice, 6. 2. 16, 19.

Τρισάσμενος, better τρίς ἄσμενος, very glad, 3. 2. 24.

Τρισκαίδεκα, thirteen, 1. 5. 5.

Τρισμύριοι, αι, α, thirty thousand, 7. 8. 26.

Τρισχίλιοι, αι, α, three thousand, 1. 6. 4.

Τριταῖος, α, ον, on the third day, 5. 3. 2.

Τρίτος, η, ον, third, τὸ τ., for the third time, 1. 6. 8; τρίτη, on the third day, 4. 8. 21; ἐπὶ τῷ

- τρίτῳ, *on the third signal*, 2. 2. 4.
- Τριχῆ, *adv.*, or τριχῇ or τρίχα, *in three parts or divisions*, 4. 8. 15, 5. 10. 16.
- Τρίχινος, *η, ον* (θρίξ), *from or of hair*, 4. 8. 3.
- Τριχοίνικος, *ος, ον*, *consisting of three chænices*=7. 3. 23.
- Τρωάς, *ἄδος, ἡ*, or Τρωάς, *the Troad, the district round Τροία in Mysia, so called from Τρώς, the king of Troy*, 5. 6. 24, 7. 8. 7; Τροία, *sc. γῆ*, *is also the Troad for Τρωάς*, 7. 8. 7.
- Τρόπαιον, *ον, τό* (τρέπω), *a trophy*, 3. 2. 13; στήσασθαι, 4. 6. 27, 6. 3. 32, 7. 6. 36.
- Τροπή, *ἥς, ἡ* (τρέπω), *a rout, a defeat*, 1. 8. 25, 4. 8. 21.
- Τρόπος, *ου, ὁ* (τρέπω), (*but τροπός, a thong*), *manner*, 2. 5. 20; τῷ αὐτῷ τρόπῳ, 4. 2. 13; οὐδενὶ τ. *in no way*, 3. 4. 8; τόνδε τὸν τρόπον, *in this way*, 1. 1. 9, 6. 1. 1; κατὰ πάντα τ., *by all means*, 6. 4. 30; so ἐκ παντὸς τρόπου, 3. 1. 43, 7. 4. 17; *disposition, character*, 7. 4. 8, 1. 2. 11, 2. 6. 8, so in pl. τρόποι, *Lat. mores*, 1. 9. 22.
- Τροφή, *ἥς, ἡ* (τρέφω), *nourishment, food*, 1. 1. 9; ἔχειν, 7. 3. 8; λαμβάνειν, 5. 6. 32, *syn. ἐπιτήδεια*.
- Τροχάζω, *άσω* (τρέχω), *to run quickly*, 7. 3. 46.
- Τρυπᾶω, *ήσω, &c.* (τρύπη), *to bore, pierce, τὰ ὦτα τερνυπνήμενος*, 3. 1. 31.
- Τρωκτός, *ή, ὄν* (τρώγω), *eatable, τὰ τ., fruit for dessert*, 5. 3. 12.
- Τρωτός, *ή, ὄν* (τιτρώσκω), *vulnerable, liable to wounds*, 3. 1. 23.
- Τυγχάνω, *τεύξομαι, τεύχηκα*, 2 *aor.* ἔτυχον, (1) *to hit, τινός*, 3. 2. 19; (2) *to find, ὁποίων ἡμῶν ἔτυχον, what sort of persons they found us to be*, 5. 5. 15; (3) *to obtain*, 3. 1. 28, 5. 9. 26; τιμῆς, 7. 1. 30. 6. 4. 16; *meet*, 2. 6. 29, 3. 2. 7; ταῦτά σου, *this from you*, 6. 4. 32; πάντων ἐπαίνου, *praise from all*, 5. 7. 33, 1. 4. 15; (4) *with a Part. to happen, λέγων*, 3. 2. 10, 1. 1. 2, 2. 1. 7, 2. 20, 4. 2. 8, 5. 7. 25, 9. 2. 6. 3. 22; τεταγμένος, 1. 9. 31; ἐστηκώς, 1. 5. 8; θύομενος, 2. 1. 9, 1. 10. 3, 2. 3. 2, 5. 3. 8, 7. 1. 2; *with Part. to be supplied, ὡς ἐτύγχανον ἕκαστοι ἠύλιζοντο*, 2. 2. 17, 5. 4. 34; (5) *τυχόν, acc. neut. of 2 aor. used absol. perhaps*, 5. 9. 20, *like ἐξόν δέον, &c.*
- Τυριαῖον, *ου, τό*, *Tyriæum, a town in Lycaonia*, 1. 2. 14.
- Τυρός, *οὔ, ὁ*, *cheese*, 2. 4. 28.
- Τύρσις, *εως, ἡ*, *a tower*, *Lat. turris*, 7. 2. 21, 8. 12, 13, 5. 2. 5, 4. 4. 2; *Gen. τυρσιος*, 7. 8. 12.
- Τύχη, *ἥς, ἡ* (τυγχάνω), *fortune*, 2. 2. 13, 5. 2. 25.
- Τῷ, *dat. of art. ὁ, ἡ, τό, but τῷ*, 2. 5. 14, *Att. for τινί*.

Υ

Υβρίζω, *ίσω, ὕβρικα, ὕβρισμαί* (ὕβρις), *to act insolently*, 5. 8. 1, 3, 22; ἀποθνήσκειν ὕβριζομένους, *to die an ignominious death*, 3. 1. 13, 29; δεινὰ τινα ὑ., 6. 2. 2, *to inflict wanton injuries*.

Υβρις, *εως, ἡ* (ὑπέρ), (*as Lat. su-*

- perbus, super*, Eng. *up, uppish*), *insolence*, 3. 1. 21; οὐχ ὕβρει, *not wantonly*, 5. 5. 16, 8. 19; *viciousness*, 5. 8. 3.
- Ὑβριστός, ἡ, ὃν (ὕβρις), Comp. ὕβριστότερος, τότατος, *insolent*, 5. 8. 3, 22.
- Ὑγιαίνω, ὑγιανῶ, 1 aor. ὑγίανα, Ion. ἦνα (ὕγιης), *to be in, or recover health*, 4. 5. 18.
- Ὑγρότης, τητος, ἡ (ὕγρός), *suppleness*, 5. 8. 15.
- Ὑδροφορέω, ἦσω (ὔδωρ, φέρω), *to carry water*, 4. 5. 9.
- Ὑδροφόρος, ου, ὁ and ἡ (ὔδωρ, φέρω), *a water-carrier*, 4. 5. 10.
- Ὑδωρ, ὕδατος, τό (ὔω), *water*, 4. 3. 21, ἡδύ, 6. 2. 4; ἐξ οὐρανοῦ, *rain*, 4. 2. 2.
- Υἱοῦς, ου, ὁ (υἱός), *a son's son, a grandson*, 5. 6. 37.
- Υἱός, ου, ὁ (ὔω, φύω=φύω, *filius*), *a son*, 4. 6. 3, 5. 8. 18.
- Ὑλη, ης, ἡ, *a wood, a forest* (*silva*=ὔλφα), 5. 2. 31 (ξύλον *is cut wood*), 1. 5. 1, 3. 5. 10.
- Ὑμέτερος, α, ου, poss. fr. ὑμεῖς, *your, yours*, 5. 5. 19=*your dependants*, καὶ τὰ μὲν δὴ ὑμέτερα τοιαῦτα, *and such then is the state of your affairs*; so τὰ ἐμά, 7. 6. 33.
- Ὑπάγω, ἄξω, ἤχα, ἤγμαι, *to lead or go slowly on*, 3. 4. 48, 4. 2. 16; Mid. suggest, ταῦτα, *threw out these hints*, 2. 1. 18; *to lead on, induce*, 2. 4. 3; μένειν.
- Ὑπαίθριος, ος, ον, and α, ον (ὑπό, αἰθήρ), *in the open air*, 5. 5. 21, 7. 6. 24.
- Ὑπαίτιος, ος, ον (ὑπό, αἰτία), *under accusation, guilty*, μή τι πρὸς τῆς πόλεως οἱ ὑπαίτιον εἶη, *lest there should be any ground of accusation against him on the part of his country*, 3. 1. 5.
- Ὑπακούω, ακούσομαι, &c., *to listen*, 7. 3. 7; *hear*, καλούντων, 4. 1. 9.
- Ὑπαντάω, ἦσω, &c., *to come or go to meet*, 4. 3. 34.
- Ὑπαντιάζω, ἄσω = ὑπαντάω, 6. 3. 27.
- Ὑπάρχω, ἄρξω, &c., *to begin*, εἰ ποιῶν, 2. 3. 23, 5. 5. 9; *to be*, 7. 1. 27, 28, 5. 1. 10, 2. 2. 11, 7. 7. 32; *to be on one's side*, τινί, 1. 1. 4; ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων, *according to one's means*, 6. 2. 9.
- Ὑπαρχος, ου, ὁ (ὑπό, ἄρχω), *commanding under another, a lieutenant-governor*, 1. 2. 20, 8. 5, 4. 4. 4.
- Ὑπασπιστής, οὔ, ὁ, *a shield-bearer*, 4. 2. 20.
- Ὑπείκω, ξω, *to yield*, τινί, 7. 7. 31.
- Ὑπείμι, *to be under*, 3. 4. 7.
- Ὑπελαύνω, ἄσω, &c., *to ride under, into, or up to*, 1. 8. 15.
- Ὑπέρ, prep. gov. gen. and acc. (1) With Gen. *over, above*, 3, 4. 29, 4. 7. 4, 5. 4. 13, &c.; (2) *beyond*, τοῦ ὅρου, 1. 10. 14; (3) *for, in behalf of, in defence of*, ὑ. τινος πονεῖν, 7. 3. 31; μάχεσθαι, 1. 8. 27, 5. 7. 10; βοηθεῖν, 3. 5. 6; τιμωρεῖσθαι, 1. 3. 4; ἀποθανεῖν, 1. 9. 31, 7. 4. 9; βουλευεσθαι, 5. 7. 12, &c.; (4) *in the name of one*, 7. 7. 3, 21; (5) *on account of*, 1. 7. 3; *about, in regard to*, 5. 6. 27. 28. With Acc. *over, above*, ὑπὲρ τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη, 5. 3. 1; ὑπὲρ ἡμῖν, 5. 10. 10.
- Ὑπεράλλομαι, *to leap over*, 7. 4. 17.

- Ὑπερβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c., *to go or cross over*, ὄρη, 7. 3. 43, 8. 7; εἰς πόλιν, 7. 1. 17.
- Ὑπερβάλλω, βαλῶ, &c., *to go over*, 4. 6. 10; ὄρος, 4. 4. 20, 6. 8; ἄκρον, 4. 5. 1; κατὰ λόφους τινάς, 6. 3. 7; πρὸς τινα, 7. 5. 1; τὸ ὑ. τοῦ στρατεύματος, *the part of the army that gained the height*, 4. 1. 7.
- Ὑπερβολή, ἥς, ἡ (ὕπερβάλλω), *crossing*, 1. 2. 25; *the pass*, 4. 1. 21, 6. 6; ὄρους, 4. 4. 18, 6. 24; ὀρέων, 3. 5. 18, 4. 6. 5, 1. 2. 25; ὑπερβολαὶ τοῦ ὄρους, 4. 6. 7.
- Ὑπερδέξις, ος, ον, *above on the right hand*, 3. 4. 37; τὰ ὑ., *the heights on the right hand*, 5. 7. 31.
- Ὑπερέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, &c., *to go over, pass over*, τὰς πηγάς, 4. 4. 3.
- Ὑπερέχω, ἐξω, &c., *to be above* (τοῦ ὕδατος), 3. 5. 7; ὑπερέχουσα πέτρα, *impending*, 4. 7. 4.
- Ὑπερθεν, adv. *above*, 1. 4. 4.
- Ὑπερκάθηναι, *to sit above, take their station above*, ἡμῶν, 5. 1. 9; ἐπὶ τῶν ἄκρων, 5. 2. 1.
- Ὑπερόριος, ος, ον, and α, ον (ὑπέρ, ὄρος), *over the boundaries*, ἡ ὑ. (χώρα), *the foreign territory*, opp. to ἐνδήμων, *home*, 7. 1. 27.
- Ὑπερύψηλος, ος, ον, *exceeding high*, 3. 5. 7.
- Ὑπέρχομαι, ελεύσομαι, &c., *to go or come under, advance slowly*, 5. 2. 30.
- Ὑπέχω, ὑφέξω or ὑποσχίσω, ὑπέσχηκα, ἤμαι, *to undergo, δίκην, punishment*, 5. 8. 18.
- Ὑπήκοος, ος, ον (ὑπὸ, ἀκούω), *giving ear, obedient, subject*, 1. 6. 6, 7. 7. 29; τινός, 5. 4. 6, 5. 5. 1.
- Ὑπηρετέω, ἦσω, &c. (ὕπηρετης), *to serve, assist*, 2. 5. 14; τινί τι, 1. 9. 18, 7. 7. 46; ὧν δέομαι, 3. 5. 8.
- Ὑπηρετής, ου, ὁ (ὑπό, ἐρέσσω, *to row*), *an assistant, a servant*, 1. 9. 27, 2. 1. 9; ἔργου, *a helper in a work*, 1. 9. 18, 2. 5. 14; δοῦλος is *a slave*, fr. δέω, *to bind*, Lat. *servus*; ἀνδράποδον is *a slave taken in war* (ἀνὴρ, ἀποδόσθαι), Lat. *mancipium*; θεράπων (θέρω), *one who serves from friendship, οἰκέτης, for pay* (οἶκος), *a domestic slave*, Lat. *famulus*.
- Ὑπισχνέομαι, ὑποσχέσομαι, ὑπέσχημαι (ὑπό, ἔχω), *to promise, μισθόν*, 7. 6. 5, 5. 6. 36; πολλά, 1. 7. 5, with inf. fut. 7. 2. 24, 5. 9; ἀπιέναι, 7. 7. 14; συστρατεύεσθαι, 7. 7. 31; μεμνηῆσθαι, 7. 6. 38; παύσασθαι, 1. 2. 2; βουλεύσασθαι, 2. 3. 20.
- Ὑπνος, ου, ὁ (ὑπό), *sleep*, 3. 1. 11. Lat. *somnus, sopor*.
- Ὑπό, prep. gov. Gen. Dat. Acc., *under*: With Gen. *μαστίγων*, 3. 4. 25; ἀμάξης, 6. 2. 22, 25; after pass. vbs. *by*, 6. 4. 22; and neut. vbs. *πάσχειν*, 4. 3. 2, 5. 5. 9; ἀποθνήσκειν, 5. 1. 15, 7. 5. 13, &c.; ὑ. Ἑλλήνων εὐκλειαν ἔχων, *being honoured by the Greeks*, 7. 6. 33; αἰτίαν ἔχειν, 7. 6. 11, 15; ὑπὸ τῆς αἰθρίας, *in the open air*, 4. 4. 14; *from, by reason of*, τῆς αἰσχύνης, 7. 7. 11; πόνων, 5. 8. 3, 2. 15, 4. 29. With Dat. *under*, ὑ. τοῖς δίφροις δρέπανα, 1. 8. 10; ὑ. δένδρῳ εἶναι, 4. 7. 10; ἀκροπόλει, 1. 2. 8, 3. 4.

- 24, 6. 4. 4; αὐτῇ τῇ πέτρᾳ, 6. 4. 4; ὑπό τινι γίνεσθαι, 7. 2. 2, 7. 32. With Acc. *under*, ὑ. τὰ δένδρα ἀπῆλθον, 4. 7. 8; ὑ. τον λόφον στήσας τὸ στράτευμα, 1. 10. 14; ὑ. τὸν ὀφθαλμόν, 1. 8. 27; with vbs. of rest, 3. 4. 37, 7. 4. 5; ὑ. τὸ ὄρος, 7. 4. 11, 8. 21.
- Ὑποδεῆς, ἥς, ἐς (ὑπό, δέομαι), *deficient*; Comp. ὑποδέεστερος, *inferior*, 1. 9. 5.
- Ὑποδεῖννυμι, δείξω, &c., *to show secretly, gradually*, 5. 7. 12.
- Ὑποδέχομαι, δέξομαι, δέδεγμαι, *to receive*, 6. 3. 31; *kindly, to welcome*, ὡς φίλον, 1. 6. 3.
- Ὑποδέω, δῆσω, &c., *to bind or tie under*, ὑποδεδεμένοι, *with their shoes on*, 4. 5. 14.
- Ὑπόδημα, αὐτός, τό (ὑποδέω), *a sandal*, 4. 5. 14.
- Ὑποζύγιον, οὐ, τό (ὑπό, ζεύγνυμι), *under the yoke*, prop. an adj. with κτῆμα or κτῆνος *understood*, *a beast of burden*, 1. 3. 1, 5. 5; νέμεται, 2. 2. 15; syn. σκευοφόρα, 3. 2. 36; ἀνατίθεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ ὑ., 2. 2. 4, &c.
- Ὑποκαταβαίνω, βήσομαι, &c., *to go down by stealth*, 7. 4. 11.
- Ὑποκρύπτω, κρύψω, &c., *to hide under, conceal*, 1. 9. 19.
- Ὑπολαμβάνω, λήψομαι, &c., *to take under one's protection*, τοὺς φεύγοντας, 1. 1. 7; ὑπολαβὼν εἶπεν, *interrupting him he said*, 2. 1. 15, 3. 1. 31, 6. 3. 14.
- Ὑπολείπω, λείψω, &c., *to leave behind*, Mid. *to lag behind*, 1. 2. 25, 4. 5. 15, 5. 8. 16, 7. 2. 6; τοῦ στόματος, *the front, the van*, 5. 4. 22, 4. 3. 25.
- Ὑπολόχαγος, οὐ, ὁ, *an under-captain, a lieutenant*, 5. 2. 13.
- Ὑπολύω, λύσω, &c., *to loosen, unbind*, 4. 5. 13.
- Ὑπομαλακίζομαι (ὑπό, μαλακός, soft), *to become a little soft; grow cowardly*, 2. 1. 14.
- Ὑπομένω, μενῶ, &c., *to stay behind, halt*, 3. 4. 21, 4. 1. 16, 19, 3. 15, 5. 23; *to remain*, 4. 4. 21, 6. 3. 25, 29; *to wait for*, τινά, 4. 1. 21.
- Ὑπόμνημα, αὐτός, τό (ὑπό, μιμνήσκω), *a remembrance, memorial*, 1. 6. 3.
- Ὑποπέμπω, πέμψω, &c., *to send secretly as a spy*, 2. 4. 22; vb. ὑποπεμπτός, 3. 3. 4; al. ὑπόπεμπτος.
- Ὑποπίνω, πίομαι, &c., *to drink slowly*, ὑποπεπωκώς ἐτύγχανε, *he happened to be rather tipsy*, 7. 3. 29.
- Ὑποπτεύω, εὖσω (ὑπό, ὄψομαι, fr. ὀράω), Lat. *suspicor*, *to suspect*, τελευταίην τοῦ βίου, 1. 1. 1; ἰέναι, 1. 3. 1; βασιλέα ἀφεικέναι, 2. 3. 13, 5. 28, 4. 2. 15, 7. 8. 6; μὴ πλήρεις εἶναι τὰς τάφρους, 2. 3. 13.
- Ὑποστρατηγέω, ἦσω, *to be a lieutenant-general*, τινί, *under some one*, 5. 6. 36.
- Ὑποστράτηγος, οὐ, ὁ, *a lieutenant-general*, 3. 1. 32.
- Ὑποστρέφω, στρέψω, &c., *to turn back*, τοῦμπαλιν, 6. 4. 38, 7. 4. 18; *to elude*, 2. 1. 18.
- Ὑπουργός, ὅς, ὃν (ὑπό, ἔργον), *conducive, εἶναι, contributed*, 5. 8. 15.
- Ὑποφαίνω, φανῶ, &c., *to show a little, to break*, ἡμέρα, 3. 2. 1, 4. 2. 7; ἕως, 4. 3. 9.
- Ὑποφείδομαι, σομαι, *to spare a little*, 4. 1. 8.
- Ὑποχείριος, ος, οὐ, *under the hand, subject*, τινί, 3. 2. 3, 7. 6. 43.

- Ὑποχος, *ος, ον* (ὑπέχω), *under control, subject*, *τινί*, 2. 5. 7.
- Ὑποχωρέω, ἦσω, &c., *to go back*, 1. 7. 17; *make way*, 4. 5. 20; *give way to, yield*, Κύρω, 1. 4. 18.
- Ὑποψία, *ας, ἡ* (ὑπό, ὄψομαι, fr. ὁράω), *suspicion, distrust*, 2. 5. 5; ἐστὶ *τινι* ὅτι, 1. 3. 21; παρέχειν, 2. 4. 10; ὑποψίαι, 2. 5. 1, 2.
- Ὑρκάνιος, *ου, ὁ*, *a Hyrcanian*. Hyrcania lay between Media and Persia and the Caspian Sea, 7. 8. 15.
- Ὑς, ὕς, ὁ and ἡ, *Lat. sus, a sow*, 5. 2. 3.
- Ὑστεραῖος, *α, ον* (ὕστερος, ὑπό), *the day after*, ἡμέρα, 6. 2. 10; τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ *without ἡμέρα*, 2. 2. 18, 3. 4. 37, &c.; *on the following day*.
- Ὑστερέω, ἦσω (ὕστερος), *to come too late for*, τῆς μάχης πέντε ἡμέρας, 1. 7. 12.
- Ὑστερίζω, ἴσω (ὕστερος), *to come late*, ἥττον ἂν ὑστερίζειν, *there would be less coming late, less delay*, 5. 9. 18.
- Ὑστερος, *α, ον* (ὑπό), *later, after*, 2. 2. 17, opp. to *πρῶτοι*, 1. 5. 14; ὑπέμενον ὕστεροι, *stayed a little behind*, 3. 4. 21; Adv. ὕστερον, *afterwards*, χρόνῳ συγχρῶς ὕστερον, 1. 8. 8; τότε μὲν—ὕστερον δέ, 1. 3. 2, 3. 2. 13.
- Ὑφειμένως, *adv. fr. p. p. of ὑφίημι*, *slackly, quietly*, 7. 7. 16.
- Ὑφηγέομαι, ἡσομαι, &c., *to lead slowly*, 4. 1. 7, 6. 3. 25.
- Ὑφίημι, ἦσω, εἶκα, εἶμαι, *to send down, put under, concede*, 3. 5. 5; Mid. *put in one's power*, *τινί*, 6. 4. 31; *yield, give in*, 3. 1. 17, 2. 3. 5. 4. 26.
- Ὑφίστημι, ὑποστήσω, ὑφέστηκα,

ὑφέσταμαι, *to place under, undertake*, τὴν ἀρχήν, 5. 9. 19, 31; ὑποστάς, *having engaged to go*, 4. 1. 26, 28; Intr. *stand secretly*, 4. 1. 14; *withstand*, 7. 3. 44; *τινί*, 3. 2. 11.

Ὑφοράω, ὑπόψομαι, &c., *to suspect*, *τινά*, 2. 4. 10.

Ὑψηλός, *ή, ὄν* (ὕψος), *high*, ὄρη, 5. 6. 6; χώρα, 5. 4. 31; τὸ ὕ., *the height*, 3. 4. 25; ὑψηλά ἄλλεσθαι, 5. 9. 5.

Ὑψος, *εος, τό* (ὕψι, ὑπό), *height*, (τὸ) ὕψος, *in height*, 3. 4. 7, 9, 10, 6. 2. 3.

Φ.

Φαγεῖν, 2 aor. inf. of ἐσθίω, *τι*, 4. 5. 8, 2. 3. 16; τῶν κηρίων, 4. 8. 20.

Φαιδρός, *ά, ὄν* (φαίρω), *bright, beaming with animation*, 2. 6. 11.

Φαίνω, φανῶ, πέφαγκα, πέφασμαι, 1 aor. act. ἔφηνα, 2 aor. pass. ἐφάνην (φάω, *to shine*); Act. *to show*, Mid. *appear*, 4. 3. 13, 3. 2. 9; Mid. πῦρ, 7. 4. 16; καπνός, 2. 2. 15, 18; πηλός, 1. 5. 7; ἵχνη, 1. 6. 1; ἔλαφος, 5. 7. 24, &c. With Part. φαίνεται φθονῶν, 1. 9. 19, 2. 5. 38, 5. 7. 5, 10, 33, 9. 9; συμβουλεύσας φανῶ, 5. 6. 4, 4. 5. 28. With Inf. φαίνεται εἶναι, 1. 9. 15, 2. 3. 13, 5. 4. 29; φαίνεται ὢν, *he manifestly is*; but φαίνεται εἶναι, *he seems to be*.

Φάλαγξ, *αγγος, ἡ*, *a phalanx*, 1. 8. 17, 10. 10; πύκνή, 2. 3. 3, &c.

Φαλῖνος, ου, ὁ, *Phalinus*, a Greek from Zacynthus, 2. 1. 7, 8.

Φανερός, ἄ, ὄν (φαίνω), *manifest, visible*, ἔκβασις, 4. 2. 1; ὁδός, 4. 1. 23, 2. 6. 19; ἵχνη, 1. 7. 17; ὠτειλή, 1. 9. 6; ἐπιβουλή, 2. 5. 1. With Part. ἐπιβουλεύων ἡμῖν φανερός ἐστί, *he is manifestly plotting against us*, 3. 2. 20, 1. 9. 11, 2. 6. 23, 3. 1. 36, 2. 24, 4. 3. 24, 33, 7. 7. 24; εἰς τὸ φανερόν, *in a conspicuous position*, 7. 7. 22; ἐν τῷ φανερῷ, *openly*, 1. 3. 21; adv. φανερῶς, 1. 9. 19.

Φαρέτρα, ας, ἡ (φέρω), *a quiver*, 4. 4. 16.

Φάρμακον, ου, τό, *physic, medicine*, 6. 2. 11.

Φαρμακοποσία, ας, ἡ (φάρμακον, πίνω), *the drinking, taking of physic*, 4. 8. 21.

Φαρνάβαζος, ου, ὁ, *Pharnabazus*, satrap of Phrygia and Bithynia, 6. 4. 24, 7. 1. 2.

Φασιανός, οὔ, ὁ, *a Phasianian*. The Phasiani lived on the Phasis, in Western Armenia, 4. 6. 5.

Φᾶσις, ἰδος and ἰος, ὁ, (1) *the Phasis, a river in Colchis*, hence *pheasant, Phasiāna avis*; (2) *the Araxes*, mistaken by the Greeks for the Phasis, 4. 6. 4, 5. 6. 36, 7. 1.

Φάσκω=φημί, *to say*, 4. 4. 21, 8. 4, 5. 8. 1.

Φαῦλος, η, ου, and ος, ου, *poor, worthless, trifling*, 6. 4. 11, 12.

Φέρω, οἶσω, ἐνήνοχα, ἐνήνεγμαι, 1 aor. act. ἤνεγκα, 2 aor. ἤνεγκον, 1 fut. pass. ἐνεχθήσομαι and οἰσθήσομαι, 1 aor. ἠνέχθην or ἠνείχθην, *to bear, bring, carry*, τοὺς τετρωμένους,

3. 4. 32; ἄλφια, 7. 1. 37; ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, *Lat. ferre et agere, to plunder completely*, ἄγειν, *to lead away live stock*, φέρειν, *to carry valuables*, 5. 5. 13, 2. 6. 5; φέρειν βαρέως, *to take it ill, be annoyed, or vexed*, *Lat. ægre ferre*, 2. 1. 4; so χαλεπῶς, *moleste ferre*, 1. 3. 3, 5. 7. 2; *to receive*, μισθόν, 1. 3. 21, 7. 6. 7; *bring*, δῶρα, 7. 3. 31, 2. 1. 17; *pay*, ἐασμούς, φόρους, 5. 5. 7, 10; *produce*, ἡ γῆ κριθάς, 6. 2. 6; *lead*, of a road, 5. 2. 19, 22, 5. 2. 23; so ἄγειν. Pass. 2. 1. 6; *to rush, roll, fly*, ἄωματα, 1. 8. 20; βέλος, 3. 3. 16, 5. 2. 14; λίθοι, 4. 2. 3, 7. 6, 10, 12. Mid. ὕδωρ, 7. 4. 3; πυρούς, 6. 4. 1.

Φεύγω, φεύζομαι or φευξοῦμαι, πέφηνυ, πέφυγμαι, 2 aor. act. ἔφυγον, *to flee*, 1. 10. 11, 3. 3. 9, 5. 4. 18, 7. 6. 36, &c.; *to be banished*, οἰκοθεν, 4. 8. 25; οἱ φεύγοντες, *the exiles*, 1. 1. 7, 9. 9, 1. 3. 3, 7. 1. 33.

Φημί, φήσω, *to say*, 7. 7. 9; ἔφη, 2. 3. 24, 7. 3. 9, 4. 1. 20, &c.; εἶπεν and ἔφη both occur in 2. 5. 24, 5. 9. 31, 7. 3. 24, 6. 41; also ἐλεξεν—ἔφη, 5. 1. 2, 7. 1. 13; ἀποκρίνεται—ἔφη, 4. 1. 20. With Inf., ἔφη ἐθέλειν, 4. 8. 7, 2. 2. 1, 1. 4. 14, 6. 7; and Nom. when the subj. of the Inf. is the same as the subj. of the gov. vb., ἔφη οὗτος εἶναι, 7. 2. 20, 4. 1. 24, 4. 4. 17, 5. 10. 13, &c. With Acc. and Inf., πολλοὺς ἔφη βελτίους εἶναι, 2. 2. 1, 1. 4. 12, 3. 2. 23, 1. 3. 18; οὐκ ἔφη, *he refused*, 1. 3. 7, 4. 5. 15, 1. 3. 1.

Φθάνω, φθάσω(ᾶ), or φθήσομαι, ἔφθακα, 1 aor. ἔφθασα, 2 aor. ἔφθην (φθῶ φθαῖην φθῆναι φθάς), *to get before, anticipate*, 4. 6. 11; φθάσαι πρὶν παθεῖν, 2. 5. 5, 4. 1. 4, 21; βουλόμενος φθάσαι πρῶτος = ὥστε εἶναι πρῶτος, 3. 4. 20; τι in anything, 5. 9. 18; ἔφθασα καταλαβών, *I was the first to seize, anticipated them in seizing*, 1. 3. 14, 5. 6. 9; φθάνουσιν ἐπὶ τῷ ἄκρῳ γενόμενοι τοὺς πολεμίους, *they reach the height before the enemy*, 3. 4. 49; φθάνει αὐτὸν πορευόμενον ἡμέρα γενομένη, *daylight overtakes him on the march*, 5. 7. 16.

Φθέγγομαι, φθέγξομαι, ἔφθεγμα (ἔφθεγξαι, &c.), *to utter a word*, 6. 4. 28; *to sound*, κέρας, 7. 4. 19; σάλπιγξ, 4. 2. 7, 5. 2. 14, 6. 3. 27; *to cry*, of an eagle, 5. 9. 23; *to shout*, of men, 1. 8. 18.

Φθείρω, φθερῶ, ἔφθαρκα, ἔφθαρμαι, 1 aor. act. ἔφθειρα, 2 aor. pass. ἐφθάρην, *to destroy, lay waste*, χώραν, 4. 7. 20.

Φθονέω, φθονήσω, 1 aor. pass. ἐφθονήθην, *to envy*, τινί, 1. 9. 19, 5. 7. 10.

Φιάλη, ης, ἡ, a cup, hence Eng. phial, φ. ἀργυρᾶν, 4. 7. 27, 7. 3. 27.

Φιλέω, φιλήσω, πεφίληκα, πεφίλημαι (φίλος), *to love*, Lat. amare, 1. 9. 28.

Φιλησιος, ου, ὁ (φιλέω), Philesius, an Achæan, 3. 1. 47, 5. 3. 1, 6. 27, 7. 1. 32.

Φιλία, ας, ἡ (φίλος), *friendship*, Κορύλα, *friendship for Corylas*, 5. 6. 11; φ. τῇ σῇ, *for you*, 7. 7. 29; ἡ πρόσθεν, 1.

6. 3; διαπράττεσθαι, 7. 3. 16; χρῆσθαι, 1. 3. 5; see διά, πρὸς. Φιλικός, ἡ, ὄν, *friendly*, 4. 1. 9; adv. φιλικῶς, *in a friendly way*, 6. 4. 35.

Φίλιος, α, ον, *friendly*; ἄνθρωποι, 5. 7. 12; στράτευμα, 6. 1. 22; χωρία, 5. 7. 13; πόλις, 5. 7. 33; γῆ, 5. 1. 1; χώρα, 2. 3. 26, 5. 4. 2, 5. 1; φιλίαν ὑμῖν παρέξει τὴν χώραν, 2. 3. 26; ὡς διὰ φιλίας τῆς χώρας ἀπάξει, and also διὰ τῆς χώρας ὡς διὰ φιλίας ἀπάξει, 1. 3. 14, 4. 1. 8, 5. 4. 2; πορεύεσθαι ὡς διὰ φιλίας, 2. 3. 27; 5. 5. 3; ἐν φιλίᾳ, 7. 3. 13; εἰς τὴν φ., 6. 4. 38.

Φιλιππος, ος, ον (φιλέω, ἵππος), *a lover of or fond of horses*, 1. 9. 5.

Φιλόθηρος, ος, ον (φίλος θήρα), *fond of hunting, of the chase*, 1. 9. 6.

Φιλοκερδέω, ἥσω (φίλος, κέρδος), *to be greedy of gain*, 1. 9. 16.

Φιλοκίνδυνος, ος, ον (φίλος, κίνδυνος), *fond of danger, venturesome*, 2. 6. 7, 1. 9. 6.

Φιλομαθής, ἡς, ἐς (φίλος, μαθάνω), *fond of learning*, 1. 9. 5.

Φιλονεικία, ας, ἡ (φίλος νεῖκος), *love of strife, rivalry*, 4. 8. 27.

Φιλόξενος, ου, ὁ (φίλος, ξείνος), Philoxenus, from Pellene in Achaia, 5. 2. 15.

Φιλοπόλεμος, ος, ον (φίλος πόλεμος), *fond of war*, 2. 6. 1.

Φίλος, η, ον, *a friend, friendly*, γίγνεσθαι, 2. 1. 14; τινί, 4. 4. 4, 7. 7. 16; εἶναι τινι, 2. 1. 20, 7. 7. 18, &c.; πόλις, 1. 4. 2; Κύρῳ φιλαίτερος, 1. 9. 29; φίλος is usually pass. one

loved, amatus; φίλος, act. friendly to, amans, and φιλικός, fit for friendship.

Φιλόσοφος, ου, ὁ (φίλος, σοφία), *a philosopher*, 2. 1. 13.

Φιλοστρατιώτης, ου, ὁ (φίλος, στρατιώτης), *a friend of the soldiers*, 7. 6. 4, 39.

Φιλοτιμέομαι, ἤσομαι, &c. (φίλος, τιμή), *to love honour, be jealous, ὅτι*, 1. 4. 7.

Φιλοφρονέομαι, ἤσομαι (φίλος φρονέω, φρήν), *to be kindly disposed*, 2. 5. 27, 4. 5. 29; *to greet*, ἀλλήλους, 4. 5. 34.

Φλιάσιος, α, ου, *Phliasian*, from *Phlius*, a town between Sicyon and Argolis, 7. 8. 1.

Φλυᾶρέω, ἤσω (φλύᾶρος, φλύω, *to swell*), *to talk nonsense*, 3. 1. 26, 29.

Φλυᾶρία, ας, ἡ (φλύω), *nonsense, pl. fooleries*, 1. 3. 18.

Φοβέρος, á, όν (φόβος), *causing fear, dreadful, frightful*, 5. 5. 17; ὄχλος, ἐρημία, 2. 5. 9; ρύξ, 5. 2. 23; νάπος, 6. 3. 19; ὡς φοβερώτατον τοῖς πολεμίοις, *as dreadful a thing as possible for the enemy*, 3. 4. 5; φοβεροὶ ἦσαν μή, *they excited fear lest*, 5. 7. 2.

Φοβέω, ἤσω, &c. (φόβος), *to frighten, τοὺς πολεμίους*, 4. 5. 17; *Mid. to be afraid, fear, dread*, περὶ πόλεως, 5. 5. 7; τιμωρίαν, 2. 6. 14; ὡς ἐν-έδραν οὖσαν, 5. 2. 30; τὸ στρατεύμα μὴ στρατεῦνται, 7. 1. 2; τὸ ἀπεχθάνεσθαι, 2. 6. 19; ἔπεσθαι, 1. 3. 17.

Φόβος, ου, ὁ (φέβομαι), *fear*, ὁ ἐκ τῶν Ἑλλήνων εἰς τοὺς βαρβάρους φόβος, *the fear which the Greeks excited among the barbarians*, 1. 2. 18; φ. ἀπὸ

Λακεδαιμονίων ἦ, *if something to deter us should arise from the L.*, 7. 2. 37; τῶν βαρβάρων φόβος πολὺς καὶ ἄλλοις, *and the rest of the barbarians were much afraid*, 1. 2. 18; φόβος ἐστὶ τινι στρατεῦν, 2. 4. 3; φ. κενός, 2. 2. 21; ἐμπίπτει 2. 2. 19; ἐντί-θεναι, 7. 4. 1; παρέχειν τινὶ τοῦ στρατεῦσαι, 3. 1. 18; ποιεῖν, 1. 8. 18; προσάγειν, 4. 1. 23.

Φοινίκεος=φοινικοῦς.

Φοινίκη, ης, ἡ, *Phœnicia*, a district in Syria, 7. 8. 25.

Φοινίκιος, α, ου (φοῖνιξ), *red, purple*, 1. 2. 16.

Φοινικιστής, ου, ὁ (φοῖνιξ), *a wearer of purple, a nobleman of high rank*. Zonaras makes it *a dyer of purple*, Larcher *the bearer of the purple standard*, 1. 2. 21.

Φοινικοῦς, ἡ, οὖν (φοῖνιξ), *purple, red*, 1. 2. 16.

Φοῖνιξ, ἱκος, ὁ, *the palm-tree, date-palm*, 2. 3. 10; αἱ βά-λανοι τῶν φ., 2. 3. 15; οἶνος ἐκ, 1. 5. 10, 2. 3. 14; see ἐγκέφαλος; also a *Phœnician*, also *purple*.

Φολόη, ης, ἡ, *Pholoë*, a mountain between Arcadia and Elis, 5. 3. 10.

Φορέω, ἤσω, &c. (φέρω), *to carry, wear*, ξύλα, 5. 2. 26; στρεπτόν, 1. 8. 29; ἄλωπεκίδας ἐπὶ ταῖς κεφαλαῖς, 7. 4. 4.

Φόρος, ου, ὁ (φέρω), *tribute= δασμός*, 5. 5. 7.

Φορτίον, ου, τό (φορέω), *a burden, load*, 5. 2. 21, 7. 1. 37.

Φράζω, φράσω, πέφρακα, πέφρασ-μαι, *to tell, say*, 6. 4. 20; syn. εἰπεῖν, 5. 1. 8; φράζον-

- σιν ἃ λέγει, 2. 4. 18; ὁδόν, 4. 5. 34; οἶνον ἐνθα ἦν, 4. 5. 29; ὅτι, 7. 8. 9; τινί τι, 2. 3. 3; τοῖς ἰππεῦσιν ὑποδέχεσθαι αὐτόν, 1. 6. 3.
- Φρασίας, ου, ὁ (φράζω), *Phrasias*, an Athenian, 6. 3. 11.
- Φρέαρ, ἄτος, τό, α *well*, 4. 5. 25.
- Φρονέω, ἦσω, &c. (φρῆν), *to think of*, οἷα δεῖ, 2. 2. 5; μέγα, *to be in high spirits*, 3. 1. 27; μείζον, *to have higher notions*, 5. 6. 8; πλέον, *to have superior wisdom*, 6. 1. 18.
- Φρόνημα, ατος, τό (φρονέω), *confidence*, 3. 1. 22; πάτριον, *the spirit of our fathers*, 3. 2. 16.
- Φρόνιμος, ος, ον (φρονέω), *prudent, sensible*, 1. 10. 7, 2. 6. 7, 2. 5. 16.
- Φροντίζω, φροντίσω or ιῶ, πεφρόντικα, πεφρόντισμαι (φρῆν), *to think, consider*, ὅπως ἔξει, 2. 6. 8; *to be anxious*, 2. 3. 25.
- Φρουρά, ἄς, ἡ (πρό, ὁράω), α *guard*, 1. 4. 15.
- Φρουράρχος, ου, ὁ (φρουρά, ἄρχω), *the commander of a guard*, 1. 1. 6.
- Φρουρέω, ἦσω (φρουρά), *to keep watch, guard*, 1. 4. 8, 5. 5. 20.
- Φρούριον, ου, τό (φρουρά), α *guard*, 1. 4. 15.
- Φρουρός, οῦ, ὁ (πρό, ὁράω), α *guard*, 7. 1. 20.
- Φρύγανον, ου, τό (φρύγω, *to roast*), α *dry stick, fagot*, 4. 3. 11.
- Φρυγία, ας, ἡ, *Phrygia*, a district in Asia Minor, 5. 6. 24.
- Φρυγίσκος, ου, ὁ, *Phrynisceus*, an Achæan, 7. 2. 1, 29, 5. 10.
- Φρύξ, Φρυγός, ὁ, α *Phrygian*.
- Φυγάς, ἄδος, ὁ (φεύγω), *an exile*, 1. 1. 9, &c.
- Φυγή, ἥς, ἡ (φεύγω), *flight*, 3. 2. 17, 4. 2. 12; *banishment*, 7. 7. 57.
- Φυλάκη, ἥς, ἡ (φυλάσσω), *watch, guard, supervision*, ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν, 4. 5. 29, 5. 8. 1; φυλάκας φυλάττειν, *to keep watch*, 2. 6. 10; ποιεῖν, 5. 7. 31; ποιεῖσθαι, 6. 1. 21; καθιστάναι, 4. 5. 21; *the guard*, 2. 4. 17, 23, 3. 1. 40, 4. 2. 14; *a watch of the night*—the Greeks had *three watches*, the Romans *four*, Lat. *excubiæ*, 4. 1. 5; *a being on one's guard*, πρὸς φίλους, *against friends*, 7. 6. 22; Lat. *cautio*.
- Φύλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ, α *guard*, 4. 2. 5, 6, 5. 1. 9, 16, 6. 2. 27, 4. 4. 19, 6. 3. 4; *a body-guard*, 1. 2. 12.
- Φυλάσσω or φυλάττω, ἄξω, πεφύλαχα, πεφύλαγμαι, *to guard*; Mid. *to be on one's guard*, τινά, 4. 6. 1, 6. 1. 11; *to act as guard*, 1. 2. 22, 4. 5. 5. 4. 26; τὰς ἀκροπόλεις, 1. 2. 1, 4. 4; εἰσβολήν, 1. 2. 21, 4. 1. 20, 2. 1; στρατόπεδον, 5. 2. 1; *to watch*, 4. 6. 11; *to keep*, τοῖς θεοῖς, 5. 3. 4; Mid. 2. 5. 37, 6. 24, 4. 7. 8; ἱκανοῖς φύλαξι, 6. 2. 27, 7. 2. 21; μὴ ὑμῖν ἐπιθῶνται, 2. 4. 16, 2. 16; ὥστε μὴ ληφθῆναι, 7. 3. 35; ὡς μή, 7. 6. 22; τινά, *against one*, 1. 6. 9, 2. 4. 10, 5. 3; βέλος, 7. 3. 33; πέτρους, 7. 7. 54.
- Φυσάω, ἦσω, &c. (φῦσα, *a bellows*), *to blow up*, 3. 5. 9.
- Φύσκος, ου, ὁ, *the Physcus*, a river in Assyria, 2. 4. 25.

Φυτεύω, εύσω, &c. (φυτόν, φύω),
to plant, 5. 3. 12.

Φύω, φύσω, πέφυκα, to produce,
1. 4. 10, pres. impf. fut. and
1 aor. are trans., but perf.
plp. and 2 aor. ἔφυν are in-
trans.

Φωκαίς, ἴδος, ἡ, a woman of
Phocæa, a town in Ionia; the
name of the woman in 1. 10.
2, was Milto, so called from
her red cheeks (μίλτος, red
earth).

Φωνή, ἦς, ἡ (φάω, root of φημί),
a sound, speech, 4. 8. 4.

Φῶς, φωτός, τό (φάω, to shine), a
light, 3. 1. 12, 6. 1. 2; φῶς,
φωτός, a man, fr. φάω, φημί,
φῶς, φωδός, contr. for φωίς
(φώζω), a blister, φῶς, light,
contr. for φάος fr. φάω, to
shine, root of φαίνω.

X.

Χαίρω, χαίρήσω, κεχάρηκα, κεχάρ-
ημαι and κέχυρμαι, 2 aor.
pass. ἐχάρην, to rejoice, be
glad, Imp. χαῖρε, at meeting,
Hail! Luke i. 28; Lat. Ave
Maria; also at parting, Fare-
well, good-bye; Lat. vale; τὸ
μὲν διαρρίπτειν εἶα χαίρειν,
he bade the throwing about
good-bye, gave it up, 7. 3.
23; χαίρων, with impunity, 5.
6. 32.

Χαλδαῖοι, ων, οἱ, the Chaldeans,
south of the Carduchi on the
Tigris, 4. 3. 4, &c.

Χαλεπαίνω, ανῶ, 1 aor. ἐχαλέ-
πηνα, pass. ἐχαλεπάνθην, to
be offended, to be angry, 1. 5.
11, 4. 5. 16; ὅτι, 1. 5. 14;
τινί, with one, 1. 4. 12, 5. 8.

20, 7. 6. 39; τῷ Ἑκατωνύμφῳ
τοῖς εἰρημένοις, for what had
been said, 5. 5. 24; χάρις
ὧν ἐμοὶ χαλεπαίνετε, for τού-
των ἅ, thanks for these things
on account of which you are
angry with me, 7. 6. 32, 4. 6.
2.

Χαλεπός, ἡ, ὄν, difficult, πορεία,
5. 6. 10, 4. 5. 3; πρόσοδοι, 5.
2. 3; χιρίον, 4. 8. 2, 5. 1.
17, 6. 3. 18; ταῦτα χ. ποιεῖν,
3. 4. 35; ἐχθρός, bitter, 1. 3.
12; κύνες, vicious, 5. 8. 24;
harsh, 2. 6. 9; τὸ χ. τοῦ
πνεύματος, the severity of the
wind, 4. 5. 4, 2. 6. 11; τὰ
χαλεπώτατα, the greatest hard-
ships, 3. 1. 13; χ. διαβαί-
νειν, 5. 6. 9; ἀποκρίνεσθαι, 7.
7. 4; μένειν, 6. 4. 13, 7. 4.
14. Adv. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, to
take it ill, be vexed, Lat. mo-
leste ferre, 3. 4. 47; ἀναχω-
ρεῖν, with difficulty, 3. 3. 13;
ἔχειν=φέρειν, 6. 2. 16, 7. 5.
16.

Χαλινός, ὡσω (χαλινός, a bridle,
χαλάω, to loosen), to bridle,
3. 4. 35.

Χάλκεος, α, ον (χαλκός), made
of bronze or iron, πέλται, 5.
2. 29.

Χαλκηδών, see Καλχηδών.

Χαλκός, οὔ, ὁ (χαλάω, to loosen),
iron or bronze, a mixture of
copper and tin; brass, a mix-
ture of copper and zinc, was
unknown to the ancients, 1.
8. 8.

Χάλκωμα, ατος, τό, a copper
vessel, 4. 1. 8.

Χάλος, ου, ὁ, the Chalus, a river
in Syria, 1. 4. 9.

Χάλυψ, ὕβος, ὁ, Χάλυβες, οἱ, the
Chalybes, a people in Pontus,

5. 5. 1, 4. 4. 18, 4. 7. 15, 7. 8. 25. As a com. n. *steel*, Eng. *chalybeate*.
- Χαράδρα, ας, ἡ (χαράττω, *to furrow*), a gully, a ravine, 3. 4. 1, 5, 4. 2. 3, 5. 2. 3, 4.
- Χαράκωμι, ατος, τό (χάραξ, χαράσσω), a palisade, 5. 2. 26.
- Χαρίεις, εσσα, εν (χάρις), *graceful, elegant, pleasing, ἐνθύμημα*, a clever contrivance, 3. 5. 12.
- Χαρίζομαι, ἴσομαι and ἰοῦμαι, κεχάρισμαι (χάρις), *to oblige, gratify, favour*, τινί, 2. 3. 19, 7. 6. 2; τῷ θυμῷ, 7. 1. 25; τινί τι, 2. 1. 10, 5. 3. 6, 7. 7. 10.
- Χάρις, ιτος, ἡ, *thanks*, τοῖς θεοῖς, sc. ἔστω, 3. 3. 14; χάριν εἰδέναι τινί, 1. 4. 15, *to feel grateful to one*, τινός, *for anything*, 7. 6. 32; so also ἔχειν τινί, 2. 5. 14, 5. 9. 26; ἀποδιδόναι, *to return a favour*, χάριν εἴσεται καὶ ἀποδώσει, 1. 4. 15.
- Χαρμάνδη, ης, ἡ, *Charmande*, a large town on the Euphrates, 1. 5. 10.
- Χαρμῖνος, ου, ὁ, *Charminus*, a Spartan, 7. 6. 1.
- Χειμών, ὠνος, ὁ (χέω, *to pour*), *winter*, 7. 3. 13, 6. 9; *cold*, 1. 7. 6, 5. 8. 3; ἰσχυρός, 5. 8. 14; πολὺς, 4. 1. 15; *a storm*, 5. 8. 20.
- Χεῖρ χειρός, ἡ, dat. du. χεροῖν, pl. χερσί, *a hand*, 1. 8. 24; δεξιὰ, 1. 10. 1, 3. 1. 17, &c.; εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι, ἰέναι, 1. 2. 26, 4. 7. 15; δέχεσθαι, 4. 3. 31.
- Χειρίσοφος, ου, ὁ (χεῖρ, σοφός), *Cheirisophus*, a Spartan general, 1. 4. 3, 2. 1. 5, &c.
- Χειροπληθής, ἡς, ἐς (χεῖρ, πῖμ- πλημι), *hand-filling, as large as can be held in the hand*, λίθος, 3. 3. 17.
- Χειροποίητος, ος, ον (χεῖρ, ποιέω), *made by hand, artificial*, ὁδός, 4. 3. 5.
- Χειρόω, ὠσω, usually χειρόομαι, χειροῦμαι, χειρώσομαι, κχειρώμαι (χεῖρ), *to subdue*, 7. 3. 11.
- Χείρων, ων, ον (χεῖρ), gen. χείρονος, comp. of κακός, *worse*, χείρόν ἐστιν αὐτῷ, 7. 6. 4, 39, 5. 2. 13.
- Χερσόνησος, ου, ἡ, or Χεῖρρ. (χέρσος, *land*, νῆσος, *an island*), the Chersonese, in Xen. the Thracian, ἡ Θρακία or Θρακινή, καταντιπέρας Ἀβύδου, 1. 1. 9, &c.
- Χηλή, ῆς, ἡ (χάω, χαίρω), *a hoof, the pier or breakwater*, 7. 1. 17.
- Χήν, χηνός, ὁ and ἡ (χαίρω), *a goose*, 1. 9. 26.
- Χθές, an adv., *yesterday*, sometimes ἐχθές, 6. 2. 18.
- Χίλιοι, αι, α (χέω), *a thousand*, 1. 2. 3, &c.
- Χιλός, οῦ, ὁ (χέω), *fodder, grass*, ξηρός, *hay*, 4. 5. 33, 1. 5. 7, &c.
- Χιλόω, ὠσω (χιλός), *to put out to pasture*, 7. 2. 21.
- Χίμαιρα, ας, ἡ, *a she-goat*, 3. 2. 12.
- Χῖος, α, ον, *Chian*, from Chios, an island in the Ægean Sea.
- Χιτών, ὠνος, ὁ, an under garment, coat, Lat. *tunica*, 5. 2. 15; περὶ τοῖς μηροῖς, 7. 4. 4, 1. 5. 8.
- Χιτωνίσκος, ου, ὁ, dim. of χιτών, *a short tunic*, 5. 4. 13.
- Χιών, ὄνος, ἡ (χίω, χέω), *snow*, 4. 4. 8, &c.

- Χλαμύς, ὕδος, ἡ, *a cloak*, 7. 4. 4.
 Χοῖνιξ, ἴκος, ἡ, *a chænix*=(1·92)
 two pints or one quart, 1.
 5. 6.
 Χοῖρειος, α, ον (χοῖρος), *swine's*,
 κρέα, 4. 5. 31.
 Χοῖρος, ον, ὁ, *a swine, hog, pig*,
 7. 8. 5.
 Χορεύω, εὖσω, κεχόρευκα, ευμαι
 (χορός), *to dance*, 4. 7. 16, 5.
 4. 17.
 Χορός, οὔ, ὁ, *a dance, a troop of*
dancers, 5. 4. 12.
 Χόρτος, ου, ὁ, *fodder, provender*,
grass, 1. 5. 5; κοῦφος, *hay*, 1.
 5. 10.
 Χράομαι, χρήσομαι, κέχρημαι, 1
 aor. pass. ἐχρήσθην, *to use*,
 gov. dat., 1. 9. 17; κρίσματι,
 4. 4. 13; τί βούλεται ἡμῖν
 χρῆσθαι, *in what service he*
wishes to employ us, 1. 3. 18,
 1. 9. 18, 4. 1. 22; *to find*, 4.
 6. 3, 2. 6. 13, 4. 6. 13; αὐτῷ,
to use one's services, 2. 6. 27;
to treat, 5. 7. 5; σοὶ φίλω, *as*
a friend, 7. 2. 25, 2. 6. 25;
 οὐκ οἶδα ὅτι ἂν τις χρήσαιτο
 αὐτοῖς, *I do not know in what*
service one could employ them,
 3. 1. 40, 6. 4. 20.
 Χρή, χρήσει, ἔχρησε, Imp. *it is*
necessary, it behoves, 1. 3. 11,
 2. 1. 2, 16, 7. 5. 9, 6. 13;
 ὑμᾶς χρὴ διαβῆναι, 1. 4. 14.
 Χρήζω, χρήσω, *to want, wish*,
ask, 3. 4. 41; with Inf. 1. 3.
 20, 8. 22, 2. 5. 2, 4. 8. 5, 5.
 5. 2, 7. 17.
 Χρήμα, ατος, τό (χράομαι), *a*
thing, that which may be used
or exchanged, pl. *property*, τὰ
 χ. ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν συνήγον, 5.
 10. 8, 2. 4. 27, 5. 2. 4, 7. 8.
 11; *cargoes*, γαυλικῶν, 5. 8.
 1; *money*, 1. 2. 27, 4. 12, 5.
 6. 15, 6. 2. 8, 7. 1. 27; τῆς
 μισθοφορᾶς, 5. 6. 35.
 Χρηματιστικός, ἡ, ὄν (χοῖμα),
fitted for money-making, οἰων-
 ός, *an omen portending gain*,
 5. 9. 23.
 Χρήσιμος, ος, ον and η, ον (χράο-
 μαι), *useful*, 1. 6. 1; τοξεύ-
 ματα, 3. 4. 17; Κρητες, 4. 2.
 28, 5. 6. 1, 2. 5. 23.
 Χρίσμα, ατος, τό (χρίω), *oint-*
ment, unguent, oil, σῦειον,
hog's lard, 4. 4. 13, Eng.
chrism.
 Χρίω, χρίσω, κέχρισμαι and κέ-
 χρίμαι, *to anoint*, 4. 4. 12;
 Χριστός, *Christ, the anointed*.
 Χρόνος, ου, ὁ, *time*, 7. 7. 47, 5.
 8. 1; πολλοῦ χρόνου, *for a*
long time, 1. 9. 25; ἡμίσει
 χρόνῳ, *in half the time*, 1. 8.
 22; χ. τινα, *some time*, 3. 4.
 36; τὸν πάντα χρόνον, 7. 8.
 19, 3. 4. 12; χρόνῳ συχνῷ, *a*
considerable time, 1. 8. 8.
 Χρύσεος, α, ον, contr. χρυσοῦς, ἡ,
 οὔν (χρυσός), *golden*, 1. 2. 27,
 5. 3. 12.
 Χρυσίον, ου, τό (χρυσός), *gold*
(money), 1. 1. 9, 7. 8. 1.
 Χρυσόπολις, εως ἡ, *Chrysopolis*
(golden city), a town in Bi-
 thynia on the Bosphorus, 7.
 1. 1.
 Χρυσός, οὔ, ὁ (perhaps χράομαι,
 cf. χρήματα), *gold*, 3. 1. 19.
 Χρυσόχαλινος, ος, ον (χρυσός,
 χαλινός), *with gold-studded*
bridle, 1. 2. 27.
 Χώρα, ας, ἡ, *a country, district*,
territory, land, 1. 7. 4, 5. 6. 25,
 3. 2. 23, 4. 8. 22, &c.; pl. 1. 9,
 14; *place, position*, 1. 8. 17; ἐκ
 τῆς χ. ὁρμᾶν, 3. 4. 33; ἐν ταῖς
 χώραις ἕκαστοι ἐγένοντο, 4. 8.
 15; κατὰ χ. ἀπιέναι, *to return*

to the same order as, &c., 6. 2. 11; τίθεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα, 1. 5. 17; ἐν οὐδεμιᾷ χ. εἶναι, to have no place, be in no esteem, Lat. nullo loco haberi, 5. 7. 28; ἐν ἀνδραπόδων χ., to pass, be regarded, as slaves, 5. 6. 13.

Χωρέω, ἦσω, κεχώρηκα (χώρα), to go, proceed, march, 2. 4. 10, 4. 7. 11, 1. 10. 13, 5. 4. 26; ἐπὶ τινα, 4. 2. 15; τὰ τοξεύματα ἐχώρει διὰ τῶν ἀσπίδων, 4. 2. 28; to contain, ἡ δὲ καπίθη δύο χοίνικας ἐχώρει, 1. 5. 6.

Χωρίζω, ἴσω, Att. ἰῶ, κεχώρισμαι (χωρίς), to separate, set apart, with Inf. 6. 3. 11; κεχωρισμένοι τῶν, differed from, 5. 4. 34.

Χωρίον, ον, τό (χώρα), a place, 4. 7. 6; στενόν, 4. 1. 16; ὄχυρόν, 1. 2. 24; a post, fort, ἐπιθαλάττιον, 5. 5. 23; ἐρυμνόν, 5. 5. 2; ισχυρόν, 4. 7. 1; τετειχισμένον, 7. 2. 36; ἐπίμαχον, 5. 4. 14; ἀλώσιμον, 5. 2. 3, and applied to towns, 1. 4. 6, 5. 4. 31, 16, 23, 26, 27, 30.

Χωρίς, adv. apart, τῶν ἄλλων, 1. 4. 13, 6. 4. 2, 3. 5. 17.

Χῶρος, ον, ὁ (χάω, χανδάνω), a place, enclosure, 5. 3. 11, 13, κατὰ τοὺς χώρους, up and down the country, 7. 2. 3.

Ψ.

Ψέγω, ψέξω (ψέω, ψάω, to touch), to blame, disparage, τινά, 7. 7. 43.

Ψέλιον, ον, τό (ψέω), a bracelet, Lat. armilla, 1. 2. 27, 8. 29; περὶ ταῖς χερσίν, 1. 5. 8.

Ψευδενέδρα, ας, ἡ (ψευδής, ἐνέδρα), a false, sham ambuscade, Lat. insidiæ simulatae, 5. 2. 28.

Ψευδής, ἡς, ἐς, false, 2. 4. 24.

Ψεύδω, ψεύσω, ἔψευσμαι, to deceive, Mid. to lie, report falsely, deceive, ἐψεύσθη τοῦτο, 1. 8. 11, 2. 2. 13, 3. 2. 31; Mid. μηδέν, 1. 9. 7; πάντα ἐψευσμένος αὐτόν, 1. 3. 10; χρήματα, they played false as to the money, 5. 6. 35; περὶ αὐτοῦ, to speak falsely concerning him, 2. 6. 28; περὶ τοῦ μισθοῦ, 7. 6. 15; πρὸς ἐκείνον ψεύσασθαι, 1. 3. 5, to prove false to him.

Ψηφίζω, ἴσω, ἐψηφίσμαι (ψηφος), to reckon with pebbles; Mid. to vote, resolve, determine on, ταῦτα, 7. 6. 14, 3. 2. 33; εἴθ' ὑμᾶς προσῆκεν ἀπιέναι, 7. 7. 18; ἔπεισθαι, 1. 4. 15, 3. 2. 31, 5. 6. 11; πλεῖν αὐτόν, 5. 1. 4, 5. 10. 12.

Ψῆφος, ον, ἡ (ψάω), a pebble for voting, 5. 8. 21; ψ. ἐπῆκτο αὐτῷ περὶ φυγῆς, a vote of banishment had been passed against him; ψ. ἐπάγειν, to put to the vote, 7. 7. 57.

Ψιλός, ἡ, ὄν (ψίω), bare of vegetation, χώρα, 1. 5. 5; bare, without a helmet on, 1. 8. 6; lightly armed, 3. 3. 7, 5. 2. 16.

Ψιλόω, ὠσω, ἐψιλωμαι (ψιλός), to strip, clear, ἐψιλοῦτο ὁ λόφος τῶν ἱππέων, 1. 10. 13.

Ψιττάκη, see Σιττάκη.

Ψοφέω, ἦσω (ψόφος), to make a noise, ring, clash, 4. 3. 29.

Ψόφος, ον, ὁ, noise, 4. 2. 4.

Ψυχή, ἡς, ἡ, soul, 3. 1. 23, 2.

20; ἐκ τῆς ψυχῆς φίλος, *from the heart*, 7. 7. 43.

Ψυχος, εος contr. ους, τό, *cold*, pl. 3. 1. 23.

Ω.

Ω, sign of the voc.

Ωδε, adv. (ὅς, ὅδε), *thus, as follows*, 1. 5. 10, 5. 4. 12; εἶπεν ὦδε, 2. 1. 18, 5. 1. 3, 7. 2. 32; ὦδε εἶπεν, 5. 6. 3; λέγει ὦδε, 1. 5. 15, 3. 3. 1, 5. 7. 4, 3. 1. 34, 27, 2. 1. 4, 4. 6. 7, 5. 1. 2, 5, 7. 6. 10, &c; ὦδέ πως, 1. 7. 9.

Ωιδή, ὠδή, ἥς, ἡ (ᾄδω), *a song*, ὠδὰς ᾄδειν, 4. 3. 27.

Ωδοπεποιημένος, see ὁδοποιέω, 5. 3. 1.

Ωθέω, ἥσω or ὤσω, ἔωκα, ἔωσμαι, impf. ἐώθουν, 1 aor. ἔωσα (ὤθω), *to push, thrust*, 5. 2. 18, 3. 4. 48.

Ωθισμός, οὔ, ὁ (ὠθέω), *a pushing, justling, struggling*, 5. 2. 17.

Ωμοβόειος, ος, ον, or α, ον, or ὠμοβόειος, η ον (ὠμός, βοῦς), *of raw ox-hide*, 4. 7. 22, 26, 7. 3. 32.

Ωμός, ἡ, ὄν, raw, ὠμοὺς δεῖ καταφαγεῖν, *we must eat them up raw*, borrowed fr. Π. 4. 35, ὠμὸν βεβρώθοις Πρίαμον Πριάμοιο τε παῖδας, 4. 8. 14, by Hyperbole for *to destroy utterly*; 2. 6. 12, *harsh*.

Ωμος, ου, ὁ (ὀμός, ὀμοῦ, *together*, Lat. *humerus*), *the shoulder*, 6. 3. 25.

Ωνέομαι, ἥσομαι, ἐώνημαι, 1 aor. ἐώνησάμην (ὦνος, *a price*), *to buy*, 7. 2. 38; ὠνούμενους ζῆν, 7. 3. 13, 2. 3. 27, 5. 5. 14;

χωρίον τῇ θεῷ, 5. 3. 7 (οὐκ ἔστιν) ὅτου ὠνησόμεθα, 5. 1. 6.

Ωνιος, α, ον (ὦνος), *to be bought, for sale*, Lat. *venalis*, τὰ ὦ., *commodities, market-wares*, 1. 2. 18.

Ωπις, ἰδος, ἡ, Opis, *a town at the junction of the Physcus with the Tigris*, 2. 4. 25.

Ωρα, ας, ἡ, *a season, a part of the year*, 1. 4. 10, 2. 3. 13; *an hour, a part of the day*, 4. 8. 21; generally, *time*, ὦ. λέγειν (ἐστί), 1. 3. 12, 3. 2. 32, 4. 40, 4. 6. 7; ἀπείαι, 3. 4. 34, 4. 6. 16, 1. 3. 11; ὀπηνίκα καὶ δοκοίη τῆς ὥρας, *whenever, then, it should seem to be time*, 3. 5. 18.

Ωραῖος, α, ον (ὥρα), *in the bloom of youth*, 2. 6. 28.

Ὠς (ὅς), for οὕτως, *thus, in οὐδ' ὤς, not even thus*, 1. 8. 21, 3. 2. 23, 6. 2. 22.

Ὠς, as, Lat. *ut*, with vbs. ὥς ὁμολογεῖται, 1. 9. 1; ὥς αὐτὸς σὺ ὁμολογεῖς, 1. 6. 7, 10. 18, 4. 5, 7; τὴν κρίσιν ὥς ἐγένετο, *the trial how it was, how the trial took place, was conducted*, 1. 6. 5; ὥς ἐδυνάμην, 5. 8. 25; ὥς ἂν δυνώμεθα ἀσινέστατα, 3. 3. 3; ὥς εἰόν τε, 2. 4. 24. With subst. and adj., ὥς φίλιον, 1. 6. 3; ὥς πολεμίους, 2. 5. 3; ὥς φίλον, 1. 1. 2, 3. 3. 2; ὥς λινοῦ, 5. 4. 13; ὥς μικρός, 5. 3. 12. With Part., ὥς γιγνώσκων, 5. 6. 29, 4. 2. 5, 1. 4. 7, 1. 1. 11, 1. 2. 1, &c.; with ἂν, ὥς μένοντας ἂν, *as likely to remain*, 7. 7. 30. With Fut. *in order to*, ὥς μαχοῦμενοι, 7. 8. 16, 1. 10; πολεμήσων, 1. 1.

11, 3. 2. 6. 2, 4. 3. 12, &c. With Gen. Abs. ὡς εἶπόν-
τος αὐτοῦ, *since he had spoken
well*, 5. 9. 30, 6. 3, 7. 1. 19;
ὡς πολέμον ὄντος, *that there is
war*, 2. 1. 21; ὡς ἐπιβουλεύον-
τος, *as though he were plotting*,
1.1.6; ὡς ἐφευομένης δυνάμεως,
as a force was going to follow,
3. 4. 3, 1. 10. 6; ὡς ἡγεμόνος
ἐσομένου, *as there was to be a
guide*, 6. 2. 23. With Acc.
Abs. *that*, ὡς οὐδὲν δέον, 6. 2.
22; δεῖσθαι, 5. 2. 12, 1. 3. 15.
With Prep., ὡς εἰς μάχην, *as if
for battle*, 1. 8. 1; πόλεμον,
1. 9. 23; ὡς ἐπὶ τούτους, *as if
against them*, 1. 2. 1, 7.1. 37;
ὡς ἐπὶ πῦρ, *as if for a fire*, 4.
3. 11; μείζων ἢ ὡς ἐπὶ, *too
great to be intended for*, 1. 2.
4; ὡς πρὸς τὴν ἑκβασιν, 4. 3.
21, 5. 9. 9.

I. With numbers *about*, Lat.
circiter, 1. 6. 1, 7. 16, 3. 3. 6,
&c.; ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ, *for the
most part, in general*, 3. 1. 42,
4. 35.

II. With Superl. Lat. *quam*,
μέγιστος, *as great as possible*,
2. 5. 14; ἀσφαλέστατα, 1. 3.
11, 3. 2. 27; τάχιστα, 1. 3.
14, 6. 9, 5. 1. 4; ῥᾶστα, 4.
6. 10; κράτιστα, 4. 6. 15.
With the Pos. *how*, ὡς ἄβαστα,
4. 1. 20; ἀθύμως, 3. 1. 40.

III. *Inasmuch as*, *since*, 2.
4. 17, 5. 8. 10, 9. 30, 32.

IV. *That*, Lat. *acc. and inf.*,
λέγειν ὡς, 2. 1. 14, 4. 2.17, 6.
2. 14; ἐρεῖ, 1. 3. 5, 4. 8; with
opt. ὡς δέοι, 2. 6. 10, 5. 6. 34,
7. 7. 44, 1. 1. 3.

V. *In order that*, Lat. *ut*,
with Conj. after a Pres. 4. 6.

15, 2. 4. 4, 3. 1. 35, &c.;
ὡς μή, 2. 4. 17; with ἄν, 2.
5. 16; after a historical tense,
1. 9. 27; with Opt. 1. 3. 14,
9. 21, 28, 5. 7. 18, 7. 6. 16;
ὡς μή, 6. 3. 30, &c.; with Inf.
ὡς συνελόντι εἰπεῖν, 3. 1. 38.

VI. With Inf. *so as to*, 1. 8.
15; ὡς μή, 1. 5. 10, 2. 3. 10,
3. 5. 7, 4. 3. 29, 6. 13, 5.
6. 12; βραχύτερα ἢ ὡς ἐξι-
κνεῖσθαι, *too short to reach*, 3.
3. 7.

VII. A Prep. Lat. *ad*, gov.
acc. with a person only, 1. 2.
4, 2. 3. 29, 6. 1.

᾽Ωσαύτως (ὡς, αὐτως), strength-
ened for ὡς, *in like manner*,
just so, 3. 2. 23, 4. 7. 13, 5.
6. 9.

᾽Ωσπερ (ὡς, περ), *as if*, ὀργῇ, 1.
5. 8, 2. 6. 12, 7. 3. 10; οὕτως
ὥσπερ, *so as, just as*, 7. 2. 27;
ὁμοίως ὥσπερ, *just as if*, 6. 3.
31; ὥσπερ βούν, *just like*, 4.
5. 32, 7. 3. 10, 1. 4. 12, 1. 8.
8, 10. 10; ὥσπερ ἐξόν, *just
as if we were at liberty*, 3. 1.
14; ὥσπερ δῆ, *as indeed*, 3. 1.
29, 7. 4. 17.

᾽Ωστε (ὡς, τε), *so that*, with Ind.
almost=*wherefore*, 1. 3. 10,
5. 5. 10; Fut. 5. 4. 20;
Impf. 2. 3. 25, 4. 2, 6. 12, 3.
5. 13, 4. 26, 48, &c.; Aor. 4.
5. 4, 5. 2. 15, 6. 27; with
οὐ and Pres. 1. 7. 7, 9. 28,
3. 1. 40; Impf. 2. 6. 11; Aor.
2. 2. 17, 3. 4. 37; with Opt.
and ἄν, 5. 6. 20; with Inf. 1.
4. 8, 6. 2, 7. 4. 12; with μή,
3. 3. 14, 4. 21; ἄν, 5. 9. 31;
on condition that, 5. 6. 26.

᾽Ωτειλή, ἥς, ἥ (οὐράω), *a wound*,
1. 9. 6, *a scar*, Lat. *cicatrix*.

Ὀτίς, ἴδος, ἡ (οὔς), *a bustard*, so called from its long ear-feathers, 1. 5. 2, 3.

Ὀφελειν, see ὀφείλω.

Ὀφελέω, ἦσω, ἦκα (ὄφελος), *to aid, benefit*, τινά, 1. 1. 9, 3. 4;

τινά τι, 5. 6. 30; ὠφελοῦντες ὠφελοῦνται, *they who benefit are benefited*, 5. 1. 12.

Ὀφέλιμος, ἡ, ον, and ος, ον (ὠφέλῳ), *useful, serviceable, profitable*, 1. 6. 2, 4. 1. 23.

MONEY.

- $\frac{1}{2}$ obol (ἡμισόβλιον) = $\frac{3}{4}d.$, symbol) or ((1. 5. 6.).
 1 obol (ὀβολός) = $6\frac{1}{2}$ far., symbol O (1. 5. 6.).
 1 drachma (δραχμή) = 6 obols = $9\frac{3}{4}d.$, the Roman *denarius*.
 1 daric (δαρεικός) = 20 Attic silver drachmæ = 16*s.* 3*d.* (Hussey, 21*s.*).
 1 mina (μνᾶ) = 100 drachmæ = 4*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*
 1 talent (τάλαντον) = 60 minæ = 243*l.* 15*s.*
 1 cyzicene (κυζικηνός) = 28 drachmæ = 1*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.*
 1 siglus (σίγλος) = $7\frac{1}{2}$ obols, about a shilling (1. 5. 6).

6 obols = 1 drachma.
 100 drachmæ = 1 mina.
 60 minæ = 1 talent.

LENGTH.

- 1 foot (πούς) = 12·135 inches.
 1 cubit (πῆχυς) = $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft.
 1 fathom (ὀργυιά) = 6 ft.
 1 plethron (πλέθρον) = 100 Grk. ft., or 101 Eng. ft.
 1 stadium (στάδιον) = 6 plethra = 606 Eng. ft.
 1 parasang (παρασάγγης) = 30 stadia = 18,180 ft., nearly $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

100 feet = 1 plethron.
 6 plethra = 1 stadium.
 30 stadia = 1 parasang.

DRY AND LIQUID MEASURE.

- 1 cyathus (κύαθος) = $\frac{1}{12}$ pint.
 1 sextarius (ξέστης) = 12 cyathi = 1 pint.
 1 chœnix (χοῖνιξ) = 24 cyathi = 2 pints.
 1 capitha (καπίθη) = 2 chœnices = 4 pints.
 1 modius (ἕκτος) = 8 chœnices = 2 gallons or a peck.
 1 medimnus (μέδιμνος) = 6 modii = 12 gallons, or $1\frac{1}{2}$ bushels.

12 cyathi = 1 sextarius.
 2 sextarii = 1 chœnix.
 2 chœnices = 1 capitha.
 4 capithæ = 1 modius.
 6 modii = 1 medimnus.

KINGS OF PERSIA.

	B.C.		B.C.
Cyrus the Elder	r. 559-529	Darius Nothus	r. 424-405
Cambyses	529-522	Artaxerxes Mnemon	405-359
Darius Hystaspes	521-485	Artaxerxes Ochus	359-338
Xerxes	485-465	Darius Codomannus	336-331
Artaxerxes Longimanus	464-425		

CONSTITUTION OF THE GREEK ARMY.

The Greek army was divided into 6 μόραι, each μόρα into 4 λόχοι, each λόχος into 2 πεντηκοστίες, and each πεντηκοστής into 2 ένωμοτίαι; so that, if the πεντηκοστής contained 50 men, as the name implies, there would be 25 men in each ένωμοτία, 100 men in each λόχος, 400 men in each μόρα, and 2,400 men would constitute an army. Thus:—

Officers.	ένωμοτάρχης	ένωμοτία		=	25 men
	πεντηκοστήρ	2	πεντηκοστής	=	50 „
	λοχᾶγός	4	2	λόχος	= 100 „
	μορᾶγός	16	8	4	μόρα = 400 „
	στρατηγός	96	48	24	6 στράτευμα = 2,400 „

The term τάξις is sometimes used by Greek writers. In Athens it signified the men of the tribe (φυλή), and as there were ten tribes there were ten τάξεις. Ordinarily, the τάξις contained 2 λόχοι, and the commander was called ταξίαρχος.

The cavalry (ίππεις) were arranged in troops (φυλαί, είλαι or ίλαι), each containing 64 men, usually arranged 16 in front and 4 deep. The officers were 2 ίππαρχοι and 10 φύλαρχοι. The chief weapons of the cavalry were long lances and swords. The horses had for defensive armour προμετωπίδια for the head, προστερνίδια for the breast, and παραπλευρίδια for the sides.

The marching order of the ένωμοτία was usually 4 men in front, and 6 deep, and the officer alongside, making 25 in all. When there were more men in depth than in front, the men were said to be drawn up in column, ὀρθιοι λόχοι, recti ordines. Hence, ὀρθίους τοὺς λόχους ποιῆσθαι, to throw the battalions into column; ἄγειν, to bring them up in column, 4. 3. 17, 4. 2. 11; ἐπὶ κέρως or κατὰ κέρας πορεύεσθαι, to march in column; so κατὰ

κέρας ἄγειν, also ὀρθία φάλαγξ, ὀρθία ἐπαγωγή, Lat. *longum agmen*. The van was called κέρας τὸ ἡγούμενον or οἱ ἡγούμενοι; the rear, οὐρά, and the rear-guard, ὀπισθοφύλακες. When the troops were drawn up *in line*, i.e. in battle array, they were said to be ἐπὶ φάλαγγος, when there were more men in front than in depth. This was fighting order. A hollow square was πλαίσιον; an oblong, πλίνθιον; a circle, κύκλος (7. 8. 16).

The Ordinary Pay

of a hoplite was 4 obols, or sixpence, a day. Officers received twice as much, horsemen three times as much, and generals four times as much (7. 6. 1, 3. 10).

The Heavy-armed Soldiers

were called ὀπλίται, from ὄπλα, *arms, armour*, because they carried heavy weapons and wore defensive armour. Their uniform was scarlet. They wore:—1. Greaves, κνημῖδες, *ocreae*, to protect the front of the leg from the knee to the ankle. These were usually made of metal, and lined inside with leather, felt, or cloth. 2. A cuirass, θώραξ, *lorica*, to protect the breast. It was usually made of metal and richly ornamented. On the lower edge were fastened straps of leather (πτέρυγες) covered with small bits of metal, or a fringe of twisted ropes (4. 7. 15), to protect the lower part of the body. The girdle, ζωστήρ, and the belt, μίτρα, also contributed to protect this part (Hom. *Il.* 4. 132–137). 3. The long sword, ξίφος, *gladius, ensis*, or the short sword, μάχαιρα, ξυήλη. 4. The shield, ἄσπίς, *clypeus*, large and round, or θυρεός, *scutum*, oblong. 5. The helmet, κόρυς, κόρυθος (κάρα, τίθημι), or κράνος, *galea*. 6. The spear, δόρυ, ἔγχος, *hasta*. It had a shaft, usually of ash, μελία, a point, αἰχμή, of iron, or rather bronze, χαλκός, and was altogether 7 or 8 ft. long. Each soldier usually had two.

The Light-armed Soldiers

were called ψιλοί, γυμνοί, γυμνήται, γυμνήτες. They had no shield or breastplate, and commonly fought (1) with javelins, and were called ἀκοντισταί; or (2) with slings, and were called σφενδονῆται; or (3) with bows and arrows, and were called τοξόται.

The Peltasts,

πελτασταί, were so called from wearing the small shield, πέλτη, *pelta*. They were not so heavily armed as the hoplites, ὀπλίται, but were better armed than the γυμνήται. Their chief weapon was the javelin, παλτόν, about 5 ft. long. It was commonly thrown by the hand by means of a thong, or strap of leather,

ἀγκύλη, *amentum*, attached to the shaft. The lance, λόγχη, *lancea*, was slender, and the dart, ἄκων, ἀκόντιον, *spiculum*, *jaculum*, resembled the lance in form, but was smaller. It was usually made of cornel wood.

The Words of Command,

παραγγέλλειν, παρεγγυᾶν, ἀπὸ παραγγέλσεως, were given sometimes by the voice, sometimes by signal, σημαίνειν, and sometimes by sound of trumpet or horn by a herald, σαλπίζειν, κηρύσσειν (2. 20, 5. 2. 18, 3. 1. 46, 3. 4. 36). The following were used in drill:—ἄνω τὰ δόρατα, 'present arms'; κάθες τὰ δόρατα, 'ground arms,' 'stand at ease'; ἐπὶ δόρῳ κλῖνον, 'right turn'; ἐπ' ἀσπίδα κλῖνον, 'left turn'; ἐπὶ δόρῳ ἐπίστρεφε, 'right about turn'; ἐπ' ἀσπίδα ἐπίστρεφε, 'left about turn'; ἐπὶ δόρῳ μεταβάλλον, 'right wheel'; ἐπ' ἀσπίδα μεταβάλλον, 'left wheel'; πρόαγε, 'march,' 'forwards'; ἄγε εἰς τὰ ὄπλα, παραστήτε παρὰ τὰ ὄπλα, 'to arms,' 'attention.' Immediately before a battle the password, σύνθημα, *tessera*, was given by the general, and passed along the ranks from mouth to mouth. Among the Romans a small rectangular piece of wood, with the word inscribed on it, called *tessera*, was passed from hand to hand. At the battle of Cunaxa the password was Ζεὺς σωτὴρ καὶ νίκη (1. 8. 16). At the battle in Bithynia the word was Ζεὺς σωτὴρ, Ηρακλῆς ἡγεμών (6. 3. 25). A password was used at night also in presence of the enemy (7. 3. 34).

Marching.

When the soldiers were to march in the morning, or move their camp, κινεῖν τὸ στρατόπεδον (*castra movere*), the trumpet was sounded three times, τῷ κέρατι (σαλπικτῆς) ἐσήμνηε. On the first signal the soldiers had to pack up their baggage, συσκευάζειν or συσκευάζεσθαι; on the second signal they had to place the baggage on the beasts of burden, ἀνατιθέναι ἐπὶ τὰ ὑποζύγια; and on the third signal they began their march, or, as Xenophon says, they followed their leader, ἔπονται τῷ ἡγουμένῳ (2. 2. 4, 3. 18).

The first halt took place usually between 10 and 11, for luncheon, καταλῦσαι τὸ στράτευμα πρὸς ἄριστον (1. 10. 19). After resting for an hour or two, the journey was continued until dinner, usually about 5 o'clock in the afternoon, when the day's march ended, στρατοπεδεύόμεθα προελθόντες ὅσον ἂν δοκῇ καιρὸς εἶναι εἰς τὸ δειπνοποιεῖσθαι (6. 1. 14). The two chief meals were thus the ἄριστον and the δεῖπνον, luncheon and dinner, or better perhaps, like labourers in our own country, dinner in the middle of the day and supper at the close. Xenophon does not mention

either breakfast, ἀκράτισμα, so called because it was simply bread dipped in unmixed (ἄκοῤῥατος) wine, or supper, δόρπον. The dinner usually consisted of beef, mutton, or pork, roast or boiled, bread, wheaten or barley, and vegetables and wine. The luncheon, ἄριστον, was a much more simple meal.

A day's march was usually five parasangs, or $17\frac{1}{2}$ miles, sometimes 7 or 8, i.e. $24\frac{1}{2}$ or 28 miles. Each encampment or halting place was called σταθμοί, a station. The pace was probably the same as our own, 30 in. slow or quick time, and 33 in. double time. In slow time 75 paces are taken in a minute; in quick time 116, and in double time 165 paces are taken in a minute, or 3 miles 520 yards, and 5 miles 275 yards, in an hour.

Fighting.

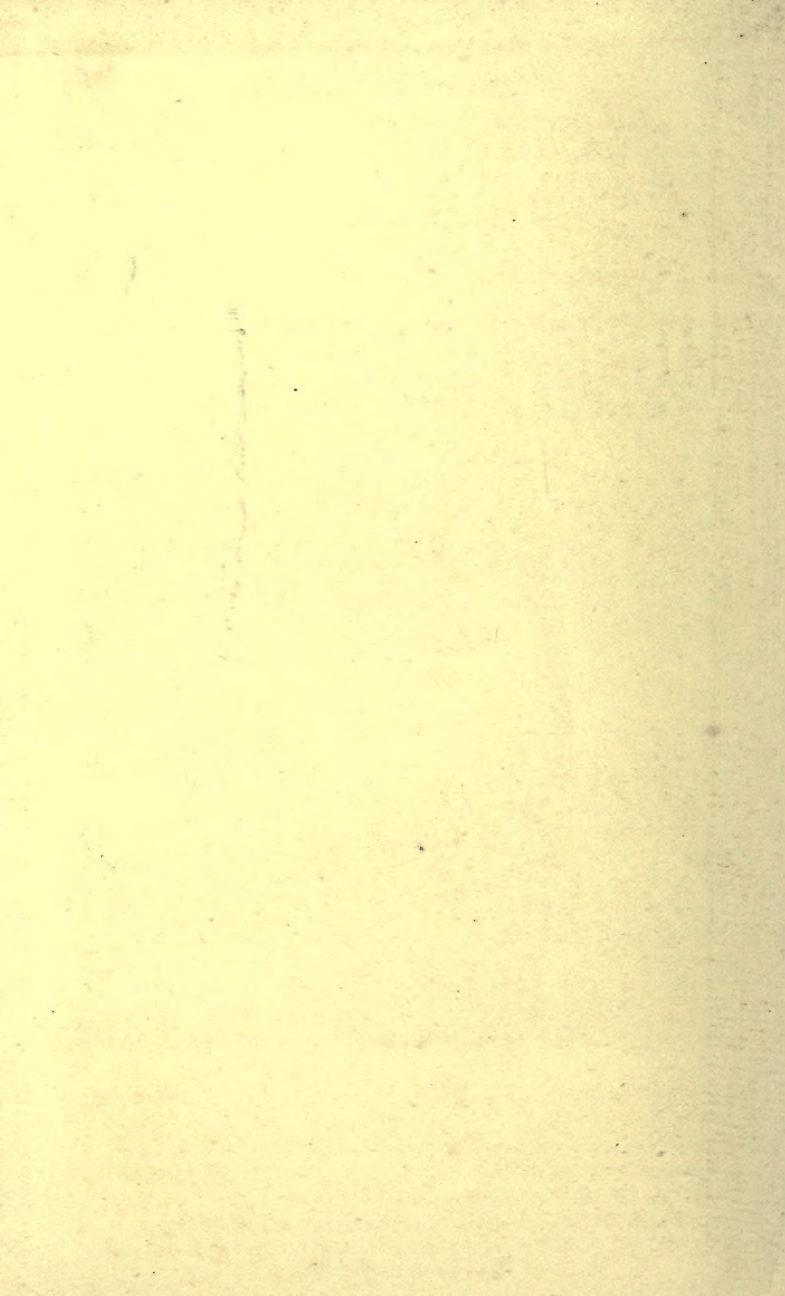
Immediately before a battle the soldiers were drawn up in line, ἐπὶ φάλαγγος, εἰς μάχην ταχθῆναι, συντάσσεσθαι, παρατάσσεσθαι, and ἀντιπαρατάσσεσθαι (1. 7. 1, 1. 2. 15, 1. 3. 14). The usual depth of the line was 8 men; sometimes, however, it was more, ἐπὶ πολλούς, sometimes less, ἐπ' ὀλίγων (4. 8. 11). The whole line was divided into the centre, τὸ μέσον, the right wing, τὸ δεξιὸν κέρας, and the left wing, τὸ εὐώνυμον. The light-armed had no fixed place. Sometimes they were in front of the hoplites, sometimes behind, sometimes on one wing, sometimes on both wings (6. 5. 25). The cavalry were usually on the flanks. When the troops were arranged, the password, σύνθημα (1. 8. 16, 6. 3. 25), was given, and often the general gave an address to his soldiers, παρακαλεῖν (4. 8. 14). Vows were offered, εὐχάντο, and a hymn was sung, παιανίσαντες (4. 8. 16). The hoplites had their spears on their right shoulders, the peltasts took hold of the strap of their javelins, the archers bent their bows, and the slingers had their wallets, διφθέραι, full of stones. On approaching the opposing line, the hoplites and peltasts struck their spears against their shields (1. 8. 18, 4. 3. 29), the trumpets sounded, σαλπίζειν (1. 2. 17), σημαίνειν τὸ πολεμικόν (4. 3. 29), σημαίνειν τῇ σάλπιγγι (6. 3. 25, 27), a cheer is raised, ἀλαλά, ἐλελεῦ (1. 8. 17), and the excited soldiers quicken their march to a run, δρόμῳ ὀρμαῖν, and rush upon the foe (4. 3. 31). The hoplites bring their spears to the charge, καθίεναι, προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὄπλα (6. 3. 25), *infensis* s. *infestis hastis provolare*, and the light-armed discharge their missiles. The Persians never waited, ὑπομένειν (6. 3. 29, 4. 4. 21), to come to close quarters, εἰς χειρας δέχεται (4. 3. 31), with the Greeks, but always gave way, ἐκκλίνει (1. 8. 19), and fled, φεύγει (1. 8. 19). The Greeks at Cunaxa forced their way through the enemy's line (1. 8. 19), διακόπτειν (4. 8. 11, 13). If the spears were broken the hoplites drew their swords—*pugna ad gladios venit*, Liv. 2. 46.

When the enemy were defeated, ἡττηθῆναι τῇ μάχῃ, τρέπεσθαι (4. 6. 26, 5. 4. 24), the pursuit followed, διώκειν, ἔπεσθαι, ἐφέπεσθαι (1. 8. 19, 6. 3. 17, 28). When the general thought the pursuit had gone far enough, the soldiers were called back by sound of trumpet, ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι, *receptui canere* (4. 4. 22), and returned to the main body, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀποτρέχειν (5. 7. 16, 6. 3. 17, 5. 2. 6). To commemorate the victory a trophy usually was set up, τρόπαιον στησάμενοι (6. 3. 32, 4. 6. 27, 7. 6. 36). It was generally made of heaps of stones and earth. The dead were buried (6. 3. 5, 6), and a cenotaph, κenoτάφιον (6. 2. 9), was erected in honour of those whose bodies could not be found, and wreaths of flowers were placed upon it, στεφάνους ἐπέθεσαν (6. 2. 9).

The Commissariat.

Every Greek soldier was usually paid two obols a day as wages, μισθός, and two obols as provision-money, σιτηρέσιον; and hence the soldiers usually bought their own provisions. A portion of the camp was set apart as a market, ἀγορά (1. 2. 18); those who brought provisions into the market were called ἀγοραῖοι, and the retail dealers κάπηλοι. The overseers of the market, or the market superintendents, ἀγορανόμοι (5. 7. 2, 23, 29), settled all disputes, fixed the price of provisions, punished all cheating and theft, and received the market dues. The provisions, σῖτος, ἐπιτήδεια, were conveyed on waggons and beasts of burden, ὑποζύγια. The inhabitants of the districts through which the march was made usually supplied a market, ἀγορὰν παρέχειν (1. 3. 14, 5. 10), to the Greeks, but when the inhabitants refused to give supplies (5. 5. 16), or when money began to fail, the soldiers took what they could get, ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν (5. 5. 13), by plunder, καθ' ἄρπαγην; and they often went from the camp expressly to get supplies, ἐπὶ λείαν ἐξίεναι (5. 1. 17), ἰέναι or πορεύεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ ἐπιτήδεια (5. 1. 6, 6. 2. 23), τὰ ἐπιτήδεια λαμβάνειν (5. 2. 1). All the plunder got in these expeditions was put into a common stock, τὸ κοινόν (5. 1. 12), out of which presents (4. 7. 27) and rewards (3. 3. 18) were given. The prisoners taken were sold as slaves (5. 3. 4), and the money realised was distributed among the soldiers.





4/6

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 093 111 3

